OCT 29 1943

Final Edition

ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS

In 2 Sections—Section 1

The Commercial and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 158 Number 4224

New York, N. Y., Thursday, October 28, 1943

Price 60 Cents a Copy

"Make Point Plain"

Joseph C. Rovensky

"We shall need to utilize not only our common sense and individual credit judgment; we also shall need to set up machinery for clearing and coordinating the total flow in order that the limits of prudent credit shall not be overstrained in the rush to get things done without delay.

"We know quite well that private capital will be cautious about making long-term commitments overseas after the war. Criticism will arise that private capital is not willing to be brave and take advantage of opportunities. There will be pressure and demands for financial assistance from our Government, which means from the pockets of all of us.

"I want to make this point plain: If private capital is hesitant or unwilling to grant financial assistance in any country, it is a very strong indication that public credit should not be granted

(Continued on page 1704)

In This Issue

OHIO SECURITIES section containing information and comment pertinent to dealer activities in that State starts on page 1690.

Special editorial material pertaining to SAVINGS and LOAN ASSOCIATIONS starts on page 1699.

For index see page 1708.

Our War-Time Responsibilities And Post-War Needs

Fred I. Kent Urges Elimination of Bureaucracy and Declares It Is Harmful to Country In War and Peace and Constitutes Mis-Use of Manpower

Sees Savings Thus Effected Making Tax Program Possible That Would Provide For Post-War Reserves By Industry—Sees Economic Ruin If Government Assumes Individuals' Sense Of Responsibility

Fred I. Kent

Three urgent needs of the National Government today are the elimination of hundreds of thousands of the three million Federal employees; riddance of most of the 153 agencies of Government engaged in promotional activities and a redefinition by Congress of the various Government commissions, Fred I. Kent, President of the Council of New York University and Chairman of the Post-War Planning Committee of the Commerce and Industry Association of New York, declared on Oct. 20 in a radio address on "Our War-Time Responsibilities and Post-War Needs" over Station WABC.

"The Post-War Planning Committee of the Commerce and Industry Association believes that winning the war is the first duty of our people," said Mr. Kent. "It is convinced, however, that certain things necessary to protect the nation in the post-war period will further the war effort. It is upon such things that the Committee is focusing its attention at the moment."

Citing today's problem of manpower shortage, necessity of speed in many kinds of production and

(Continued on page 1693)

Securities Business Could Not Survive Under NASD Rule Limiting Profits

The National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., has notified its members, who handle 90% of the over-the-counter securities business, that henceforth "it shall be deemed conduct inconsistent with just and equitable principles of trade for a member to enter into any transaction with a customer in any security at any price not reasonably related to the current market price of the security."

The letter, signed by Henry G. Riter, 3rd, Chairman of the Board of Governors, in effect instructs the Association's Business Conduct Committees throughout the country to consider 5% as the maximum profit that should be construed as being fair in cases where a dealer acts as principal, but had no commitment in the security bought or sold prior to the time the customer's order had been received. It is ambiguous, however, regarding the yardstick that should be used to determine what would constitute an excessive profit in other types of transactions, leaving everybody up in the air which is just fine and dandy.

The Association says, in substance, in its letter that it arrived at the 5% figure because information received by it

(Continued on page 1705)

Effects of Present Income and Estate Tax Policy

Roswell Magill Sees Large Estates A Rarity If Income and Estate Taxes Remain At Present Levels.

Believes Venture Capital In Future Will Be Obtainable In Comparatively Small Amounts From Persons Of Moderate Means, Insurance Companies, Banks Or Government—Poses Question Of Whether Or Not Present Tax Structure Will Usher In Static Era Because Return On Investments Will Not Encourage Risk Taking—Discusses Prerogatives Under Existing Tax Laws

Roswell Magill

The building of substantial estates will be a rarity so long as present income and estate tax rates are maintained, it was stated on Oct. 21 by Roswell Magill, a partner of the New York law firm of Cravath, De Gersdorff, Swaine & Wood, and former Under Secretary of the Treasury.

In an address before the 56th annual meeting of the American Institute of Accountants at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York City, Mr. Magill said that, under present tax schedules, $45,000 to $50,000 is nearly the maximum estate that a man who earns $10,000 a year for 20 years after age 40 can leave his family through straight saving. Even to do this, he stated, such an individual must live on only half his income.

"Life insurance," Mr. Magill told his audience, "is the average man's best hope of enlarging his estate. It will not only assure him the addition of compound interest

(Continued on page 1694)

United Lt. & Rwy.
Common, W. I.

United Light & Pwr.
Preferred
Dealt in on the New York Curb Exchange

Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange and other Exchanges
London - Geneva Rep.
NEW YORK 4, N.Y. CHICAGO 3, ILL.
25 Broad St. 135 So. LaSalle St.
HAnover 2-0600 State 8770
Teletype NY 1-210 Teletype CG 1219

Buy a
WAR BOND
every Pay Day

R. H. Johnson & Co.
Established 1927
INVESTMENT SECURITIES
64 Wall Street, New York 5
BOSTON PHILADELPHIA
Troy Albany Buffalo Syracuse
Pittsburgh Williamsport Dallas

NEW YORK STOCKS, INC.
AUTOMOBILE SERIES
Prospectus on Request
HUGH W. LONG and COMPANY
INCORPORATED
15 EXCHANGE PLACE 634 SO. SPRING ST.
JERSEY CITY LOS ANGELES

Bond Brokerage Service
for Banks, Brokers and Dealers

HARDY & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
Members New York Curb Exchange
30 Broad St. New York 4
Tel. DIgby 4-8400 Tele. NY 1-733

THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Broaden your customer service with Chase correspondent facilities
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

BROKERS *and* DEALERS
in
BONDS

BULL, HOLDEN & Co
MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
14 WALL ST., NEW YORK 5, N.Y.
TELEPHONE—RECTOR 2-6300

Actual Trading Markets, always
thru wide dealer contacts
Over-The-Counter Securities

Kobbé, Gearhart & Co.
INCORPORATED
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
45 Nassau Street New York 5
Tel. REctor 2-3600 Teletype N. Y. 1-576
Philadelphia Telephone: Enterprise 6015

Purolator Products, Inc.
Bought — Sold — Quoted
Basic Report sent upon request

REYNOLDS & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
Telephone: REctor 2-7400
Bell Teletype NY 1-635

AMERICAN MADE MARKETS IN CANADIAN SECURITIES

HART SMITH & CO.
Members
New York Security Dealers Assn.
52 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. 5 HAnover 2-0980
Bell Teletype NY 1-395
New York Montreal Toronto

Long Island Lighting Company
6% & 7% Preferred
Dealt in on N. Y. Curb Exchange
Analysis on request

IRA HAUPT & CO.
Members of Principal Exchanges
111 Broadway REctor 2-3100
Teletype NY 1-1920

Two Traders
WANTED
Exceptional opportunity offered experienced traders with contacts. Preferably utilities and industrials. Good salary and share in profits. Strictly confidential.
KING & KING
Established 1920
Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n
40 Exchange Pl., N.Y. 5 HA 2-2772
BELL TELETYPE NY 1-423

Lawyers Mortgage Corp.
V. T. C.
Elk Horn Coal Corp.
1st Pfd., 2nd Pfd., Common
Bought, Sold, Quoted
Mitchell & Company
Members Baltimore Stock Exchange
120 Broadway, N. Y. 5, N. Y.
WOrth 2-4230
Bell Teletype N. Y. 1-1227

***Interstate Power**
6s 1952
Taggart Corporation
Preferred
United Cigar Whelan
Preferred
*Traded on N. Y. Curb Exchange
Vanderhoef & Robinson
Members New York Curb Exchange
31 Nassau Street New York 5
Telephone COrtlandt 7-4070
Bell System Teletype NY 1-1548

Indiana Limestone
6s, 1952
Struthers Wells
Common & Preferred
H. G. BRUNS & CO.
20 Pine Street, New York 5
Telephone: WHitehall 3-1223
Bell Teletype NY 1-1843

Boston & Providence R. R.
General Aniline & Film "A"
Indiana Gas & Chemical, Pfd.
Northrop Aircraft
Punta Alegre Sugar
Scranton Springbrook Water, Pfd.
Greene and Company
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn.
37 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Tel. HAnover 2-4850
Bell Teletypes—NY 1-1126 & 1127

Trading Markets in
Railroad
Public Utility
Industrial
STOCKS & BONDS
G. A. Saxton & Co., Inc.
70 PINE ST., N. Y. 5 WHitehall 4-4970
Teletype NY 1-609

We Maintain Active Markets in U. S. FUNDS for
CANADIAN OIL STOCKS
CANADIAN DISTILLING STOCKS
CANADIAN BANK STOCKS
CANADIAN MINING STOCKS
GOODBODY & CO.
Members N. Y. Stock Exchange and Other Principal Exchanges
115 BROADWAY NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
Telephone BArclay 7-0100 Teletype NY 1-672

Urges Congress Adopt Practical View On War Contract Termination

Representative Dewey Warns Against "Penny Wise, Pound Foolish" Policy and Delay in Settlement of Claims

Congress should assume a broadminded attitude in the settlement of war contracts and strive to avoid any "penny wise, pound foolish" policy in the opinion of Representative Charles S. Dewey (Rep., Ill.), member of the House Ways and Means Committee.

Rep. Chas. S. Dewey

In a speech prepared for delivery on the floor of the House yesterday (Oct. 27) Representative Dewey asserted that "war contracts belong to the war era and their speedy settlement will serve to bridge the gap between industry's war operations and industry's reconversion back to peacetime pursuits." The question of termination of contracts, he said, must be approached "with a certain openness of mind" in order that industry can "quickly settle old scores, have their working capital, which is tied up in war inventories, released to them in cash, and above all be assured that, except in the case of fraud or misstatement, a settlement is a settlement."

Warning against the consequences of delaying the settlement of war contracts, Mr. Dewey said, that a quick reconversion of industry back to peacetime pursuits is the "only way of preventing our national economy from going into a tailspin." He also analyzed the bill offered by the War Department for the termination of contracts, but cautioned against providing for a post audit of set-

(Continued on page 1706)

The Ghost Of International Bimetallism Reappears

By A. M. SAKOLSKI, The City College, New York City

After almost a half century of absence, the ghost of international bimetallism walks again. Francis H. Brownell, Chairman of the American Smelting and Refining Co., has issued a pamphlet (published in full text on page 1304 in the "Chronicle" of Sept. 30) urging this form of currency as the most suitable standard for the post-war world. His arguments are similar to those put forward more than a generation ago by such notable economists as the late General Francis A. Walker and, to a limited extent, by the late Prof. Alfred Marshal of England.

A. M. Sakolski

The principal arguments are, first, that universal bimetallism will greatly increase the supply of "hard money," i. e., metallic currency, of which the most of the nations will be sorely in need; secondly, that under international agreement, when the two metals are used as money, the market ratio of their values cannot greatly vary from a fixed mint ratio. Both of these arguments are basically in error and have never been proven by experience.

In the first place, bimetallism does not increase the monetary supply except under a condition of extended and severe shortage of circulating medium. This has proven to be the case in our own monetary history under bimetallism. It is only when the market and the mint ratios are in balance that both metals circulate concurrently. Under normal conditions, as soon as there is a small fraction of disequilibrium, the money changers (who now have sources

(Continued on page 1693)

FASHION PARK, Inc.
Deb. 5s, 1963
FASHION PARK, Inc.
Common
FASHION PARK, Inc.
Preferred
Bought—Sold—Quoted
Simons, Linburn & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
HAnover 2-0600 Tele. NY 1-210

Macfadden
Publications, Inc.
Preferred & Common
ATLANTIC INVESTING CORPORATION
67 WALL ST., NEW YORK 5, N. Y.
Telephone—BOwling Green 9-3000

American Cyanamid Pfd.
Botany Pfd. & Common
Remington Arms
Warren Bros. Class "B" & "C"
Walworth Pfd.
McDONNELL & CO.
Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Tel. REctor 2-7815

Detroit Traders Name Officers for 1943-44

DETROIT, MICH.—At its annual election meeting the Securities Traders Association of Detroit and Michigan, Inc., elected Ray P. Bernardi of Cray, McFawn & Co. President. Don W. Miller, McDonald-Moore & Co., was elected Vice-President, and Ray E. Davis, E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc., Secretary; Harold R. Chapel of Crouse, Bennett, Smith & Co., was elected Treasurer.

Ray P. Bernardi

Directors named to complete the Board were H. Russell Hastings of H. Russell Hastings, Jones B. Shannon, Miller, Kenower & Co., Inc., and Robert R. Stoetzer, of Stoetzer, Carr & Company.

National Committeemen appointed were Paul I. Moreland, Allman-Moreland & Co., Hale V. Sattley, H. V. Sattley & Co., Inc., and Herman Tornga, DeYoung, Larson & Tornga, Grand Rapids, with C. Edwin Mercier, Mercier, McDowell & Dolphyn, Raymond C. O'Donnell, R. C. O'Donnell & Company, and Fred A. Bargmann of Braun, Bosworth & Co., as alternates.

At the annual meeting of the National Security Traders Association, Inc., held in Chicago last August, Frank P. Meyer of the First of Michigan Corporation was elected to the executive council.

Kingsbury Promoted by Brown Bros. Harriman

Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., 59 Wall Street, New York City, has announced the apointment of Frederick H. Kingsbury to the position of Assistant Manager. Mr. Kingsbury has been associated with the bank since his graduation from Princeton in 1929 and is now in charge of its investment department.

To Be Chic. Exch. Member

CHICAGO, ILL. — A membership in the Chicago Stock Exchange was posted for transfer on Oct. 21 to W. Edwin Stanley of Chicago, partner of Mitchell, Hutchins & Co.

Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line
Mokan
Troster, Currie & Summers
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
74 Trinity Place, N. Y. 6 HA 2-2400
Teletype NY 1-376-377
Private Wires to Buffalo - Cleveland
Detroit - Pittsburgh - St. Louis

Alabama Mills
Birmingham Gas.
Saltex Looms 6s, 1954
STEINER, ROUSE & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
HAnover 2-0700 NY 1-1557
New Orleans, La.-Birmingham, Ala.
Direct wires to our branch offices

Southwest Natural Gas
New England P. S. Plain
6% & 7% Pfd.
South Shore Oil
American Util Svce Pfd
Edward A. Purcell & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
Members New York Curb Exchange
65 Broadway WHitehall 4-8120
Bell System Teletype NY 1-1919

Ward Made Partner Of Morgan Stanley & Co.

Morgan Stanley & Co., 2 Wall Street, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, announced on Oct. 21 the admission of Francis T. Ward as a general partner of the firm. Application requesting approval was filed with the New York Stock Exchange on Oct. 21.

Mr. Ward is a Governor of the New York Stock Exchange, a former Governor of the Investment Bankers Association of America and a former President of the Bond Club. He served in the First and Second War Loan Drives as Vice-Chairman for New York City of the Victory Fund Committee. He is retiring from the firm of Clark, Dodge & Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, of which he has been a general partner since 1935.

Edwin L. Harbach With Hopkins, Hughey & Co.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Edwin L. Harbach has become associated with Hopkins, Hughey & Co., 609 South Grand Avenue, members of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange. Mr. Harbach was previously manager of the investment department of the Los Angeles office of J. A. Hogle & Co. and prior thereto was local manager for Davies & Co. In the past he was a partner in William Cavalier & Co.

American Fuel & Power 7s 1934
Fonda, Johnstown & Glov. 4½s 1952
Galveston-Houston Co.
Jefferson Lake Sulphur, Pfd. & Com.
New England Industries
* Nu-Enamel
* Oklahoma-Texas Trust
* Pgh., Canon. & Washington 5s, 1937
Queen Dying 5s, 1944
* Second Ave. Trac. 5s, 1934
* Southern Traction 5s, 1950
* Washington & Canonsburg 5s, 1932
* West End Traction 5s, 1938
*Analyses upon request
T. J. FEIBLEMAN & CO.
Members New Orleans Stock Exchange
41 Broad Street New York 4
BOwling Green 9-4433 Tele. NY 1-493

The COMMERCIAL and
FINANCIAL CHRONICLE
Reg. U. S. Patent Office
William B. Dana Company
Publishers
25 Spruce Street, New York 8
BEekman 3-3341
Herbert D. Seibert,
Editor and Publisher
William Dana Seibert, *President*
William D. Riggs, *Business Manager*
Thursday, October 28, 1943
Published twice a week
every Thursday
(general news and advertising issue)
and every Monday
(complete statistical issue—market quotation records, corporation, banking, clearings, state and city news, etc.)

Other Offices: Chicago—In charge of Fred H. Gray, Western Representative, Field Building (Telephone State 0613). London—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E.C.

Copyright 1943 by William B. Dana Company

Reentered as second-class matter February 25, 1942, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Subscriptions in United States and Possessions, $26.00 per year; in Dominion of Canada, $27.50 per year; South and Central America, Spain, Mexico and Cuba, $29.50 per year; Great Britain, Continental Europe (except Spain), Asia, Australia and Africa, $31.00 per year.

Other Publications
Bank and Quotation Record—Mth. $20 yr.
Monthly Earnings Record—Mth...$20 yr.
State & Municipal Compendium—
Semi-Annual ....$35 yr.

NOTE—On account of the fluctuations in the rate of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

NEW YORK TITLE
& MORTGAGE CO.
SERIES BK
SERIES F-1
We have prepared a list of the collateral securing these issues, which we will be pleased to send on request.
Newburger, Loeb & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
40 Wall St., N.Y. 5 WHitehall 4-6330
Bell Teletype NY 1-2033

Joseph Shields To Be R. J. Buck Partner

Joseph V. Shields will become a partner in Richard J. Buck & Co., 29 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock and Curb Exchanges, as of Nov. 1. Mr. Shields was previously a partner in Stafford, Shields & Robinson.

Central Paper Attractive

Central Paper Company, manufacturers of specialty papers, offers an attractive situation according to a report prepared by Loewi & Co., 225 East Mason Street, Milwaukee, Wis. Copies of this interesting report may be obtained upon request from Loewi & Co.

Iowa So. Utilities
Common
Consol. Elec. & Gas
$6 Preferred
Bought - Sold - Quoted
Special Reports Available on Request
Townsend, Graff & Co.
Members of
New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange (Assoc.)
120 BROADWAY
NEW YORK
Telephone COrtlandt 7-1364

RETAIL!
A LOW-PRICED
BOND
- Paying fixed interest
- Current income 7½%
- Interest payment assumed by one of the major railroads

Inquiries Invited
STRAUSS BROS.
Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n
32 Broadway Board of Trade Bldg.
NEW YORK 4 CHICAGO 4
DIgby 4-8640 Harrison 2075
Teletype NY 1-832, 834 Teletype CG 129

Edw. F. Therieau Now Is With Fairman Co

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. — Edward F. Therieau has become associated with Fairman & Co., 650 South Spring Street, members of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange. Mr. Therieau was formerly with Bankamerica Company and prior thereto was manager of the trading department for Barbour, Smith & Co. In the past he conducted his own investment business under the firm name of Therieau & Co. and was a partner in O'Neil & Co.

E. C. Sterling Joins Mitchum, Tully Staff

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. — Edward C. Sterling has become associated with Mitchum, Tully & Co., 650 South Spring Street. Mr. Sterling previously was with Hill, Richards & Co. and Page, Hubbard & Asche.

Rockefeller Oil Stock Sale Is Called Off

Dillon, Read & Co. announce that the nationwide group of investment bankers organized to sell 1,000,000 shares of certain oil stocks for Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., has been dissolved. The sale of the stocks which was previously postponed has now been called off.

"Undervalued Groups"

An interesting booklet entitled "Undervalued Groups" has been prepared by Distributors Group, Inc., 63 Wall Street, New York City. Copies of this booklet may be had from the firm upon request.

Situations of Interest

Townsend, Graff & Co., 120 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, have prepared interesting reports on Iowa Southern Utilities common and Consolidated Electric & Gas $6 preferred. Copies of these reports may be had from the firm upon request.

PUBLIC UTILITY
INDUSTRIAL
RAILROAD
MUNICIPAL
BONDS
A.C.ALLYN AND COMPANY
INCORPORATED
CHICAGO
New York Boston Milwaukee

We are interested in offerings of
High Grade
Public Utility and Industrial
PREFERRED STOCKS
Spencer Trask & Co.
25 Broad Street, New York
Telephone HAnover 2-4300 Teletype NY 1-5
Members New York Stock Exchange

Which Way America

Landon Asserts Anglo-American Alliance Would Pit Rest of World Against Us and Is Tantamount to Partnership of Rich Against Poor

Says Administration Plan Is Simply Old Discredited Theory of Balance of Power Alliance and That Brotherhood of Man Doesn't Simply Mean Brotherhood of Anglo-Americans—Observes Some Feel Question of World Peace Can Be Settled By The Old Familiar Term "We Ought to Have a Law"—Believes Imperialism Greater Threat to World Peace Than Nationalism

Expressing the belief that "imperialism is a greater threat to world peace than nationalism," Alf M. Landon appealed on Oct. 22 for realistic thinking in terms of removing the evils that cause wars in a talk at the University of Kansas Debate Institute, Lawrence, Kan.

Alf M. Landon

In discussing some of the factors interfering with the building of institutions of law and order, Mr. Landon criticized the idea of alliances as tending "to separate the nations of the world rather than to pull them together." He assailed the proposed British-American alliance as "joint isolationism" and said that "a mere alliance with one imperialist country means a partnership of the strong against the weak."

Mr. Landon cited "hallelujah thinking" as another factor interfering with this country's responsibilities in the world, declaring that "our foreign policy is being confused by starry-eyed plans to make the United States the big brother to all the world." Mr. Landon, however, called for sympathy and understanding in approaching the problems of Russia and Britain and China, and all other nations great or small, adding that "we must not attempt to force our own ways on them."

The former Governor of Kansas further said that faith and understanding and realistic patience are needed "to erect a house of world peace wherein the peoples of all nations may hope to dwell in concord and in unity."

(Continued on page 1698)

Sees Policies Making for Artificially Low Interest Rates Leading to Socialism

Editor, Commercial & Financial Chronicle:

I have read with a great deal of interest the contribution to your issue of Aug. 26 by Dr. Anderson on the future of interest rates, which subject is causing a good deal of thought over here.

No conservative mind will, I believe, question the correctness of Dr. Anderson's analysis of the origin of capital although perhaps they might differ as to the degree of emphasis which should be placed on the different sources. Further he very rightly draws attention to the grave danger which accompanies the creation of an excess of bank or money-market "capital." In fact he states the premises with admirable clarity and their implications are well worth studying for the conclusions to which they appear to lead are far from reassuring.

It appears to me, however, that there are other angles not mentioned in the article which may be worthy of consideration. The fact that the British and U. S. A. Governments have been able to borrow on the scale we have witnessed without raising a very low interest rate may be without precedent, but so are the conditions which have made this possible. Never before have we had such a closed economy as prevails in this country and to a less severe degree perhaps in the U. S. A. Broadly speaking, capital goods cannot be increased except by permission of the Government; consumption goods are strictly limited; municipal borrowing is not allowed: capital of course may not be exported, and even normal repairs and renovations must be deferred. In these circumstances the owners of such savings as re-

(Continued on page 1700)

Pacific Coast Securities
WYETH & CO.
'Since 1893'
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES
Members Los Angeles Stock Exchange

Butterick Co.
Common
and
Preferred
HOIT, ROSE & TROSTER
Established 1914
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn
74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.
Telephone: *Teletype:*
BOwling Green 9-7400 NY 1-375

B. S. LICHTENSTEIN
AND COMPANY
FOR OUR MEN
FOR OUR ALLIES
Match Their Gallantry
With Your Giving
NATIONAL WAR FUND
New York City Committee

TITLE Co.
CERTIFICATES
of ALL COMPANIES and
REAL ESTATE SECURITIES
BOUGHT - SOLD - QUOTED
Complete Statistical Information
L. J. GOLDWATER & CO.
INC.
Members New York Security Dealers Assn.
39 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
HAnover 2-8970 Teletype NY 1-1203

Seaboard
Air Line
All Issues
J. F. Reilly & Co.
Members
New York Security Dealers Assn.
111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
REctor 2-5288
Bell System Teletype, N. Y. 1-2480

Gisholt Machine Co.
Stromberg-Carlson
Haloid Co.
Memoranda on Request
Federal Screw Works
Bartgis Brothers
Est. 1926
HERZOG & CO.
170 Broadway *COrtlandt 7-6190*
Bell System Teletype NY 1-84

Central States Elec. Corp. (Va.)
Common & Preferreds
Indiana Limestone 6s, 1952
Setay Corp. Com.
N. Y. A. C. 2s, 1955
Savoy Plaza 3-6s, 1956 w. s.
Frank C. Masterson & Co.
Members New York Curb Exchange
64 WALL ST. NEW YORK 5
Teletype NY 1-1140 HAnover 2-9470

Public National
Bank & Trust Co.
National Radiator
Company
Analysis upon request
C. E. Unterberg & Co.
Members New York Security Dealers Assn.
61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Telephone BOwling Green 9-3565
Teletype NY 1-1666

There's Nothing
"Subject" About—

—what we offer dealers. Definite, practical cooperation with dealers is "firm" with us.

Here's our idea of good business: We realize that cooperation between dealers should be profitable to both—and whatever is to *your* advantage, is also to ours. We'll make every effort to provide you with the securities you need, and give *every other assistance possible.*

When you're pressed for time in closing a trade, or when you can use solid statistical help, get in touch with us—to our mutual benefit.

R. W. Pressprich & Co.
68 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK
201 Devonshire Street BOSTON
744 Broad Street NEWARK
GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL, RAILROAD,
PUBLIC UTILITY AND INDUSTRIAL BONDS
INVESTMENT STOCKS
Members New York Stock Exchange

We are pleased to announce that
MR. WILLIAM C. ORTON, JR.
(Formerly with G. A. Saxton & Co., Inc.)
has joined our organization and will
continue to specialize in
railroad securities.

BUCKLEY BROTHERS
Members New York Stock Exchange
63 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5
Whitehall 3-7253
PHILADELPHIA LOS ANGELES PITTSBURGH HAGERSTOWN

BOWSER, INC.
First Mortgage 5s, due 1944
First Mortgage 5s, due 1954
Debenture 5s, due 1963
Cumulative Preferred
Common

CRUTTENDEN & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange and Chicago Stock Exchange
209 South La Salle Street
Chicago 4, Illinois
Telephone Dearborn 0500
Teletype Chicago 35
Direct Private Wires to— East and West Coasts

CENTRAL PAPER CO.
Common Stock

A new memorandum
available on request . . .

LOEWI & CO.
225 EAST MASON ST. MILWAUKEE 2
PHONES—Daly 5392. Chicago: State 0933 Teletype MI 488

DALLAS

Bought — Sold — Quoted
Dr. Pepper
Republic Insurance
Southern Union Gas Common
So'western Pub. Serv. Com. & Pfd.
Dallas Ry. & Terminal 6% 1951
All Texas Utility Preferred Stocks
Check us on Southwestern Securities
RAUSCHER, PIERCE & CO.
DALLAS, TEXAS
Houston - San Antonio

PHILADELPHIA

TRADING MARKETS
YORK CORP. COMMON
LUKENS STEEL COMMON
***LONG BELL LUMBER COMMON**
**Memo on request*
BUCKLEY BROTHERS
Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange
Members New York Stock Exchange
1529 Walnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Bell Teletype — PH 265
Phila. RIT 4488 N. Y. DI 4-1527

We have a continuing interest in
Southern Advance Bag & Paper Co.
Common Stock

BOENNING & CO.
1606 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3
Pennypacker 8200 PH 30
Private Phone to N. Y. C.
COrtlandt 7-1202

ST. LOUIS

Associated Electric Company
4½s & 5s
Bought—Sold—Quoted
Peltason, Tenenbaum, Inc.
803 Landreth Bldg.
ST. LOUIS 2, MO.
Teletype—SL 486 L. D. 240

STIX & CO.
SAINT LOUIS
509 OLIVE ST.
Bell System Teletype—SL 80
•
Members St. Louis Stock Exchange

Salesman
With 20 years experience selling over-the-counter securities seeks equitable arrangement with New York or New Jersey house. Large private clientele; excellent record. Box E 25, Commercial & Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce St., New York 8, N. Y.

Over-the-Counter Producing Executive
Experienced in practically all phases of the over-the-counter field — arbitrage, reorganizations and wire business—wishes to discuss connection with high standing firm having all facilities. Requires no salary if proper participation can be arranged. Address replies to Box XX, The Commercial & Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce St., New York 8, N. Y.

TRADER WANTED
SALARY PLUS BASIS
•
BITTNER & CO.
80 Broad Street, New York 4
BOwling Green 9-2590

Collateral Record For N. Y. Title & Mtg. Series

Newburger, Loeb & Co., 40 Wall St., New York City, members of New York Stock Exchange, have prepared a record of the collateral securing the Series BK and Series F-1 of New York Title & Mortgage Co. Copies of this compilation may be had upon request from the firm.

E. H. York, Jr., To Rejoin Drexel & Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Application was filed with the New York Stock Exchange on Oct. 21 requesting approval of the admission, effective November 1st, of Edward Howard York, Jr., as a general partner in the firm of Drexel & Co., 1500 Walnut Street, members of the New York and Philadelphia stock exchanges. He is retiring, as of October 31st, from the firm of Morgan Stanley & Co.

Mr. York, whose home is in Philadelphia, has been on leave of absence from Morgan Stanley & Co. for the past year and a half serving as a Deputy Director for the Philadelphia Region of the War Production Board. He withdrew from the firm of Drexel & Co. in 1935 to become a Vice-President and Director of Morgan Stanley & Co., Incorporated.

Thomas Says Unilateral Tariff Policy Is Thing Of Past

"The day has gone when a nation could act unilaterally in making of tariffs, without any consideration for the interests of our customer countries, or for its own interests in the avoidance of reprisals," Eugene P. Thomas, President and Chairman of the National Foreign Trade Council, declared on Oct. 25 in the keynote address before the National Foreign Trade Convention in New York.

Speaking on the subject "The Road That Lies Ahead," Mr. Thomas stated:

"The Atlantic Charter and the Mutual Aid Agreement, for which the United States and Great Britain are sponsors, and to which the United Nations have subscribed, give definite recognition to the tenet of the economic interdependence of nations and the equal right of all to the markets of the world. This is the new thought that permeates every discussion relating to the reconstruction of the world's trade and commerce—that no nation can live alone."

Mr. Thomas pointed out that while the Atlantic Charter and the Mutual Aid Agreement are couched in "terms that denote acceptance of this challenge by the United Nations," no present assurance exists that what these governments say today will be translated into effective reconstruction policy and action with the support of their respective legislative bodies. He emphasized that the discussions of this convention and the recommendations to be embodied in the Final Declaration should "serve to dispel any suspicion in other countries of the existence of any serious nationalistic trend that might frustrate the intent of the United States to take a leading part in world reorganization."

"Cooperation must take the place of discrimination and unfair trading practices in the new era if the great aim we have in view, namely, an expanding world commerce, is to be attained," he continued; "otherwise, commerce cannot be maintained in maximum volume, nor can private enterprise, upon which industrial and commercial interests rely, be fully secured in its freedom of action."

Mr. Thomas described as one of the "most important aids to reconstruction" the general principles of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements policy, and added that the "extension of this policy into the post-war period would be a mainstay in the critical days ahead."

"American isolationist groups have done sufficient harm in the past in handicapping the nation in war preparedness," he said. "Let us hope there will be no resurgence of nationalistic propaganda tantamount to a declaration of ecenomic war against the rest of the world.

"After saving the world from the Axis conquest, we and our Allies must not shirk the responsibility which we and our Allies have assumed of conserving the peace we have won, by ensuring an expansion of the world economy."

Wm. C. Orton Jr. With Buckley Bros. In N. Y.

Buckley Brothers, 63 Wall St., New York City, members of the New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges, announce that William C. Orton, Jr., has joined their organization as railroad securities specialist. Mr. Orton has been with G. A. Saxton & Co., Inc., for the last three years and before that was a partner in W. C. Orton & Co.

Bond Brokers

VILAS & HICKEY
Members New York Stock Exchange
49 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.
Telephone: HAnover 2-7900
Teletype: NY 1-911

Carolina Central
4s, Ctfs. of Dep.
Florida Central & Peninsular
5s, Ctfs. of Dep.

Offerings Wanted

PFLUGFELDER, BAMPTON & RUST
Members New York Stock Exchange
61 Broadway New York 6
Telephone—DIgby 4-4933 *Bell Teletype*—NY 1-310

AMERICAN MADE
MARKETS IN
CANADIAN
SECURITIES

Brewers & Distillers of Vancouver, Ltd.
Canadian Industrial Alcohol "A" and "B"
Distillers-Seagram, Ltd.
National Breweries, Ltd.

HART SMITH & CO.
52 WILLIAM St., N. Y. 5 HAnover 2-0980
Bell Teletype NY 1-395
New York Montreal Toronto

Readers' Comment on Lewis Haney's Analysis of New Deal Theories

In an article published in the "Chronicle" of Oct. 7, captioned "The Theories of the New Deal Economists," Lewis H. Haney, Professor of Economics, New York University, presented a detailed analysis of the "theories of the typical New Deal economists," whose thoughts, based upon what Dr. Haney describes "as an extensive set of unreal assumptions," have been "readily adopted by a government which, under the guise of extremely idealistic reforms, seeks through spending to gain control over the economic life of the nation." Dr. Haney demonstrated at length the reasons why the many ideas put into operation during the past ten years to stimulate production and cure unemployment were destined to fail utterly in attaining the objectives sought.

Since publication of Dr. Haney's article, a number of comments have been received pertaining to it and these are reprinted herewith:

Dr. Willis N. Baer
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Dear Mr. Editor:

At the conclusion of Professor Haney's article you invite comments on the views expressed.

My general impression is favorable, and I commend both Professor Haney as well as your publication for making the article available. What I shall say is in no sense related to my position on the faculty of this college where I am temporarily (I hope) serving as Professor of Economics and Accounting and Head of the Department of Economics and Business Administration. In 1933 I received my Ph.D. in Economics at Columbia University, New York City, and since that time I served as Professor of Economics (1934-42) at Stetson University, DeLand, Fla. I also taught during certain summers at the University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. Since September, 1942, I have been at Elizabethtown College. While at Columbia I took three graduate courses under my very dear friend Dr. Henry Parker Willis, who has now gone to his eternal reward.

It seems to me that economic theory and economic policy are never in perfect coordination. Partly because economic theory must of necessity be a projection beyond and often of a semi-conclusive nature. The very definition of a theory implies that it has limited applicability and limited factuality. It has elements of what may emerge into established truth or fact. Theory must be tested in terms of actual cases or situations to determine its degree of reliability. After enough of these tests have been made the results must be rightly evaluated and a kind of net result handed down or deposited.

The economic policy aspect is the application of such net result to comparable situations in order to gain immediate or remote ends. This application, however, must be made by human beings, and who would claim to comprehend the content of that nebular phenomenon made up of human nature as it is and as it expresses itself in action or conduct. This factor implies what psychologists refer to as "Behaviorism" or synonymous terms. The policy to which the theory is applied by the individual (assuming that human conduct is in a large measure unpredictable especially if we penetrate beyond the overt act to the realm of motives) may be for personal advantage rather than for what we might term the advantage of the body politic or society.

I believe that Professor Haney

(Continued on page 1701)

Railroad Securities
Equipment Trust Certificates
Mortgage Bonds
Guaranteed and Special Stocks
Serial Obligations

STROUD & CO.
INCORPORATED
123 South Broad Street
PHILADELPHIA 9
Teletype 120 Broadway
PH 296 and 297 NEW YORK 5
N. Y.-Phila. Private Wires—Rector 2-6528 & 2-6529

Six Selected Defaulted Railroad Reorganization Preferences

Circular on request

McLAUGHLIN, BAIRD & REUSS
Members New York Stock Exchange
ONE WALL STREET NEW YORK 5
TEL. HANOVER 2-1355 TELETYPE NY 1-1310

Railroad Securities

The approach of cooler weather and the shorter daylight hours appear to have a pronounced effect on the political mind. Last year Senator Wheeler hit the front pages with his naive proposal to single out a particular class of security holder for punitive purposes. All profits on transactions in securities of railroads in reorganization were to be subject to a special tax of 90%. The purported purpose of this blast was to prevent the passing of control of the railroad industry to the "Eastern Bankers," and to speed up reorganization processes. This year the autumn silly season was ushered in by Vice-President Henry A. Wallace in a speech at Dallas, Texas, on Oct. 20.

Mr. Wallace does not want to keep control of the railroads from passing into the hands of the "Eastern Bankers." To him not only the railroads but the nation's entire transportation plant is already in the hands of Wall Streeters and, apparently per se, in the hands of "financial exploiters." To support this contention Mr. Wallace harks back to the ancient history of the early financial manipulations concerned with Erie, St. Paul and New Haven.

Mr. Wallace may have learned his history well but it is quite apparent that his education in the field of railroad finances, operations, and problems over the last ten to fifteen years has been sadly neglected. The unfortunate part of the whole incident is that while Mr. Wallace, by virtue of his position in the Government, hits the front pages and is widely quoted in the press, the answers of the industry to his indictments are perforce, relegated to the financial pages.

Aside from the ghosts from the past Mr. Wallace made capital of recent political agitation over the so-called "discriminatory" rate structure which is "keeping the South and the West in a colonial status." Railroaders in the New England area and in certain sections of the eastern industrial belt were undoubtedly delighted to discover that the industrial migration from their territories to the south and west, which has had such an adverse effect on their business, is merely a myth. In fact such industrial migration is apparently made impossible by the rate structure to which Mr. Wallace, and other political opportunists, refers.

The whole question of railroad rates incenses Mr. Wallace—there is apparently no group, be it agricultural, sectional, or whatever (except the "financial exploiters") which is not harmed by "private rate-making." It does not seem to affect the matter that the whole rate structure is subject to the review of a government agency, the Interstate Commerce Commission, nor that as soon as rates were attacked by the stabilization director the temporary freight rate increases that had been accorded to the carriers by the ICC to offset higher costs were suspended.

One other feature of Mr. Wallace's speech that must have brought sunshine into the hearts of railroad management and railroad security holders is the monopolistic nature of the entire transportation system of the country. Inasmuch as water, truck, and air transport rates are apparently set by the same insidious "financial exploiters" who manipulate the railroads there need obviously be no more apprehension as to the possible competitive inroads of these transportation agencies into railroad traffic. It may even be possible that such competition never existed and that railroad analysts for years have been wrong in considering such other transportation media as having contributed to the decline in railroad operations in the pre-war era.

The political autumn silly season is unquestionably on (this time it may even last until the Presidential election) but fortunately public psychology has been changed in the last twelve months or so. Last year Mr. Wheeler's blast against the roads in reorganization had a pronounced, although not long-lived, market repercussion. Mr. Wallace's Dallas speech had no market influence. Railroad securities have continued to give a very good account of themselves, with investors and speculators apparently not very much concerned over the "exploitation." Continued high earnings and the inevitable force of steadily mounting cash balances are, and presumably will continue to be, the dominating influences.

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific
Gen. 4s/88 C'p'n and Reg.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul
Gold 5s, 1975
Bought—Sold—Quoted

LEROY A. STRASBURGER & CO.
1 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5
WHitehall 3-3450 Teletype: NY 1-2050

MINNEAPOLIS & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD
(in reorganization)
Minneapolis & St. Louis 6s 1932
Minneapolis & St. Louis 5s 1934
Minneapolis & St. Louis 4s 1949
Minneapolis & St. Louis 5s 1962
Iowa Central 5s 1938
Iowa Central 4s 1951
Des Moines & Fort Dodge 4s 1935

Frederic H. Hatch & Co.
Incorporated
63 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.
Bell Teletype NY 1-897

Lehigh Valley
4s, 2003
New discussion sent on request

Raymond & Co.
148 State St., Boston, Mass.
Tel. CAP. 0425 : : Teletype BS 259
N. Y. Telephone HAnover 2-7914

SOO
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Railway Co.
When, as and if issued
ALL ISSUES
bought - sold - quoted

Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder
INC.
30 Broad St. New York
WHitehall 3-9200 Teletype NY 1-515

The present hearings in Baltimore before Judge W. Calvin Chesnut make particularly pertinent our study of Special Master Tazwell Taylor's Report on the

SEABOARD AIR LINE,

copies of which are still available upon request.

l. h. rothchild & co.
specialists in rails
120 broadway n. y. c. 5
COrtlandt 7-0136 Tele. NY 1-1293

Beech Creek R.R.
4% Stock ($50 par)
(Lessee New York Central R.R.)

Circular on request

Adams & Peck
63 Wall Street, New York 5
BOwling Green 9-8120 Tele. NY 1-724
Boston Philadelphia Hartford

Steep Rock
Iron Mines Ltd.
5½% Debentures '57
Voting Trust Certificates
for Capital Stock
Prospectus on Request
OTIS & CO.
(Incorporated)
ESTABLISHED 1899
Terminal Tower . Cleveland 13, O.
Phone CHERRY 0260
Bell Teletype CV 496-497

OFFERINGS WANTED
Ohio - Kentucky - West Va.
Municipals
THE
WEIL, ROTH & IRVING
COMPANY
Member Cincinnati Stock Exchange
BONDS
MUNICIPAL-CORPORATION
DIXIE TERMINAL BUILDING
CINCINNATI 2, O.

Armstrong Rubber
Marmon Herrington
Ohio Forge & Mach.
Private Wire to New York
L. J. Schultz & Co.
Members Cleveland Stock Exchange
Union Commerce Bldg.
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO
Teletype CV-255
New York Tele. NY 1-1541
Cincinnati Tele. CI-574

Land Trust Certificates
Globe-Wernicke Co.
Bonds—Pfd. & Common Stocks
Gruen Watch Co., Com. & Pfd.
Philip Carey Co., Pfd.
U. S. Printing Co., Com. & Pfd.
Master Tire Co., Com. & Pfd.
W. D. Gradison & Co.
MEMBERS
New York Stock Exchange
Cincinnati Stock Exchange
New York Curb Associate
Dixie Terminal Building
CINCINNATI 2
Tel. Main 4884 Tele. CI 68 & 274

Hickok Oil
Toledo Edison Pfds.
Ohio P. S. Pfds.
COLLIN, NORTON & CO.
MEMBERS
New York Stock Exchange
Cleveland Stock Exchange (Associate)
Chicago Board of Trade
Associate Members New York Curb
Toledo Adams 6131 Tele. TO 190
New York BOwling Green 9-2432

OHIO
SECURITIES
FIELD, RICHARDS & CO.
Union Com. Bldg. CLEVELAND Tele. CV 174
Union Cent. Bldg. CINCINNATI Tele. CI 150

Ohio Brevities

The Cleveland Trust Co., Ohio's largest banking institution, now is the 17th largest bank in the nation.

The bank has made big strides since the beginning of the year when it stood in 20th position. Its total resources now exceed $867,500,000 which are higher than those of J. P. Morgan & Co. and Philadelphia National Bank.

The latest total footings compare with $725,155,300 at the end of last June and $610,827,000 at September 28, 1942.

Assets of the five leading Cleveland banks at the end of the third quarter soared over $200,000,000 to a peak $1,865,420,000 from June and were over a half-billion above a year ago. Among the other banks, Central National and National City scored new peaks in assets, deposits, U. S. Government holdings and loans. Union Bank of Commerce displayed tops in loans, governments and assets while Society for Savings boasted record peaks in governments, deposits and resources.

* * *

Plans for the sale of $4,500,000 new 5 per cent preferred stock were announced by Frederick C. Crawford, President of Thompson Products, Inc. Approval of the proposed sale will be sought in a special meeting of shareholders to be held soon, he said.

Proceeds will be used to retire convertible preferred stock now outstanding and to provide financial requirements for post-war business. McDonald-Coolidge & Co. and Smith, Barney & Co. are expected to head the underwriting group.

Crawford pointed out that the company's sales, excluding Tapco, its aircraft subsidiary, increased from $15,500,000 in 1939 to nearly $61,000,000 in 1942 and for the first half of 1943 were almost $40,000,000.

* * *

Merrill, Turben & Co. quickly sold 4,000 shares of Perfection Stove Co. stock at $38.50 a share. The company has paid dividends every year since 1917.

It was announced the sale did not constitute new financing and the source of the stock was not revealed.

* * *

Dale Brown, Assistant Vice-President of the National City Bank, was moved up to Second Vice-President of the Financial Advertisers Association, meeting in its 28th annual convention at Chicago. Harry B. Winsor, Vice-President of the Second Federal Savings & Loan Association of Cleveland, was elected to the Board of Directors.

* * *

About December 1, the Cummer Co. division of Sterling Drug Inc. of Bedford, Cleveland suburb, will be moved to Brattleboro, Vt., Vice-President Harold B. Thomas of Sterling Durg, reported.

He stated the move is permanent and the Vermont city was chosen because of its "post-war possibilities." A plant has been bought there and now is being renovated.

Cummer division manufactures and diistributes the Energine line of products, including cleaning fluids, shoe white, lighter fluid and window cleaner.

* * *

Jay E. Borchard, Assistant Vice-President, and associated with National City Bank since 1929, has taken a post as Vice-President of First-Central Trust Co. of Akron. Nearly three months ago, E. S. Patterson, formerly with the same bank, became President of the Akron bank.

* * *

Captain Ross P. Schlabach, formerly Navy supervisor of shipping in the Ninth Naval District, has left the Navy after long years of service to become Vice-President and general manager of the American Ship Building Co. of Cleveland, which has several yards he will supervise.

* * *

American Society of Mechanical Engineers has chosen a former Clevelander as its president. He is Robert M. Gates, President of the Air Preheater Corp. of New York City. Gates began his career with a Cleveland company in 1907 after graduation from Purdue University. The society has 16,500 members.

Ohio Recommendations

Kline, Lynch & Co., Inc., Carew Tower, Cincinnati, have prepared late information concerning **Brooklyn, Ohio, refunding 3-5% bonds.** This is one of the few remaining discount bonds in Ohio. A detailed circular on the situation will be sent on request.

Wm. J. Mericka & Co., Union Commerce Building, Cleveland, have prepared recent data on **Wellman Engineering Co.** common and **Cleveland Builders Supply Co.** common. These analyses will be sent by the firm on request.

Merrill, Turben & Co., Union Commerce Building, Cleveland, have recently offered and sold 5,000 shares of **National Screw & Mfg. Co.,** 3,500 shares of **M. A. Hanna Co.** and 4,000 shares of **Perfection Stove Co.** Late data on these companies will be furnished on request.

Merrill, Turben & Co., Union Commerce Building, Cleveland, have prepared late analyses of **Cleveland Trust Co.,** copies of which may be had upon request.

Cleveland Trust Co.
M. A. Hanna Co.
Common
Joseph & Feiss Co.
National Screw &
Manufacturing Co.
Perfection Stove Co.
Merrill, Turben & Co.
Investment Securities
Union Commerce Bldg.
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO
Tel. Main 6800 Teletype CV 67

OHIO
And
General Market
Municipals
Katz & O'Brien
Investment Securities
Carew Tower
CINCINNATI 2
Tel. Main 0138 Tele. CI 489

Ohio Municipal Comment

By J. AUSTIN WHITE

As is true with the entire municipal market, prices for Ohio municipals continue to move higher almost each week. There are probably few municipal buyers, dealers particularly, who would not sincerely like to see municipals selling at more liberal yields. But, of course, we must all have merchandise to sell, if we are going to remain in business, and there has, to date at least, been no other course but to pay up for the goods we handle. Little else could be expected in view of the facts that practically no investor wants to sell his municipals, few municipalities are borrowing, taxes are already sky high and apparently headed even higher and everyone has more funds for investment than ever before.

A recent tour of Ohio banks has demonstrated some fairly uniform and interesting developments. In the first place, the percentage of loans to deposits for the banks is already quite low, strikingly low in some cases, and, as most bankers realize, headed lower. In the second place, the amount of Government bonds owned by most of such banks has climbed by amazing proportions. In the third place, the amount of municipal bonds owned by most of these banks has no more than held its own, has declined in actual amount for many banks, and has declined considerably in relative amount for practically all banks.

Municipals for Diversification

Under such circumstances, and with the need for tax exempt income so great, it is no wonder that banks have no desire to sell municipals. But it has been interesting to notice the development, among Ohio

(Continued on page 1702)

Lowry Sweney Commissioned A Major

COLUMBUS, O.—Lowry Sweney of Lowry Sweney, Inc., Huntington Bank Building, has been commissioned a Major in the U. S. Army Air Corps, Materiel Command Division. He expects to be stationed at Wright Field, Dayton, O.

Major Sweney served in the Mexican War with Troop "C," First Ohio Cavalry on the Mexican Border from 1916 to 1917. He was also overseas with the 37th Division of the 136th Field Artillery from 1917 to 1919 and has been 15 years in the Reserves.

The investment business of Lowry Sweney, Inc., will be continued in charge of Ralph G. Elam, Vice-President of the firm.

Ohio Municipal Price Index

Date—	Composite Index for 20 bonds	Ten High Grade Bonds	Ten Lower Grade Bonds
Oct. 27, 1943	1.39%	1.21%	1.58%
Oct. 20	1.38	1.20	1.57
Oct. 13	1.39	1.21	1.58
Oct. 6	1.40	1.21	1.59
Sept. 29	1.41	1.22	1.60
Sept. 22	1.41	1.22	1.60
Sept. 15	1.43	1.24	1.62
Sept. 8	1.42	1.24	1.61
Sept. 1	1.42	1.23	1.61
Aug. 25	1.44	1.25	1.63
Aug. 18	1.44	1.25	1.63
Aug. 11	1.45	1.26	1.64
Aug. 4	1.45	1.26	1.64
July 28	1.45	1.27	1.64
July 21	1.48	1.29	1.67
July 15	1.50	1.32	1.68
Mar. 16	1.76	1.55	1.97

Foregoing tabulation was compiled by J. A. White.

L. Shepler New Secy. Of Cinti Bond Club

CINCINNATI, OHIO—Lloyd W. Shepler of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, has succeeded Jack C. Siegman of Edward Brockhaus & Co. as Secretary of the Cincinnati Stock and Bond Club. Mr. Siegman has joined the U. S. Navy and is now stationed at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

We Buy
Ohio
Municipals
For Our Own Account
J. A. White & Co.
Union Central Bldg.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Teletype CI 163
Telephone Parkway 7340

Northern Ohio Group Of I.B.A. Elects

CLEVELAND, O.—The Northern Ohio Group of the Investment Bankers Association at its annual meeting, held earlier this month, elected as its President Claude F. Turben, Vice-President of Merrill, Turben & Co., Cleveland, succeeding Leslie J. Fahey of Fahey, Clark & Co.

Other officers are: Carl F. Bargmann, Cleveland representative of Braun, Bosworth & Co., Toledo, Vice-Chairman; and Russell J. Olderman, Field, Richards & Co., Secretary-Treasurer.

Named to the executive committee were: R. A. Gillis, Gillis, Russell & Co.; L. O. Birchard, Prescott & Co.; and Robert O. Shepard, Hawley, Shepard & Co. The retiring President, Mr. Fahey and Maynard H. Murch, Maynard H. Murch & Co., a Governor of the National Association, are exofficio members of the group.

Mr. Fahey told the meeting that at least 90% of the group had taken part in the war loan campaigns of 1942 and 1943.

Cinti Municipal Men To Hold Dinner

CINCINNATI, OHIO—The Cincinnati Municipal Bond Group will hold a dinner at the Cincinnati Club tonight, Oct. 28.

Ohio Securities
Wellman Engineering Co.
Common
Canada Southern R. R.
Cleveland Builders Supply Co.
Common
WM. J. MERICKA & CO.
INCORPORATED
UNION COMMERCE BUILDING
CLEVELAND 14
Members Cleveland Stock Exchange
Teletype CV 594
29 BROADWAY NEW YORK 6

Circulars on Request
Brooklyn, Ohio
3-5% Bonds of 1966
Consumers Public Power Dist.
Nebraska No. East. Div. 3s 1961-'66
Roseville, Mich. Ref. 2½-4%
Bonds 1950-61
KLINE, LYNCH & CO. Inc.
CAREW TOWER
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO
MAIN 1804 TELE. CI 140

Dominion of Canada
All Issues
Bought — Sold — Quoted
Wood, Gundy & Co.
Incorporated
14 Wall Street, New York 5
Bell System Teletype NY 1-920

Canadian Securities

By BRUCE WILLIAMS

A superficial survey would indicate that the only important deficiency in the Canadian economy is a lack of coal, iron and oil, which commodities are currently imported in large quantities. Further examination of this question reveals, however, that the only real deficiency of the Dominion is in population. Although Canada's small production of coal and oil is largely offset by tremendous utilization of hydro-electric power, nevertheless the Dominion has vast undeveloped supplies of these commodities which now have to be imported largely through lack of man-power.

Underlying the provinces of Alberta and British Columbia are enormous known deposits of coal, and although so far oil-drilling has not been on an extensive scale, the results obtained in the Turner Valley area of Alberta and at Norman Wells in the North West Territories are only indicative of future greater discoveries. The Steep Rock iron enterprise in Ontario is also no doubt only the precursor of many other similar operations.

It is inevitable that in the post-war era Canada's vast North West hinterland will absorb a considerable volume of the world's emigrants. The young men of many nationalities who have trained in Canada under the British Commonwealth Air Training Plan constitute one potential group of Canadian immigrants, which will disseminate in Europe the idea of settlement in this promising young country.

A further probability is that Great Britain will export its peace-time surplus of skilled labor in order to have a full share in the inevitable full development of the greatest of its Dominions. Unquestionably, there will also be a certain migration northward from this country, but our participation is likely to be more concerned with the provision of capital requirements of these territories, in which field we have already played a large part.

Hence, private financial interests in this country should examine more closely the Canadian picture. The people speak the same language, have similar customs; nowhere is capital more secure and laws and conditions more stable than in Canada; yet in spite of all this and its geographical proximity, this situation receives an astonishing lack of attention from our financial community.

With regard to the market for Canadian securities in the past week, the most interesting feature was the placing of a large block of Grand Trunk Pacific 3's of 1962 which was offered in connection with the Fifth Victory Loan. Otherwise the market was quiet with an underlying strength in most departments. Direct Dominions were slightly firmer, and Nationals were quiet with the 4½'s of 1956 bid at 116½.

Ontarios and Quebecs were in demand but offerings were scarce. There was a fair turnover in medium term British Columbias which remained on a 3.30% yield basis. The persistent demand for long term Nova Scotias and New Brunswicks continued, but few bonds were available. Manitobas also were strong and the market supply was largely absorbed; the longer term bonds were bid through a 4% basis, Saskatchewans were slightly better with the 4½'s of 1960 90 bid. Albertas were in revived general demand with the 4½'s 78½ bid; higher prices in this section are now definitely indicated.

Internal issues continued to attract increased attention and with the free exchange rate oscillating between 10 and 11% discount, purchasers were still able to profit from the supply of exchange resulting from the called Dominion internal bonds. There were indications, however, that this supply was rapidly dwindling and it appears probable that on completion of such sales the free rate will be bid to the point where the Canadian Exchange Control will again be called upon to supply Canadian dollars. Another indication of the growing strength of this section of the market was the improvement in the Stock and Corporation Arbitrage rate from 18% offered to 16% bid.

According to the latest reports, the Victory Loan drive is well ahead of schedule and it is therefore to be anticipated that with its successful termination, the market in general is prepared for a definite advance, especially as there is increasing evidence of the virtual exhaustion of the supply of available securities from Canada.

Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Situation Attractive

The first mortgage 6s of 1948 of Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Co., offers attractive possibilities according to a memorandum prepared by Hill, Thompson & Co., Inc., 120 Broadway, New York City. Copies of this interesting memorandum may be had upon request.

Situation Attractive

The 4% stock of Beech Creek Railroad offers interesting possibilities, according to a circular being distributed by Adams & Peck, 63 Wall Street, New York City. Copies of this circular discussing the situation in some detail may be had upon request from Adams & Peck.

We specialize in
CANADIAN
Government - Municipal
Corporation Securities
•
H. E. SCOTT CO.
49 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
WHitehall 3-4784 Tele. NY 1-2675

Tomorrow's Markets Walter Whyte Says——

Market now honey-combed with "down failures," indicating latent desire to advance. Watch for specialty strength to spread to leaders.

By WALTER WHYTE

In the closing paragraph of last week's column I said that the market would have shown enough by Monday to determine the immediate trend. Well, when Monday's market closed the list was full of down indications. Translated this means that stock after stock closed in such a way that imminent reactions were in the wind. The following day, however, the same stocks instead of living up to their poor action of the previous day, firmed and then rallied. The rest of the day was given over to backing and filling rather than to advance, but here and there a few specialties managed to jam through to new highs on the move.

* * *

Technically this represents what is called a "down failure." In markets ready to break down "down failures" are practically non-existant. Conversely, in markets on the verge of an up move "up failures" are equally rare.

* * *

In the old days — when speculation was unhampered —such failures were frequently arranged by professional speculators and pool managers as a means of testing the market.

* * *

If, for example, a stock was 40 bid, 42 offered, with say 2,000 shares on the offering side, a shrewd pool operator would try to generate enough buying to take the offering stock to see what new offerings this would bring out. Frequently this would be done right at the close to gain the widest publicity. When the stock opened the following day it was watched closely. If it opened "plus" stock was sold. If on this selling the reaction was held to fractions with no additional selling coming in, the operator, or operators, running the stock would buy a small lot on scale trying to get the stock up to the same price it closed the previous night. At such a level other speculators would begin noticing it and might help it along by coming in for a few hundred shares. It was then that the operator would again begin selling, but this time for short account.

* * *

The public, unaware of the maneuvers, but seeing a stock fractionally above a previous high, and with speculative appetities whetted, frequently hopped in and bought.

(Continued on page 1705)

Attractive New York City
Hotel Bonds
Complete reports sent upon request
Seligman, Lubetkin & Co.
Incorporated
Members New York Security Dealers Association
41 Broad Street, New York 4 HAnover 2-2100

Real Estate Securities

Hotel St. George Earnings Show Coverage of First Mortgage Interest Over 2½ Times

$878,000 Available for Fixed Interest of $335,000—Profit From Food and Beverage Sales Alone More Than Covers Fixed 4% Interest—Cash Position Strong—Tenders Asked for Use of $174,958.15 Sinking Fund for Retirement of Bonds

The First Mortgage Fee 4% Fixed Interest Bonds of 1950 of the Hotel St. George Corporation have previously been mentioned in this column as one of the outstanding hotel securities giving promise of increased earnings and price appreciation. Attention was first directed to this issue in September, 1942, at which time they were quoted 40-41. Current market is around 55 and in our opinion, in view of earnings and the strong cash position of the corporation, they are still underpriced.

Earnings

Computation of Net Earnings in accordance with the terms of the Trust Indenture for fiscal years ending Aug. 31 show that $878,295.96 was available for interest in 1943 as compared to $675,244.45 for 1942, an increase of $203,051.51. The excess coverage over 4% fixed interest for 1943 amounted to $543,263.66 as compared to $325,328.15 for 1942. The Indenture provides for a fixed sinking fund from excess earnings over interest in an amount up to $174,958.15 if available. Both fiscal years have provided the maximum sinking fund, $372,100 bonds being retired through the use of the fund by the Trustee in 1942. Tenders have been asked for to expend the 1943 fund, the final tender date being Nov. 3, 1943. We believe it is interesting to note that in the detailed profit and loss statement of the hotel the profit from the sale of food and beverages amounted to $337,021.79 which amount exceeds the 4% fixed interest requirement for the 1943 mortgage year.

Available Income After Interest and Sinking Fund

In 1942, the sum of $150,370 was available after interest and sinking fund requirements under the indenture. The corporation used $62,364.35 to pay all accumulated 4% interest on $351,108.14 Cumulative Income Debentures outstanding and $80,741.75 to reduce the principal of the Income Debentures to $370,366.39.

In 1943 the sum of $368,305.51 is available after interest and sinking fund requirements. It is not known at this time how the corporation will use these available funds. The amount is more than sufficient to fully discharge the balance of the Debenture obligation of $370,366.39; however, the corporation may elect, which it can do under the terms of the first mortgage indenture, to purchase additional first mortgage bonds (other than retired by the regular sinking fund) for retirement on the open market or on tender.

Cash Position

Current Assets of $905,689.51 (including $659,913.55 cash) as of Aug. 31, 1943 exceeded Current Liabilities (including first mortgage and income debenture interest accruals) by $510,035.54. It should be noted that this satisfactory net asset condition does not take into consideration $62,841.46 cash held in custody for the Improvement Fund nor the $166,162.85 cash held by the first mortgage Trustee in the "Guaranty Fund" established to insure continuity of 4% interest payments on the outstanding bonds. Considering these two funds the net current asset position would be increased to $739,039.85.

We again make the comment that these first mortgage fee bonds secured by this well known Brooklyn, N. Y. hotel, in view of earnings and the strong cash position of the corporation are worthy of consideration at these or even higher levels.

M. W. Randall Joins Doremus Co. Staff

William H. Long, Jr., President of Doremus & Co., announces that Murray W. Randall has joined the Financial Advertising Department of that agency, in the New York office at 120 Broadway. Mr. Randall had been associated with the Chase National Bank of New York in the trust department for several years.

TRADING SPECIALISTS
HOTEL ST. GEORGE 4's, 1950
★ ★ ★
SHASKAN & CO.
—MEMBERS—
New York Stock Exchange *New York Curb Exchange*
40 Exchange Place, New York 5, N. Y.
Tel: DIgby 4-4950 Bell Teletype NY 1-953

WARREN BROS. CO.
Class "B" and "C"
Bought - Sold - Quoted
GOODBODY & Co.
Members N. Y. Stock Exchange and Other Principal Exchanges
115 BROADWAY NEW YORK
105 WEST ADAMS ST. CHICAGO
TELEPHONE BARCLAY 7-0100
TELETYPE NY 1-672

For Banks, Brokers and Dealers only
WARREN BROTHERS
Class B and Class C Stock
Bought — Sold — Quoted
Inquiries Invited
PULIS, DOWLING & CO.
Members New York Curb Exchange
25 Broad St., N. Y.
HAnover 2-6286

Warren Brothers Company

Debt Retired—Report On Operations

By JOHN J. HENRY

The Warren Brothers Company, which recently completed the redemption of its entire funded indebtedness, reports earnings for the eight months ending Aug. 31, 1943, of $737,472, after making provisions for depreciation of $459,508, provisions for contingencies of $260,808, and for Federal and State taxes of $842,419. This corresponds with a net profit of $584,520 reported for the same period of 1942.

Although these earnings are subject to renegotiation, it is understood that the company's 1942 earnings have been renegotiated and it is likely that a sufficient amount has been set up in the reserve for taxes to take care of this matter for 1943.

Net current assets reported as of Aug. 31, 1943, were $3,109,808. Since then about $700,000 has been returned to the company by the former trustee of the bond issues, thus increasing the net working capital to about $3,800,000.

The capital structure of the company is now:

21,112	no par cum. $1.35 class A shares
40,907	no par cum. $2.50 class B shares
236,862	no par class C shares

Since the bonds have been redeemed, it leaves the preferred issues as the only capital obligations with a fixed annual charge, viz.: $28,501 and $102,267, respectivley, or a total of $130,768.

The class C shares made the excellent showing of $3.84 earned per share before and $2.74 a share after contingencies reserved for the eight months ending Aug. 31, 1943.

The outlook for the company should continue good for some time to come. Although the peak of Government business has no doubt been reached, the company seems able to maintain a comfortable backlog of unfilled contracts and the post-war period should bring a substantial amount of road building and repair work. This work has been neglected for some time and many roads ordinarily repaired may have to be completely rebuilt. The Warren Brothers Co. being one of the largest and also one of the most widely diversified companies geographically should continue to obtain their fair share of this business.

It would seem that with their large current earnings and their excellent cash position, that an initial dividend may be forthcoming on the C stock in the not-too-distant future, and that the C stock should have excellent long-term speculative possibilities.

Purolator Products Situation of Interest

Purolator Products, Inc., offers attractive possibilities, according to Reynolds & Co., 120 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. An interesting basic report upon the company may be had from Reynolds & Co. upon request.

Seaboard Air Line Plan

L. H. Rothchild & Co., 120 Broadway, N. Y. City, have prepared an interesting study of Special Master Taylor's plan of Reorganization for the Seaboard Air Lines, which the firm feels is especially pertinent because of the present hearings in Baltimore before Judge W. Calvin Chesnut.

Copies of the L. H. Rothchild study of the Plan may be obtained from the firm upon request.

Active Market Maintained In
Warren Brothers "C"
Inquiries Invited
J. ARTHUR WARNER & Co.
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
Tel. COrtlandt 7-9400
Bell Teletype NY 1-1950-1-2
Boston
Philadelphia

Geo. B. Romfh Dies; Was Officer Of Miami First National Bank

Geo. Boddie Romfh

George Boddie Romfh, Vice-President of the First National Bank of Miami, Florida, died in Miami Oct. 17 of a cerebral hemorrhage, at the age of 68. He was a brother of Edward Coleman Rumfh, founder, President and Chairman of the Board. Funeral services were held privately Oct. 19 and burial took place in Woodlawn Park cemetery, Miami.

The deceased was one of three brothers who went to Miami when it was a little village without a railroad. He was born in Camden, Ark., the son of George Boddie and Virginia Elvira (Jordan) Romfh. The family moved to Altoona, Fla., in 1884 and later to Titusville, going to Miami in 1896, the year in which the town was incorporated.

In 1910 Mr. Romfh organized the Miami Wholesale Grocery Company, of which he was President when he died. In 1921 he became Vice-President and Director of the First National Bank of Miami, founded by his brother in 1902, and served the bank actively until his death. He also was a director of affiliated institutions, the Coral Gables First National Bank, Little River Bank and Trust Company, the First Trust Company, and Vice-President of the Coral Gables First National Bank.

Survivors, in addition to the younger brother, Edward Coleman Romfh, are the widow, Mrs. Lucia Romfh; two sons, Lieut. George B. Romfh, jr., USN, stationed in Key West, and Lieut. William C. Romfh, USA, on duty in Ireland; a daughter, Mrs. Roland B. Eaton, of Virginia Beach, Va.; a sister, Mrs. Hardin Reynolds of Bristol, Va., and an elder brother, Eugene B. Romfh, of Miami.

Estimates Post-War Imports At $4.5 Billions

This country will import goods valued from $4,500,000,000 to $6,000,000,000, or nearly twice the average of 1935-39, was the post-war outlook presented to the 30th Annual National Foreign Trade Council Convention at New York City on Oct. 27, by Alan H. Temple, Vice-President of the National City Bank of New York. He suggested the "prudent" estimate was $4,500,000,000.

"We are justified in concluding that our imports will certainly reach a value substantially above present levels, that in all likelihood they will exceed the average of the '20s, and conceivably they may for a limited period exceed even the abnormal peak of the year 1920, when they were above $5,000,000,000," Mr. Temple declared.

"This expectation is based upon an assumption, shared by most economists, and which I believe is sound, that the volume of industrial activity for at least a few years following the reconversion period will be at a minimum of approximately 30% above the 1935-39 level, and that the aggregate of individual incomes will be in the area of $115 to $120 billions.

"With purchasing power at this level, and bulwarked by wartime savings, losses on imports in one direction may well be made up in others. More people will have more money than ever; the potential market will be enlarged for products which appeal to expanding personal tastes, such as superior leather and textile products, China and glass and beverages."

Mr. Temple declared that it was quite likely that imports in relation to national income would drop even lower than the late '30s.

"The war has added its influence upon the trend toward self-sufficiently," he said; "we need only mention synthetic rubber, the expansion of nylon, rayon and plastics, and the refining of tin."

STANY Committee Presents Nominations

The Nominating Committee of the Security Traders Association of New York, Inc., has presented the following tentative list of nominations for the year 1944:

Willis M. Summers

Richard F. Abbe

Chester E. deWillers

President: Willis M. Summers, Troster, Currie & Summers.

First Vice-President: Richard F. Abbe, Van Tuyl & Abbe.

Second Vice-President: Chester E. deWillers, C. E. deWillers & Co.

Secretary: John S. French, A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.

Treasurer: George V. Leone, Frank C. Masterson & Co.

Directors to serve two years: Herbert Allen, Allen & Company; P. Fred Fox, P. F. Fox & Co.; and Frank A. Pavis, Chas. E. Quincey & Co.

Trustees of the Gratuity Fund to serve two years: Cyril M. Murphy, Mackubin, Legg & Co.; and Gustave J. Schlosser, Union Securities Corporation.

National Committeemen: Robert A. Torpie, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane; Rogers S. Phelps, Campbell Phelps & Co., Inc.; John J. O'Kane, Jr., John J. O'Kane, Jr. & Co.; and five alternates—Michael J. Heaney, Joseph McManus & Co.; Thomas Geoffrey Horsefield, Wm. J. Mericka & Co. Inc.; Oliver Kimberly, J. K. Rice, Jr. & Co.; Allison W. Marsland, Wood, Gundy & Co.; and Frank Edward Mulligan, E. H. Rollins & Sons Incorporated.

Emil Schram Reaffirms NYSE Position On SEC

Emil Schram, President of the New York Stock Exchange, commenting on statements made by several Senators, who declined to permit the use of their names, that many "Stock Exchange people" and securities dealers would like to see the Securities and Exchange Commission killed, reaffirmed on Oct. 21 his stand that "the principle of market regulation is accepted and every one, especially the New York Stock Exchange, is anxious to avoid a repetition of the conditions in the '20s."

In reporting his remarks, the New York "World Telegram" of Oct. 21 further said:

Mr. Schram said regulatory laws are essential, but they should be modified.

"We must not permit a popular reaction to lead to a repetition of the mistakes of the '20s," he said. "If we do, the experiences of the '30s will occur. Reaction from reform, like reform itself, can go too far.

"The aims of the securities legislation of the early '30s were thoroughly sound. Briefly, they were to end manipulation and provide dependable information to the investor. The investor was to be protected against sharp practices. Let us keep in mind, however, that Congress has no intention of discouraging the investor from taking legitimate business risks."

The Senatorial comment followed President Roosevelt's remarks at his press conference on Oct. 19 that there is an undercover movement to eliminate the SEC (referred to in these columns of Oct. 21, page 1605).

NASD District No. 13 Nominating Committee

Irving D. Fish, Chairman of the District No. 13 Committee of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., announces the appointment of the following nominating committee:

Laurence M. Marks, Chairman, Laurence M. Marks & Co., New York City; Theodore C. Corwin, T. C. Corwin & Co., New York City; John R. Montgomery, Blair & Co., Inc., New York City; Stuart R. Reed, Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, New York City; Frank C. Trubee, Jr., Trubee, Collins & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Nominations will be made to fill the terms of office expiring next Jan. 15 of the following members of the Board of Governors of the Association:

F. Edward Bosson, Putnam & Co., Hartford, Conn., and Lee M. Limbert, Blyth & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., and the following members of District Committee No. 13: George R. Cooley, George R. Cooley & Co., Inc., Albany, N.Y.; Lloyd S. Gilmour, Eastman, Dillon & Co., New York, N. Y.; Robert S. Morris, Robert S. Morris & Co., Hartford, Conn., and Meyer Willett, Bristol & Willett, New York, N. Y.

Survey Finance & Business In Central America

A survey of business and financial conditions in the seven countries of Central America has been published by The Chase National Bank in connection with the National Foreign Trade Convention in New York. This study includes an analysis of the region's trade relations with the United States and discusses the effect of wartime conditions on the economics of the several countries and copies may be obtained from The Foreign Department of The Chase National Bank, Pine Street, corner of Nassau, New York City.

Our War-Time Responsibilities And Post-War Needs

(Continued from first page)

the need for huge funds to carry on the war, Mr. Kent feels the nation's energies should be bent toward the attainment of a proper use of manpower, elimination of delays in production and the saving of monetary waste by Government.

Mr. Kent's address follows:

"Employment and production, following the war, are the fundamental activities required to provide the foundation for a world in which peace may prevail. Employment and production to the extent necessary cannot be expected unless we prepare for them in ways which, fortunately, will greatly aid in winning the war.

"Today we are faced with a shortage of manpower, with the necessity for speed in many kinds of production and with the need for huge funds to carry on the war. We must, therefore, bend our energies toward the attainment of a proper use of manpower, the elimination of delays in production and the saving of monetary waste by Government.

"The first point of attack to aid in the accomplishment of these three essential considerations would seem to be the breakdown of the great bureaucracy which exists in the United States today. The 3,000,000 people who are employed by the Federal Government represent a mis-use of manpower, a brake upon production and an intolerable waste—all of which act to curtail our ability to carry on the war. It is not that the personnel of the bureaus may not be striving to do their best, everyone in his own way with such knowledge as he may have, but that a bureaucratic system is wrong and against the interest of any country whether in time of war or in time of peace.

"Many, many hundreds of thousands of Government employees could serve themselves better and the country more effectively if they played their part in the Army, the Navy, the Marine Corps, in industry or in agriculture. The expense to the Federal Government in wages and salaries which now exceeds $7,000,000,000 annually could and should be cut to less than half through the transfer of personnel from the departments and bureaus of Government where they may not be needed to war efforts where they are sorely required. Such transfers would result in the elimination of the red tape which is inevitable under an over-burdened bureaucracy which would speed up government determinations.

"Further, the withdrawal of the unnecessary burdens placed upon industry through the activities of these bureaus which divert the time of key men from production to the carrying on of bureaucratic contacts would allow production to move more rapidly and along lines of less resistance. Such transfers would result in a great saving of manpower, great savings in the time of industrial and other business men necessary to the prosecution of the war and in the saving of monetary waste.

"The reduction or elimination of the useless bureaus of Government, if carried out intelligently, would also result in cutting out most of the 153 agencies of Government which are engaged upon promotional and so-called educational activities. Some 300,000,000 items now annually put out by such agencies could, undoubtedly, be reduced to around 20,000,000 and still provide the people with such knowledge as they might require from Government as to its activities and national statistical progress. Again the benefits to the war effort that would follow such a movement would be saving of manpower, saving of the time of men in business and industry now engaged in trying to protect themselves from disrupting propaganda and prevention of monetary waste.

"Then we come to the Government commissions which have developed into great organizations that take up the time of men in business and industry unnecessarily and that slow up the wheels of production. These commissions have been bulit up to exercise controls over the productive activities of our citizens. Many of the provisions of the laws under which they were created have values which should be retained. The knowledge gained from experience under their methods of operation since their establishment should make it possible for Congress to redefine them in such manner as to eliminate any unwise authority that has been extended to them or that may have been usurped by them and still maintain all of those forces of control which are in the interest of the people of the country.

"In undertaking the redefinition of the commissions, Congress should restore the position of the courts; that is, those who are affected by the directives of the commissions should be allowed to appeal to the courts for their protection and so restore constitutional government in this country.

"Intelligent redefinition of the commissions should result in the saving of manpower, of the tremendous waste of the time of business and industrial men that is now going on and the useless expenditure of money.

"The foregoing are among those things which are essential to greater effectiveness in carrying on the war and they are also necessary if business and industry are going to be able to function in the post-war period in such manner as to enable employment and production to the extent required to meet the needs of our people.

"The reduction in monetary waste that would follow correction of these conditions would be sufficient to make it possible for Congress to pass a tax law that would not disrupt or slow up industry nor create a burden upon the people that would reduce their effectiveness in carrying on their activities for war and civilian needs. Further, it would enable taxation of a character that would allow the industries to go into the post-war period with sufficient reserves to meet the special problems that will face them that have to do with reconversion, reemployment and restoration of markets.

"There are a number of other duties that face Congress which must be met for the benefit of the war effort and the peace development. Rather than consider them in this present statement it would seem wise to concentrate upon one important phase of the situation that requires the constant attention of every individual citizen of our country. This has to do with the question of personal responsibility.

"Unfortunately, too, much emphasis is being placed upon so-called security all over the world. Security cannot exist without production, and production, to meet the needs of all people, cannot be provided unless those who are able do their part. If, therefore, the able-bodied men and women in our country are led to believe that Government can assume their responsibilities it will inevitably lead toward economic ruin and a new war. The dynamic force which lies within every human being must be exercised for the good of all.

"Government is neither a magician, nor a magic machine. Government consists of men with the same strength and weaknesses that exist in other men. Those in Government would have to possess super-powers that do not lie within human beings if it were to successfully assume the sense of responsibility which is a part of the character of every individual citizen. When men seek jobs they make them, when they lean upon Government they destroy them or prevent their development.

"It is the combined forces working together which spring from such sense of responsibility as may lie within all of the individuals of a community that enable it to prosper. It is the infinity of human contacts, each dependent for its direction upon the sense of responsibility of those concerned, that builds the life of a community. No one in Government can see nor feel nor match the effects of such contracts and no one in Government can replace the effectiveness of their movements by exercising powers that may lie within Government in such manner as to weaken the natural sense of responsibility that all men should have.

"The sense of responsibility in a human being can become stagnant and finally die unless it is allowed to grow. Government can and should protect the unfortunate but otherwise Government should do nothing but clear the way by wise legislation for men and women through private enterprise to exercise their own sense of responsibility as no individual can have a full life unless he can do so.

"No post-war world can bring happiness that is built on the idea that mankind can thrive under any Government which steals the sense of responsibility from its citizens and induces them to lean upon each other instead of building their own niche in life through their own efforts. Unless we learn this lesson, no post-war world can be within our grasp that will not lead directly into further war.

"A sense of resposibility is an inheritance from God that comes to every human being with his breath of life. He must fight for its preservation, for it is a delicate power that may be easily destroyed. If fostered it can become a force for good that may save a nation. With it happiness thrives; when lost, life's fragrance is gone—with it mankind can prosper—without it manhood dies."

Bimetallism Ghost Reappears—Sakolski

(Continued from page 1686)

of rapid and almost perfect market information) will withdraw one of the metals from circulation.

Thus, throughout our own period of the free coinage of both gold and silver, whenever one or the other metal was overvalued in the mint ratio, that metal alone went to the mint for coinage and the other metal remained in the hands of its owners as bullion, in which state it was worth more than as money. As prices would be raised, because of the use of the cheaper metal, more of that metal would be required and the supply of circulating medium in relation to the demand may even undergo a relative diminution rather than an increase.

Of course, if the supply of the "cheaper" or "overvalued" money is inadequate for effective necessary exchanges and commercial transactions, the "good" or "better" money may again be brought into circulation and both metals circulate. This is an old but neglected exception of the "Greshens Law." It is only when there is an adequate supply of "bad-money" that "good money" can be driven out of circulation. But even under these conditions the supply of good money will be kept down to a necessary minimum.

The reversion to the use of the "cheaper metal" to increase the amount of the circulating medium may in some cases, when severe, actually lead to a shortage of the monetary supply. This is illustrated in the drastic depreciation in European countries during and following the first World War. Notwithstanding the deluge of paper notes that were issued during the period there was an actual shortage of circulating medium due to the fact that the rise in prices, under progressive currency depreciation, was more rapid than the increase in the volume of the circulation. The causes for this situation could be analyzed, but space and time limitations do not permit further expansion of this phase of the subject in this brief article.

As to the maintenance of a market ratio and a mint ratio between the two metals on an even keel through "international agreement," it can merely be said that this cannot be effected with any greater success than an attempt to control weather conditions or the movement of the waves and winds by "international agreement." It would certainly be more difficult to accomplish than would international agreements on "production quotas" and the like. Neither is there a satisfactory basis for assuming that because the bimetallism is international in scope the diversion of the market ratio from the mint ratio can be kept within bounds. The output of each metal is independent of the other. The sources of supply are distinct and only articifical limitations placed on the supply can have any effect, if indeed it is practicable.

The suggestion that the mint ratio be altered from time to time to conform with changes in the market ratio would simply be fomenting business disturbances and international exchange operations and would serve as a discouragement rather than an expansion of domestic and foreign trade transactions.

When, during the period between 1875 and 1914, the great nations of the world were on a gold basis the international monetary and credit disturbances that occurred were moderate and were remedied with relative ease, compared with the crises that occurred when some nations adhered to a single standard and others to a double standard.

The fact that China and India were on a silver standard and the European nations were on a gold standard was indeed a disturbing condition, but a resort to international bimetallism will not correct the situation when trade balances are not in equilibrium and when differences in wage standards, living conditions and national resources persist.

Named To Tax Foundation

Dean John T. Madden of the School of Commerce, Accounts, and Finance of New York University, announced on Oct. 21 the appointment of Henry King Stanford to the Tax Foundation—New York University Fellowship in Public Finance in the Department of Economics. The Fellowship is made possible by grants from the Tax Foundation, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.

Mr. Stanford holds the A. B. and M. A. degrees from Emory University, Atlanta, and the M. S. degree in Government Management from the University of Denver where he held one of the Alfred Sloan Foundation Fellowships. Mr. Stanford also studied at the University of Heidelberg and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He has taught at Emory University and the Georgia School of Technology. He is author of various studies in municipal government and is a member of the staff of the Tax Foundation.

ADVERTISEMENT

NOTE—*From time to time, in this space, there will appear an article which we hope will be of interest to our fellow Americans. This is number three of a series.*

SCHENLEY DISTILLERS CORP.,
NEW YORK

Troubles?—NO!

The list on our Honor Roll is growing. First a single plaque; then another section; tomorrow a third will take its place alongside. And the end is not yet. Well now—these are valuable men—these names inscribed on plaques. They helped build our business—we miss them terribly...God speed you—guys! If you'll do as good a job for your bigger "Boss"—as you did for us—we'll be so proud of you! Troubles? We haven't made a drop of whiskey since early last Fall. The whiskey in the merchandise that we are now apportioning equitably, without favor, to our wholesalers and State Store purchasers, was made in peacetime. We don't know when we can replace this merchandise, because we don't know how long this war will last.

But we are not idle! We began making alcohol for our Government when conditions became critical, before Pearl Harbor. As promptly, as technically possible, we converted all of our whiskey manufacturing facilities to war-production. Every grain distillery we possess is working, gratefully, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, making precious alcohol for wartime needs. Troubles? Day and night...wholesalers and retailers are pleading with us for more merchandise. We can't blame them. Many of them have their life's savings invested in their business—and they want to stay in business. And we want to help our wholesaler distribute fairly to his retailers, the merchandise he buys from us. And we'd like to have every retailer supplied with as many of our products as he'd like to buy. Troubles?

What can we do about it? Far better to give a half loaf, or even a quarter loaf than none. Because if we and other distillers would immoderately dispose of all our stocks, all of us in the alcoholic beverage industry would be out of business, in a comparatively short time. And then when the war is over we'd have nothing of quality to sell; quality that we have been building for years; quality that gave us the courage to invest millions of dollars in advertising to the American consumer... the most discriminating in the world!

Troubles? We can't deliver as promptly as we used to. Carriers that were available to us in peacetime are needed now for the transportation of materials necessary for the equipment of our armed forces, in the winning of the war. Today that is much more important than our business.

Ours is a luxury product. The American people, under their standard of living, are not satisfied to work merely for subsistence—they must have some luxuries. But is it such a great hardship on us to place a little extra emphasis on quality rather than quantity; to curtail our luxury appetites when there is so much at stake? Troubles? A lot more of them. But... Did you say you had troubles? Any other time—we'd call them TROUBLES. NOT NOW!

MARK MERIT

Effects of Present Income and Estate Tax Policy

(Continued from first page)

to his savings, but interest free of taxation to him. Income taxation is the principal factor preventing the accumulation of an estate of any size. An individual might save similar amounts in other ways, but the element of compulsion in an insurance premium aids in the regular saving of the comparatively small instalments."

Mr. Magill pointed out that, because of the disappearance of large individual accumulations of capital, the future new capital needs of industry will have to be met with funds provided in small amounts by persons of moderate means, either directly or through savings institutions, or by the Government. He questioned whether such sources would be willing to provide the "risk capital" needed to develop new products and inventories.

"Will one of the indirect and unintended results of our present tax structure," he asked, "be a static era, since the available capital will prefer safety and a 2½% return, instead of risks accompanied by possibly greater profits and possibly greater losses?"

In discussing taxation of family settlements, Mr. Magill predicted that, because future estates will be of moderate size, the Government's revenue from estate and gift taxes, now running at about $450,000,000 annually, may be expected to fall. This result, he said, might produce a demand for lowered estate tax exemptions to restore the yield.

"The income, gift and estate taxes," he said, "have never really been correlated. The remedy is to revamp all three laws to make them consistent in philosophy with each other, and to elminate duplicate impositions of the gift and income or gift and estate taxes." He also recommended the coordination of the gift and estate taxes into a single tax on transfers, and said that "one tax per generation is enough. Transfers between husband and wife should not be taxable. If a husband, instead of establishing trusts, prefers to give his wife complete power to deal with the property they have accumulated together, he should be able to do so without incurring the present penalty of a possible second tax on her estate. A variation of this theme would be the universal adoption of community property; and a recognition that the wife's share of such property is fully her own."

Mr. Magill's address follows in full:

My wise old corporations professor told me some twenty-five years ago that a man's professional life could be divided, like Gaul, into three parts. Up to the age of thirty, he is getting an education and finding both a place to work and the kind of work he wants to do. From thirty to sixty are the years of real accomplishment in his chosen field. After sixty, he will enjoy such distinction as he has attained and, sometime thereafter, will pass into retirement. What he will achieve can be forecast with some accuracy when he reaches forty.

The first part of this address is built upon this homely, but accurate, foundation. Suppose at forty an accountant, a doctor or a lawyer is earning $5,000, $10,000, $25,000 or $50,000 a year. How much of an estate can he reasonably hope to leave to his family? The second part proceeds from these general conclusions to the particular. How will a thoughtful gentleman of moderate fortune dispose of his estate? What forms of disposition are sanctioned and what forms discouraged by the present Federal tax laws? The third part concerns policy: are we satisfied with the results of the present regulation of family settlements by taxes? What major changes are worth considering?

I.

Let us assume in each case that our professional man of forty can reasonably look forward to twenty more years of earning capacity. During each of those years he and his family must live and each year he must pay his State and Federal income taxes. Suppose he can look forward to an average annual income of $10,000 per year. At present rates, his total income taxes, Federal and State, will be about $2,600. These are, of course, a preferred charge on his earnings; or, if you like, the Government is a joint owner of something over one-quarter of his income, as he earns it. If he can live on half his gross income, or $5,000 per year, he can save about $2,400. In twenty years that saving will yield him $48,000, aside from interest.[1] (For footnotes see end of article.) Since estate and inheritance taxes at this level are small, his beneficiaries will receive about this amount, less the expenses of administration and debts. $45,000 to $50,000 is nearly the maximum estate that a man with an average income of $10,000 for the twenty years after age forty can attain by straight savings.

Income taxes may come to be less than they are now; we surely hope so. Nevertheless, the probably inescapable expenditures of the Federal Government for interest, a military establishment, pensions, and social security, to mention some only of the essential items, make a $20,000,000,000 budget for at least the decade after the war a reasonable probability. If so, taxes on individuals will probably be not far different from what they are today. We may expect them to be somewhat less, for everyone will desire that result; but certainly not so low as they were in the thirties, much less the twenties.

Finally, the assumption that a man earning $10,000 will spend no more than $5,000 is probably unwarranted for most men. One or two children in college would be apt to prevent his saving as much as $2,400 per year. Hence the assumptions probably err, if at all, in producing a larger estate than is likely in an average case.

The calculations for smaller and larger incomes produce similar results.

Salary	Living Exps. (Assum.)	Taxes Fed. & N.Y.	Accum. in 20 Years
$5,000	$3,500	$928	$11,440
25,000	12,000	10,508	*49,540
50,000	15,000	27,624	*129,410

*Net after applicable State (New York) and Federal taxes on bequest to wife.

Several considerations are suggested by these computations. Perhaps the first is that the use of insurance is our professional man's best hope of enlarging his estate. There are several reasons for this conclusion. Insurance will not only assure him the addition of compound interest to his savings, but interest free of income taxation to him. Income taxation is the principal factor preventing the accumulation of an estate of any size. Moreover, the average man would be apt to take out some insurance before he reached forty, to get the benefit of lower rates. In that case, he would have a head-start on his savings program. He might save similar amounts in other ways, but the element of compulsion in an insurance premium aids in the regular saving of the comparatively small instalments. Even with the estate tax exemption of insurance proceeds eliminated, there is, then, a powerful incentive toward the use of insurance to build up an estate.

The building up of large estates promises to be a rarity, so long as income taxes and estate taxes retain their present rates. To provide a net estate of $1,000,000 after estate taxes and income taxes would require an anuual income of $1,075,000 per year for twenty years, even if the recipient were willing to live on $26,500 per year. The reason is that the Treasury (and the State) would take in income taxes over 90% of the annual income, or a total of some $19,440,000 in the twenty years. The estate tax of $530,000 seems relatively mild by contrast. The large estate of the next decade or two will be, it seems, either an "old" estate, accumulated when income taxes were less severe; or an estate invested in some form of property that has notably appreciated in value, without having been brought into income taxation by sale.

We will confront an era after the war when venture capital again may be greatly in demand. We will have many new inventions to exploit, like plastics, light metals, helicopters; and many new territories, at home and abroad, wishing for better goods and for a higher standard of living than has been enjoyed. Corporations will need new money for a variety of purposes. Where are the funds to come from? The new investments will apparently come in comparatively small amounts from persons of moderate means; from insurance companies or banks, which are the savings media of a host of citizens; or from government. These sources can provide **capital**; will they be willing to provide **risk** capital? Will one of the indirect and unintended results of our present tax structure be a static era, since the available capital will prefer safety and a 2½% return to risk with its accompaniments of possibly greater profits and possibly serious losses?

II.

Seven years ago before the New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants I spoke of the incentives provided by the gift and estate taxes to particular forms of property disposition.[2] Much has happened since 1936, perhaps more than in any similar period in our recent fiscal history. Nevertheless, the basic propositions then apparent still largely hold true.

1. The sanctions of estate and gift tax laws operate relatively slightly in the cases of estates of $100,000 and less, for the taxes on estates of that size are still small.

2. **Inter vivos** gifts are still notably encouraged as against transfers at death.

3. The estate tax laws encourage dispositions of property which save the tax on one generation—gifts in trusts, on gifts subject to powers to appoint.

1. The Federal estate tax exemption is now $60,000.[3] The State exemptions vary in amount, but are generally smaller than the Federal. Since the rates are low, however, the actual amount of the tax is moderate until the estate exceeds $100,000. Consequently, the regulatory effect of the tax laws is not operative in the cases of moderate sized estates.

If it be true that estates in the next twenty-five years will predominantly be moderate in size, and the number of large estates will considerably decline, the yield of the estate and gift taxes, now running about $450,000,000 per year,[4] may be expected to fall. This result might produce a demand for lowered estate tax exemptions to restore the yield. The Secretary of the Treasury has recently advocated that the estate tax and gift tax be amended so as to produce more revenue. If changes of this character were made, the incentives for and against particular forms of property disposition would become more generally operative, since they would apply to estates now exempt. Moreover, notwithstanding the evident difficulty of building up a considerable estate during the next decade, there are numerous good-sized personal estates, already accumulated, which will necessarily be transferred during this period.

2. The gift tax exclusion has been gradually whittled down, but still stands at $3,000 per person per year.[5] Since the 1942 amendment, the exclusion is applicable to gifts in trust as well as to outright gifts, though not to gifts of future interests in property.[6] The general over-all lifetime exemption now stands at $30,000.[7] These exemptions provide substantial reasons for gifts (as distinguished from bequests), and for regular annual gifts. Obviously, considerable amounts can be donated tax-free, either outright or in trust, by a series of gifts through the years. Since the annual exclusion cannot be accumulated, the man of property is encouraged to make good use of it every year. The restoration of the allowance of the exclusion to gifts in trust is a further encouragement of the use of that legal device, already fostered by the estate tax law.

Gifts during life are also encouraged by the existence of separate exemptions and by the lower rates of the gift tax as compared to the estate tax. The rates are numerically three-fourths of the estate tax rates, but the **effective** rates are lower than that. The gift tax applies to the net gift exclusive of the sum used to pay the tax. The estate tax applies to the net estate, which includes the amount that will be used to pay the tax. Hence, in the case of large gifts, the gift tax really ranges from two-thirds to less than half the estate tax, stated on a comparable basis.[8] Moreover, the transfer of some property by gift during life will enable the donor to make use of the exemptions and lower tax brackets of both taxes, not merely of one. It is possible to compute the minimum combined gift and estate taxes for estates of various sizes.[9]

These factors tend to encourage the break-up and distribution among several persons of large accumulations of property. Curiously enough, our Federal death taxes have not been similarly designed, though most of the State taxes have been. The estate tax is the same amount, whether the estate is widely distributed or bequeathed to a single beneficiary. Perhaps some day a Federal inheritance tax will be adopted as a substitute for the estate tax, to reflect a consistent philosophy.

A note of caution, though it is an obvious one, must be inserted at this point. If property is to be cleaned out of the donor's estate, it must be given away completely, free from any reservations of income or powers to revoke or alter or amend. Particularly in cases of moderate estates, the donor must consider carefully whether any tax gain which he may realize from a disposition of his property will outweigh the disadvantages of loss of control and the cost and perhaps complexity of the proposed arrangements. As heretofore stated, the tax sanctions have little real effect at present in the case of estates of $100,000 and less. In the case of the small estate, there is no point in elaborate forms of disposition.

3. Were property always given or bequeathed outright by the decedent to the beneficiary, the Federal Government would certainly collect one transfer tax (gift or estate) in each generation; and it might do better than that. Were there no transfer taxes to consider, some men would give or bequeath substantial properties to their wives, who in turn, would distribute them as part of their estates among the children. Transfer taxes, however, are a potent force in favor of transfers in trust rather than outright gifts. The husband will not be apt to give or bequeath a large estate to his wife outright, for, unless she dies within five years,[10] the total estate will be further reduced by a second tax on the transfer from the wife. Rather, the husband is apt to put the property in trust, to pay the income to his wife during her life, with remainders to other designated persons, such as children; for under this form of disposition there will be no transfer tax at her death. A more thoughtful man of property will perceive that this idea can be extended for another generation or so. Subject to local rules against perpetuities,[11] he can tie up the property in trust during the lives of living children and even grandchildren, thus postponing further transfer taxes for a long time to come.

Short-term trusts—and no one knows yet the length of the term that constitutes a short-term trust[12]—are effectively outlawed by the present law. Their income remains taxable to the grantor though he does not receive it and, so far as decisions stand at present, their creation is a taxable gift.[13] By this means, also, the tax laws encourage the settlement of property for lives rather than its outright gift or the gift of its income for years. Likewise, gifts in trust to minors by parents are discouraged, since the income is certainly taxable to the settlor so far as required for support, and perhaps in its entirety.[14] Apparently a gift tax is also payable.[15] Needless to say, in times of stiff surtaxes, a settlor cannot afford to be taxed on income which he does not receive, and cannot possibly use to pay the tax.

But a decedent may not feel much assurance of the stability and judgment of his grandchildren, or even of his children. Moreover, he may feel that his chief obligation is to provide for his widow after his death, and that his healthy children or grandchildren can, if need be, take care of themselves. In such a case, an available device is the power of appointment, and this also is sanctioned by the estate tax law. The husband may, for example, make his wife life beneficiary of a trust; and provide that, upon her death, the corpus is to be disposed of among children or grandchildren as she shall designate. The transfer of the property by the husband by gift or bequest will be taxable, but his wife's estate does not include the property subject to the limited power.[16] The law discourages general powers of appointment—to appoint to anyone—but encourages powers to appoint to a special statutory class, consisting of exempt institutions; the spouse or descendants of the donor or donee of the power, or descendants of their spouses. The exercise or non-exercise of such a power does not render the property taxable in the donee's estate.

It may be desirable to add powers of invasion to powers of appointment, since combinations of the two devices can be set up to advantage under the estate tax law. The husband may, for example, make his wife life beneficiary of the trust; give the trustees power to invade principal on her behalf to some total stated extent or to limited annual amounts; and provide that, upon her death, the corpus is to be disposed of among children or grandchildren as she shall designate. The transfer of the property by the husband by gift or bequest will be taxable. The power of invasion in independent trustees in favor of the wife will not be taxable. Neither will the power of appointment.

On the other hand, the husband may wish to give the wife the absolute power to invade principal to some stated extent, rather than leaving it to the discretion of the trustees. This arrangement is less advantageous, since in such case the value of her power to draw principal at the time of her death will be included in her estate.[17] If she has annual non-cumulative rights, probably only the value of her right for the year of her death will be included in her estate, but for each year in which she does not exercise her right, such non-exercise will probably be regarded as a gift of a future interest to some extent to the remaindermen.

All this points to an era of settled property in this country, a result apparently obtaining already in England. Trust funds are normally invested in the safest securities. They are not ordinarily available at all for risky enterprises. So here again the question arises: where is risk capital to come from? The present income and estate tax laws do not give an earner much opportunity to build up an estate, and they encourage him to defer its ultimate disposition by the use of trusts and powers, which, in turn, necessitate, or at least encourage, its investment in bonds. When this scheme of things really becomes noticeably effective, we probably will seek means to circumvent it. Will we adopt provisions in the income tax to enable men to save and invest more while they live? Will we increase estate tax exemptions? Or do we want government to finance, manage, and take the losses from new or risky enterprises?

Another means of discouraging trusts would be to tax in some fashion the passage of possession and enjoyment from the life beneficiary to the remainderman. It is hard to see that the cessation of the life beneficiary's interest constitutes the transfer of an asset out of his estate to the remainderman. The situation has a slight resemblance to the non-exercise of a special or limited power of appointment, but that is not subject to estate taxation to the donee.[18] A succession tax could, of course, be imposed on the remainderman; but the Federal estate tax is a tax on the transfer by the decedent, not on the receipt by the beneficiary. Nevertheless, if public opinion regards the creation of trusts and the operation of the dead hand as becoming unhealthy, this type of tax might ensue. It would be a final and unfortunate blow to that useful creation of English equity, the trust, which has already suffered severely at the hands of the income tax and estate tax.

III.

The income, gift and estate taxes have never really been correlated, and confusion and litigation are the result. A man may have made a taxable gift of property, the income of which is still taxable to him as his own.[19] He may also have made a taxable gift, and still be subject to the estate tax,[20] though Mr. Chief Justice Stone certainly disapproved of this result.[21] The income tax and estate tax laws are highly specific and complicated; the gift tax provisions are broad and unexplicit. Hence overlapping is sure to occur, and practice shows that it does.

The remedy is to revamp all three laws to make them consistent in philosophy with each other; and to eliminate duplicate impositions of the gift and income or gift and estate taxes.[22] This would not be an impossible job at all, and it would end much futile controversy and inequitable double payments. The work can be accomplished whenever the Treasury will pause for a few moments from piling Ossa on Pelion to straighten out this aspect of a needlessly complicated structure.

A second task long recognized, but never really undertaken, is the coordination of the gift and estate taxes into a single tax on transfers. At present, many kinds of transfers, such as joint tenancies, tenancies by the entirety, and transfers deemed to have been made in contemplation of death, are subject to both taxes. To be sure, the estate tax contains a credit for gift taxes,[23] which since 1942 is reasonably adequate; but since estate tax rates are decidedly higher than gift tax rates, there is usually an argument as to whether the estate tax really applies. This task of coordination would not be simple or easy. What is to be done about gifts heretofore made—are they to be taken into account in computing the new transfer tax? Pretty clearly they should not be, except perhaps in the case of gifts clearly in contemplation of death. What about such gifts as those by a father to his eighteen or twenty-one year old daughter, to take care of college expenses? Doubtless a specific exemption or an annual exemption like the present should be provided. That the transfer tax structure could not be simplified and strengthened by coordination, however, is hard to believe. The task must be done by men experienced not only in Treasury administration, but in the divers kinds of transfers that a lawyer or trust officer sees regularly in practice. Moreover, these men must be equipped with a burning desire—which few have—really to make the law both intelligible and fair.

My last policy suggestion also stems from earlier comments. One tax per generation is enough: transfers between husband and wife should not be taxable. A husband should not be compelled to speculate upon economic conditions during his widow's life, upon her need for income or capital, nor upon the sagacity of his young children. Of course, a husband may prefer to set up trusts, and, if so, well and good. If, however, he prefers to give his wife complete power to deal with the property they accumulated together, he should be able to do so, without incurring the present penalty of a possible second estate tax on her estate. A variation of this theme would be a universal adoption of community property; and a recognition that the wife's share thereof is fully her own.[24]

Many of the tax sanctions considered here are income tax, not estate or gift tax results. Income taxes are apt to remain high for years. We shall certainly need to review more carefully than we have whether each of the social and economic incentives the tax laws provide is really desirable in the long run. Should we banish trusts for minors or revocable trusts by making them too expensive? Can we secure the human activity we want in the post-war period, if men are not allowed to accumulate much beyond living expenses? Certainly the country and its great productive plants were developed under a different system. We live in an age which is testing many of our economic ideas by straining them to the breaking point. We accountants and lawyers can best serve our clients and our country not only by developing our technical skill to the utmost, but by observing and reporting the results on business and family transactions of the laws we aid in administering. Only thus can we develop the experience and the understanding which is the first essential for the formulation of a fair and equitable tax structure.

NOTES

[1] No interest has been assumed on the annual contributions. To assume interest will not greatly alter the results, since a good part of the interest, particularly in the higher brackets, will be absorbed by taxes.

[2] Federal Regulation of Family Settlements (1937), 63 J. of Accountancy 40; expanded and revised in The Impact of Federal Taxes, Magill, ch. III.

[3] Sec. 935(c), I. R. C. The $60,000 exemption is in effect for computing the so-called additional estate tax. A $100,000 exemption is effective for computing the basic estate tax (Sec. 812(a), I. R. C.), but the computation of this tax is made only to arrive at the amount of the credit for State death taxes.

[4] The latest Treasury proposals would considerably increase, perhaps double, the yield.

[5] Sec. 1003(b) (3), I. R. C.

[6] Cf. the parenthetical clauses in paragraphs (2) and (3) of Sec. 1003(b).

If the interest of a beneficiary of a trust commences in possession or enjoyment immediately (e. g., a present income beneficiary), the donor to the trust is entitled to a $3,000 exclusion, applicable with respect to each such beneficiary. On the other hand, if possession or enjoyment is deferred until after a stated period, the interest is a "future interest" within the statute, and no exclusion is allowable. See Reg. 108, Sec. 86.11; **Helvering vs. Hutchings**, 312 U. S. 393 (1941); **United States vs. Pelzer**, 312 U. S. 399 (1941); **Ryerson vs. United States**, 312 U. S. 405 (1941).

[7] Sec. 1004(a)(1), I. R. C.

[8] Montgomery, Federal Taxes on Estates, Trusts and Gifts, p. 684.

[9] Op. cit. (prec. note), p. 686.

[10] In which case part or all of the value of the property may be deductible from the wife's gross estate. Sec. 812(c), I. R. C.

[11] These vary in different states. The most common rule is that the final vesting of the property must not be postponed beyond lives in being plus twenty-one years. The New York rule is that the postponement must not extend beyond two lives and sometimes a minority.

[12] See **Helvering vs. Clifford**, 309 U. S. 331 (1940); Magill, The Impact of Federal Taxes, p. 58; Montgomery, Federal Taxes on Estates, Trusts and Gifts, p. 158.

[13] See Treas. Reg. 108, Sec. 86.3.

[14] See **Helvering vs. Stuart**, 317 U. S. 154 (1942); Treas. Reg. 103, Sec. 19.167-1.

[15] See the Regulations cited in note 13.

[16] Section 811(f) requires the inclusion in the gross estate of property with respect to which the decedent had at death a power of appointment, other than a power limited to the spouses of the donor or donee of the power, descendants (other than the donee) of the donor or his spouse, spouses of such descendants, or the exempt institutions described in Sec. 812(d) and 861(a)(3) of the law. Since in our case the wife can only appoint to descendants of the donor of the power, the property does not fall within her gross estate.

[17] If the widow has a power to draw on corpus, the value of that power is apparently taxable in her estate. See Sec. 811(f) and **Bankers Trust Co. vs. Higgins**, 136 F. (2d) 477 (C. C. A. 2d, 1943).

[18] See footnote 16.

[19] Consider **Helvering vs. Clifford** (supra, note 12), and any of the short-term, family trust cases.

[20] See Magill, op. cit. note 12, pp. 98, 110.

[21] **Estate of Sanford vs. Commissioner**, 308 U. S. 39 (1939).

[22] Warren, Correlation of Gift and Estate Taxes (1941), 55 Harv. L. Rev. 1; Griswold, A Plan for the Coordination of Income, Gift and Estate Tax Provisions (1942), 56 Harv. L. Rev. 337.

[23] Sec. 813, I. R. C.

[24] Cf. the treatment of community interests adopted by the 1942 Act; Sec. 811(e) (2), I. R. C.

Admits Shortages

Kurt H. Schurig, partner in Kurt H. Schurig & Co., New York over-the-counter firm, was arrested on charges of grand larceny after he had appeared voluntarily at the district attorney's office to admit shortages of eighty thousand dollars in his accounts, because his conscience bothered him.

An examination of Mr. Schurig's books by an accountant disclosed evidence of the shortage but no tangible evidence of a theft. Mr. Schurig, however, had supplied the District Attorney with a list of twenty of his clients.

Nazi Defeat In Late 1944 Is Forecast

"Germany will not collapse or be beaten short of the fall of 1944" and that "after that we have the most vicious and fanatical enemy in the world still to be defeated in the Pacific," but that over all is the necessity of a better understanding now "on the part of America and England with our ally — Russia," Captain Eddie Rickenbacker told the Financial Advertisers Association Convention, in Chicago, on Oct. 20, in a speech read by his wife because of his absence on a mission for the Secretary of War, said the New York "Herald Tribune" of Oct. 21, which went on to say:

Captain Rickenbacker re-emphasized his previous distinction between the Russia of today and the communistic Russia of 25 years ago still believed in by "home-front Reds and Pinks" who "could not even get a visa into Russia" now.

To close the breach with Russia "that has separated us for many years past, in order to eliminate the strong possibility of laying the foundation for World War 3," Captain Rickenbacker urged an end of "idle chatter" and of such confidence-harming actions as "promising untold supplies and weapons immediately," when as a matter of fact none of the aid has yet "been accomplished, as she understands it." "We should help the Russians to understand us better by voluntarily going to them instead of asking them to come to us," he said.

And in furtherance of general understandings, Captain Rickenbacker said: "We must revitalize our diplomatic corps scattered throughout the world and at home by starting to inject new and younger men with soldiering experience. I say a diplomatic corps with a soldier diplomacy, because we shall be confronted by soldier diplomacy from all other leading nations of the world for the next 50 years."

This announcement is neither an offer to sell, nor a solicitation of offers to buy, any of this Preferred Stock. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

150,000 Shares

McKesson & Robbins, Incorporated

$4 Cumulative Preferred Stock

(without par value)

Price $100 Per Share

plus accrued dividends from October 15, 1943 to date of delivery

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained within any State from such of the underwriters named below and from such of the other underwriters as may lawfully distribute the Prospectus within such State.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Kidder, Peabody & Co. **Harriman Ripley & Co.** Incorporated

The First Boston Corporation **Lehman Brothers** **Smith, Barney & Co.**

October 26, 1943.

Recast Transportation Laws To End Monopoly, Wallace Urges

Assails Private Rate-Making Machinery Of Railroads

Declaring that the country's greatest need is "to recast our transportation laws to insure the utmost development of each form of transportation," Vice President Henry A. Wallace called upon Congress on Oct. 20 to do its duty to break the "present and prospective monopolistic controls" and to see that regional rate discriminations disappear.

Henry A. Wallace

In a speech before civic and labor groups in Dallas, the Vice President, discussing the vital role of public transportation, said that financial exploitation of our railroads "is the source and center of the railroads' difficulties and of many of the nation's ills" and "has placed an unbearable burden on the people." He cited the "plundering" of the Erie, the New Haven and other Eastern railroads and the "looting" of certain Western railroads, notably the Milwaukee, adding that "these plunderers" or their successors "rule the railroad empire today as they did in the heyday of their financial manipulations."

Declaring that "public transport is again being brought under monopoly control" and that competition has already been effectively eliminated in the making of transportation rates," Mr. Wallace made these five specific charges:

1. Excessive transportation rates burden agriculture and industry and trade.

2. Non-competitive rates deprive agriculture and industry of the benefits of more efficient and cheaper forms of transportation.

3. Discriminatory rates are keeping the South and the West in a colonial status.

4. Newer forms of transportation are being brought under monopoly control.

5. Monopolistic conditions already present in transportation are fostering monopolies in industry.

According to Mr. Wallace "a clean-cut declaration of legislative policy must insure to the newer forms of transportation an opportunity to develop without suppression." "Competition," he said, "must be restored. This does not mean chaotic competition as some would have you believe. These are regulated industries, and the Interstate Commerce Commission should protect the public interest in transportation in accordance with the direction of Congress."

The text of Vice President Wallace's speech follows:

Out of our natural and industrial wealth we are producing the sinews of war, the purchase price of victory. We are meeting the challenge of war. We have yet to measure and meet the challenge of peace. Whether we shall preserve the essentials of our American life and build an abundance in which all men may share depends primarily and fundamentally upon the wisdom with which we organize and administer our resources. There is one simple key to the kind of domestic peace we must have. It is the full use of our physical and human resources to produce for a better standard of living. There must be no hidden strings, no unwarranted restraints on the freedom to use our productive facilities. But abundant production has only one destination, and that is abundant consumption. We must be as vigilant in maintaining the free flow of goods between producer and consumer as we are in maintaining the free flow of capital and invention into productive enterprise. It is for this reason that I discuss today the vital role of public transportation.

The history of transportation has been a continuing battle against monopoly controls. From the Granger laws of the 1870's to the present time, the people of the South and the West have fought in State and Federal legislatures and in the courts to harness the railroads to serve the public interests. The battle has been without permanent victory; financial interests, through court appeals, legislative rules of rate-making, corporate manipulations and conspiracies, have continued to exact their tolls. The early victories of the Sherman Anti-trust Act have not been vigorously followed up, and new restraints have appeared with the outlawing of the old.

The financial exploitation of our railroads, which has placed an unbearable burden on the people, is without parallel in our American life. It is the source and center of the railroads' difficulties and of many of the Nation's ills. The plundering of the Erie, the New Haven, and other eastern railroads has been equaled only by the looting of certain western railroads, the greatest of which was the Milwaukee. How these plunderers could have escaped the consequences of their evil acts is incomprehensible. They or their successors rule the railroad empire today as they did in the heyday of their financial manipulations. They are even strengthening their grip. So I say to you that the people's battle has not been won; that the battle is on, and that it will never cease until these evils are uprooted altogether.

Public transport is again being brought under monopoly control. Competition has already been effectively eliminated in the making of transportation rates. The evil consequences are everywhere apparent—

"Excessive transportation rates burden agriculture and industry and trade.

"Noncompetitive rates deprive agriculture and industry of the benefits of more efficient and cheaper forms of transportation.

"Discriminatory rates are keeping the South and the West in a colonial status.

"Newer forms of transportation are being brought under monopoly control.

"Monopolistic conditions already present in transportation are fostering monopolies in industry."

These are serious charges. Let us examine them in the light of the known facts.

The people, not only of Texas but of the entire South and West have experienced the effects of excessive transportation charges—the high cost of the necessities of life and the inability to market the products of their labor. You recall years of plenty when it was impossible to move crops to market because the prices would not bear the cost of transportation. Your grapefruit has rotted on the ground, as have peaches in Colorado and Utah, potatoes in Minnesota and Wisconsin, and other farm products elsewhere. All other elements which affect the farmers' costs go up and down with changing conditions, but the high-rate barrier remains the same.

The empire of the West and South which has produced so much of the wealth of the Nation has been drained dry by the tolls of monopolies, the most important of which is transportation. Consider what happened to the consumer's dollar spent for representative agricultural products in a typical year. Every dollar paid by consumers for Texas onions, 28 cents went for transportation and 12 cents went to the farmers. In like manner out of every dollar spent for Texas cabbage, 36 cents went for transportation charges and 14 cents were paid to the farmers. The growers of Georgia and Carolina peaches received only 31 cents in each dollar paid by purchasers; the railroads and other transportation companies received 22 cents. When Dallas consumers bought Idaho potatoes they paid 32 cents of each dollar to the growers and 27 cents for transportation; and of each dollar spent in Dallas chain stores for Pacific iceberg lettuce, 14 cents went to the growers at the packing house and 26 cents were required to pay for transportation. What is true of onions, cabbage, and peaches is also true of virtually everything the farmer grows. These disproportionate and high rates have limited consumption and have penalized the farmer for producing abundantly.

Who makes these excessive rates? There is a widespread misconception that the Government or, more particularly, the Interstate Commerce Commission prescribed each and every rate for public transportation. This is not the fact. In reality, the actual transportation charges, with few exceptions, are made by private rate bureaus and conferences of the carriers. In no year during the past 10 years did the Interstate Commerce Commission review as many as 1% of the tariffs filed with it; that is, more than 99% of the tariffs filed became effective without action by the Commission.

The private rate-making machinery of the railroads is highly organized along geographic lines into three principal territories—eastern, southern, and western. Approximately 15 railroad associations and conferences determine the freight rates of the country. This private rate-making machinery, which surpasses in size and complexity that of the Interstate Commerce Commission, has arrogated to itself that control over rates which Congress sought to vest in a public agency. With few exceptions, these private rate bureaus determine what transportation rates shall be filed with the Commission, and successfully block at their inception virtually all rate reductions that threaten carrier profits. Although competition in rate making is the national legislative policy, it is, in fact, as dead as the dodo.

These rate bureaus are not even democratically organized with respect to their own membership. Many of the decisions with respect to what rates shall be charged in the Southwest have to be referred for final decision to Chicago. One of the important bureaus—the Trans-Continental Freight Bureau—is controlled by the nine railroads reaching the Pacific, and fixes the transcontinental rail rates for the entire country. Though these conferences and bureaus make pious declarations to the effect that individual railroads have the right to quote rates independently, that fact is that this right has long since become an empty fiction. Instead of responding to the recent expose of their cartel methods by the Department of Justice by conforming to the law of competition which all business must observe, the railroads have rushed to Congress seeking special legislation to permit them to continue their illegal private rate-making practices which have been so costly to the entire Nation.

The second charge is that the elimination of competition between competing forms of transportation has deprived the Nation of the benefits of newer and cheaper forms of transport. In an attempt to develop cheaper transportation, the farmers and the businessmen have joined forces in promoting a national system of highways and waterways, and under the vigorous leadership of President Roosevelt, we have completed a vast network of highways and waterways. More recently public funds have been directed to the development of airways and airports. Public patronage has been responsive to the inherent advantages of these newer forms of transport, particularly to the low-cost appeal of highways and waterways. But the early promise of cheap transportation by highway and by waterway has been largely nullified. Under the slogan of "Equality of Regulation," Congress was persuaded to adopt legislation which placed waterways and highways under the jurisdiction of the Interstate Commerce Commission. The consequences of this legislation were foreseen. On Feb. 16, 1940, the then Secretary of War, the Chairman of the Maritime Commission, and I addressed a letter to the chairman of the Interstate Commerce Committee of the United States Senate in opposition to certain provisions of the Transportation Act of 1940. In that letter, we stated:

"Farmers and other shippers should not be required to pay rates based on transportation costs of properties improvidently built, wastefully operated, or partially obsolete. The advocacy of thorough regulation of the minimum rates of motor and water carriers by a centralized agency appears to represent an attempt to use Government power to bring competing transportation agencies into a cartel, and in this manner, to share traffic and adjust rates in such a way as to earn a return upon all transportation capital of these agencies."

These fears were realized. Private rate bureaus were developed by motor and water carriers; indeed, these private rate bureaus have been encouraged both by the requirement that carriers publish tariffs and by the minimum rate orders of the Interstate Commerce Commission. Once competing forms of transportation were organized into private rate conferences, agreements and conspiracies were easily promoted. Through conspiracies between motor and rail carrier conferences, motor-carrier rates have been raised to the level of the rail rates. The activities of water-carrier rate conferences have resulted in relating water-carrier to rail rates. In thus eliminating all competition in rates, the public is deprived of the savings from cheap highway and water transport.

If the public has any illusions on this score, they can be readily dissipated by a reading of the recent decisions of the Interstate Commerce Commission and the courts whereby the farmers and shippers of the Middle West are virtually compelled to use expensive rail instead of cheap barge transportation for the eastward movement of grain.

Not satisfied with eliminating competition in surface transportation, the railroads have even extended their control to the airways to prevent any competition from the carriage of air cargo. Through an exclusive contract between Railway Express Agency (which is owend by the railroads of the country) and the domestic airlines, air express rates have been maintained far above the competitive level, and the movement of cargo by air has been effectively retarded. Despite the assertion of aviation authorities that cargo planes can be operated at 8 to 10 cents per ton mile, air express rates are artificially held at 80 cents per ton mile. This rate is five to seven times the rail express rates.

The coming of the air age can bring to the people of this country new industries, new outlets for goods, and greater freedom of movement. But if monopoly interests are successful in keeping air rates high, we shall be barred from this new frontier, and our Nation's development will suffer.

The third charge is that discriminatory rates have helped keep the South and the West in a colonial status.

The people of the West and South have long fought against discriminatory freight rates. They have asked and are asking pointed questions about the transportation practices and the governmental policies which permit such inequalities to persist. They have watched with deep concern the loss of local industries. They have been profoundly discouraged by the futility of their attempts to attract industrial capital. They have watched the continuing drift of the younger generation to regions promising greater opportunities. They have witnessed a reduction of their purchasing power and the loss of their homes and their farms. Despite the abundance with which Providence had blessed the land, they could not produce sufficient income to cover their costs. They have witnessed a deterioration in the services supplied by the State and local governments, the closing of schools, the neglect of public health and housing, and the delay of sanitation projects. They have become increasingly dependent upon Federal funds for carrying on essential government services. During the war, many of these communities are witnessing what local industry can mean in terms of larger incomes and higher living standards for the whole community, but they are aware that with the coming of peace the old trend of industry to seek productive centers with favorable freight rates will deprive them of this temporary prosperity.

As those most immediately victimized by these conditions, the people of the South and West have a right to demand that the public transportation industries and their Government take steps necessary to secure for them that equality of opportunity which is the foundation of economic and political democracy and the first step toward freedom from want in the midst of plenty.

The Southern Governors' appeal to the Interstate Commerce Commission in 1937 highlighted some of these discriminations.

Studies of various governmental agencies have fully supported the charge of discrimination. Packing houses in Chicago have been able to ship fresh beef to Birmingham, Ala., at a lower rate than packers located at Fort Worth, Tex.; this difference is equal to 50% of the available profit margin. Manufacturers of milk bottles at Santa Anna, Tex., had to absorb freight equal to one-third of their net profit margin in order to sell in the St. Louis market in competition with producers at Elmira, N. Y. The freight rate on tractors from Pueblo, Colo., to Baton Rouge has been substantially higher than the rate from Cleveland to Baton Rouge. From typewriters to laundry soap to paint in nearly every class of manufactured goods the South and the West must pay unequal freight rates in comparison with the North and the East. These disadvantages have been major factors in stifling the industrial development of the South and the West and thus have undermined our whole national economy.

No time need be spent on the specious arguments by which those who benefit from these discriminations have sought to justify their continuance. It is true that only a small proportion of the traffic moving from the South and the West to the Northeast consists of manufactured products. This will always be the condition so long as these discriminations continue. For years we were told that higher rates were necessary in the South and West because of higher transportation costs. Now the investigations of the Interstate Commerce Commission's staff reveal that costs are lower in the South than in the Northeast, and that even in the West they are only silghtly above the level of costs in eastern territory. Cost differentials may no longer be advanced in defense of rate discriminations.

How has it been possible to maintain those rate discriminations over the years? The answer is found in the private rate-making machinery of the railroads. Railroads with established industries on their lines have naturally opposed any rate adjustments which would in any way detract from the preferred position of the industries which create a large volume of traffic. Individually, these railroads would have been powerless to prevent a readjustment of rates, but organized into bureaus they present a united front against any change in the existing situation.

Consider the so-called western agreement, which was recently exposed by the Anti-trust Division of the Department of Justice in testimony before the Senate Committee on Interstate Commerce. Thirty-five railroads operating west of the Mississippi River adhered to the western agreement. The basic purpose of this agreement was to "avoid practices which will dissipate railroad earnings in the western district." Under this agreement there was created a czar, the powerful western commissioner, responsible to no public authority. Under him rail rates were made with the sole objective of preserving the net earnings of the railroads as a whole within the western district. To this end services were restricted in the name of eliminating wastes, technological developments were delayed, and all competition was stifled. The effects of their acts upon agriculture and industry are not even considered. The spirit of this agreement was truly, "The public be damned." I hope the Justice Department expose of this agreement in May of this year has really knocked the agreement out, but I still have my fingers crossed.

But this is not the whole story. If in any particular instance the railroads or their bureaus failed to cooperate, the matter was referred by the western commissioner to a committee of directors for action. This committe of directors held its meetings at 40 Wall Street, New York City, the headquarters of its most powerful members. Thus, the transportation policies for the West were made in Wall Street. Is it surprising under all these circumstances that rate discriminations against the South and the West have been perpetuated and that the industrial development of these regions has been retarded?

The American people should know that the western agreement and the private rate-bureau machinery of the entire country function for the purpose of making the public pay a return upon an obsolete railroad capitalization. The origins of the financial control go back into the early financing of the railroads, one of the blackest pages of American financial history. Although the period of high finance in railroads occurred prior to the establishment of Government control over railroad securities, its consequences linger on, not only in the huge capitalization of the railroads of more than $24,000,000,000, but also in the unbalanced capital structure which consists of bonded indebtedness to the extent of 50 or 60%. If the railroads are to be able to serve the public, they must set their financial house in order so that their rates may move in harmony with other prices and not forever constitute a barrier to full production in business and agriculture.

The fourth charge is that the railroads plot to seize control of the newer forms of transportation.

Those who guide the destinies of the railroads and seek to preserve their financial position are not content with the cartel controls which they now exercise over all domestic transportation. They propose to solidify and make permanent their empire through the enactment of legislation designed to permit the creation of a permanent monopoly of public transportation under the control of the railroads. The plot has been sugarcoated to deceive the people. In the name of efficiency and economy, and under the slogan "Preserve the free enterprise system," it is proposed that Congress permit the creation of integrated transportation systems each of which would control and operate all rail, motor, water, and air transportation facilities throughout large geographic areas. If the railroads are able to establish such regional monopolies controlling air, water, and highway rates they will be in position to hand out favors or penalties to every community in the United States. They can determine the location of industry and population. Under such a system they could freeze ancient injustices and stifle new opportunities. If they should unhappily persuade Congress to set up such a series of regional transportation monopolies, I am convinced the public would arise in its wrath and insist on public ownership of all transportation. In my opinion transportation methods have not yet reached that state of static perfection which lends itself either to monopoly control or Government ownership. Therefore, I hope Congress will be on guard to fight the transportation monopoly whenever this Wall Street inspired creature lifts its ugly head in Washington.

The people of Texas are particularly aware of the charge that monopoly control of transportation breeds monopoly in other industries.

Among Texas' great treasures is the untold wealth of oil which lies beneath your land. The independent oil men of Texas know what the fight against monopoly means. They know that nearly all the great oil fields of this country were discovered and brought to life by small independent producers and wildcatters willing to risk their labor, their meager resources, and their hopes. They also know that the giants in the industry have employed price wars to drive them from the market, and that they have used conservation measures as a competitive screen to conceal their attempts at domination of the industry. By their control of railroads and pipe lines, the oil trusts have sought since the 1870's to fasten their grip on the oil resources of the Nation.

It is an irony of history that the first pipe lines were built by independent producers attempting to escape the domination of the railroads by the oil monopoly. But the people, not only of Texas but of the Nation, know what happened to the pipe lines. Instead of having equal access to the pipeline facilities, they discovered that it was the major oil companies who owned and operated this vital artery. To the independent producer pipe lines have become common carriers in name only, not in fact.

Control of pipe lines by the major oil companies strangles the industry. This device is used by monopolistic interests to maintain their grip on the crude oil resources of the Nation. As long as they own the lines and are able to discriminate against the independents, and can arrange supply, refining, and distribution to suit themselves, the great oil companies can hold down the independent producer and make the public pay the cost. Only through determined action by the people to break this stranglehold can any relief be obtained.

In the light of these facts the people of the West and South are asking insistently—what are we going to do about it? Are the policies and the practices of the past going to be perpetuated? Is there no relief from high transportation costs and discriminatory rates which have reduced the West and the South to a colonial status? Is competition in transportation at an end? Are the newer forms of transportation to be made subservient to the old? Are the American people to be victimized by the scheme for integrated transportation systems? Are they to pay tribute to maintain an obsolete railroad capital structure? Is Washington once more to become a way-station for Wall Street?

The day of accounting has come. Destructive practices in transportation and suppressive governmental policies under which monopoly thrives must now yield to the needs of the common man. These practices and policies must be reversed. The double talk in legislation which has permitted these conditions to exist must give way to clear and understandable provisions which protect the public. Private rate bureaus and rate-making conferences through which railroad bankers and railroad managers have been able to exact from the people unconscionable rates for rendering an indispensable service must be stripped of their power and their activities confined to legitimate practices in the public interest. A clean-cut declaration of legislative policy must insure to the newer forms of transportation an opportunity to develop without suppression. Competition must be restored. This does not mean chaotic competition as some would have you believe. These are regulated industries, and the Interstate Commerce Commission should protect the public interest in transportation in accordance with the direction of Congress. We can cry out against the existing evils in transportation, but this is futile unless we do something about it. The industry has failed to offer anything constructive and, therefore, the people must look to their duly elected representatives in Congress. Our greatest need is to recast our transportation laws to insure the utmost development of each form of transportation. Thereby present and prospective monopolistic controls will be broken; regional rate discriminations will disappear; and transportation will then truly serve the public interest. In this struggle for economic freedom, Congress will not fail the people.

If and when Congress does its duty, the people of the West and South will have more industry. Their children will find opportunity at home. The output of the entire Nation will increase as the surplus labor of the South and West becomes more skilled in the full utilization of southern and western natural resources for the benefit of the entire Nation.

New Officers Elected By L. A. Bond Traders

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. — The Bond Traders Association of Los Angeles, at a meeting held Oct. 20, elected William J. Zimmerman of Bingham, Walter & Hurry to be President for the coming year.

The other officers of the Association elected at the same time are: Clifford L. Hey of Nelson Douglass & Co., Vice-Presdient; Charles R. Livingstone of Bankamerica Co., Secretary, and William H. Davies, Jr., of Butler-Huff & Co., Treasurer.

The following are the new members of the Board of Governors: Clarence R. Dobler of William R. Staats Co.; Nicholas P. Kirwan of Dean Witter & Co. and William L. Wright of Lester & Co.

Mr. John C. Hecht of Butler-Huff & Co. was chosen for National Committeeman.

Monopoly Charge Condemned By John J. Pelley

The reference by Vice-President Henry A. Wallace "to Wall Street control of the railroads is merely rattling the dry bones of ancient prejudices," said John J Pelley, President of the Association of American Railroads on Oct. 21, in a prepared reply to statements made by Vice-President Henry A. Wallace in a speech in Dallas, Texas, on Oct 20.

Mr. Pelley's statement follows:

"The Vice-President of the United States, in the savage and unwarranted attack upon the transportation agencies of the country made at Dallas last night, has echoed old and discredited statements which have been answered time after time by spokesmen of government and industry.

"He repeats assertions made by employees of the Anti-Trust Division of the Department of Justice in a public hearing before a Senate Committee, but he does not refer to the fact that these assertions were conclusively refuted by responsible public officials and private citizens concerned with transportation. The truth is that the conference method of considering rates has long been in use and has had the approval of both shippers and public regulating authorities, and that every conclusion reached is subject to review by the Interstate Commerce Commission. Speaking for the railroads, they are willing and anxious that their rate-publishing agencies should be subject to Commission control, under regulations that will be practicable and fair.

"Mr. Wallace devoted much time to alleged discrimination against the South and West in the matter of rate adjustments. All such questions are again before the Interstate Commission in a comprehensive proceeding involving all the issues. That body, which enjoys the confidence of the country to a very high degree, can certainly be trusted to do justice to all sections.

"Mr. Wallace would have the public believe that railroad freight rates are unreasonably high. As a matter of fact, they are the lowest in the world. The average revenue for hauling a ton of freight one mile is less than one cent, and less than at any time in the past 25 years.

"The Vice-President repeats with the usual inaccuracies the oft-told story of the contract between the air lines and the Railway Express Agency, which performs for them the necessary ground services. This contract has lately been reviewed, revised and approved by the Civil Aeronautics Board, after certain provisions as to rate levels had been eliminated, but even before revision, the contract had no effect upon air line express rates. This is obvious from the fact that the original contract provision limited air rates to twice railroad express rates, whereas Mr. Wallace states that these air rates are 80 cents per ton-mile, which is five or six times the measure of rail express rates. The truth is that the air rates are fixed by the air lines and the express contract has had no effect whatever upon them.

"It is true that Mr. Wallace, when he was Secretary of Agriculture, opposed the regulation by the Interstate Commerce Commission of motor and water rates, a reform approved by Congress in response to the overwhelming sentiment of the country. It is difficult to reconcile such a position with his statements in this speech that the Commission may be depended on to prevent ruinous and undesirable competition.

"Mr. Wallace devotes a considerable amount of time to the so-called Western Agreement, formerly in effect on certain Western railroads. Those who are interested in this question should read the statement on this subject recently put into the record of the Senate hearings by W. Averell Harriman, our war Ambassador to Russia, who had much to do with the adoption of this agreement some 20 years ago.

"The address by the Vice-President is filled with statements that, by implication at least, reflect upon the competency, if not the integrity, of the Interstate Commerce Commission. That body needs no defense at my hands. Its more than 50 years of honorable service speaks for itself. It is strong in the confidence of the country.

"In his references to Wall Street control of the railroads, Mr. Wallace is merely rattling the dry bones of ancient prejudices."

Vice-President Wallace Replies

Associated Press dispatches from Washington, D. C., on Oct. 22, had the following:

Replying to criticism by John J. Pelley of his recent speech at Dallas on transportation agencies, Vice-President Wallace asserted: "I know of no basis for Mr. Pelley's sweeping statement that American rail rates are the lowest in the world. The evidence is that through rate conspiracies the railroads have raised the whole level of transportation rates by all forms of public carriage."

Mr. Wallace said Mr. Pelley acknowledged by implication the "rate discriminations long endured by the South and West, and only remarks that all of these issues are now before the Interstate Commerce Commission."

"Mr. Pelley would have the people believe that Wall Street bankers no longer control the railroads," the Vice-President's statement continued. "The recent private sale of railroad bonds to private banking houses, which have long controlled and exploited the railroads, where admitted savings could be obtained through competitive bidding for such securities, is convincing evidence that these bankers rule the railroad empire as they have in the past.

"The increased cost of such private financing is reflected in the rates charged the public. Only when the grip of investment bankers on the railroad corporations has been broken will sound financial policies be established which will insure that railroad financing will not contain hidden profits for financial groups which must be paid by the public through higher rates."

New Counsellor Firm Organized By Grawoig

CHICAGO, ILL. — Announcement is made of the formation of I. G. Grawoig & Associates of Chicago to offer a financing, management and business counsellor service to industry. Head of the new firm, which will have offices in the First National Bank Building, is I. G. Grawoig, prominent Chicago industrialist. Mr. Grawoig is President of the National Ice and Fuel Corporation here and Director and Secretary of Continental Products, Inc., mail order house. He has been active in a number of industrial fields for many years and is a former President of the Chicago District Ice Association and of the Illinois Association of Ice Industries.

Which Way America

(Continued from page 1687)

Mr. Landon's address, entitled "Which Way America," follows:

Here we are at once of the great critical hours in the life of the nation and the world.

A heavy obligation rests on everyone not to indulge in futile and petty criticism. We must contribute to building a positive policy for America. It goes without saying that the purpose of this round table discussion is to help in that direction.

Our ideas may differ as to the policies nations must pursue in their avoidance of making a hash of the post-war world.

But such a meeting as this helps clarify our thinking. That to me is about the most important pob confronting us.

We are confused by the very multiplicity of plans for erecting the structure of world peace we all so devoutly desire.

So, I propose to discuss some of the factors interfering with the building of institutions of law and order for the settlement of international disputes that might lead to war.

I believe I can contribute more here by clearing some of the underbrush that is interfering with our having a comprehensive view than by discussion of the forms of the institution for world peace.

Those who favor some form of international organization to maintain world peace have not had any leadership in the White House. Whatever else may be said of Woodrow Wilson, he was a leader.

The only foreign policy the administration has approved, and that by indirection, is the old discredited theory of a balance of power alliance. Alliances tend to separate the nations of the world rather than to pull them together. Especially is that true of the proposed exclusive alliance.

A comprehensive compact of all important nations with due sympathy and fair consideration for the rights and aspirations of and simple justice to small nations and backward peoples ceases to be an alliance and becomes a "League of Nations" if you choose to call it that.

However, the alliance before us is of no such a comprehensive proposal.

I submit that the proposed British-American alliance is joint isolationism.

World collaboration and cooperation should mean all nations.

A mere alliance with one imperialist country means a partnership of the strong against the weak. There is no more world cooperation in an Anglo-American alliance, which would inevitably put the rest of the nations against us, than there is in a partnership of the rich against the poor.

There are those who are either deceiving themselves or deceiving others, when they talk in one and the same breath in favor of world cooperation and of an alliance that excludes two-thirds of the world's population.

I don't believe the brotherhood of man means simply the brotherhood of Anglo-Americans. That leads us nowhere. It is destructive in its exclusiveness.

Another factor interfering with the expressions of our responsibilities in the world is hallelujah thinking. Throughout our national history our foreign policy has been weakened by general public indifference or an emotional boogy-woogie approach. Neither has left much opportunity for realistic thinking.

Today our thinking about our foreign policy is being confused by starry-eyed plans to make the United States the big brother to all the world, and by an inferiority complex that causes some Americans to say, "Excuse me sir," every time another nation pushes her interests against ours.

If Americans do not realize the influence of America in world affairs and assert it properly no one else will.

Personally, I think imperialism is a greater threat to world peace than nationalism.

My concern with Russia is not her theory of property. I have always said if it works better than ours it will and ought to be O. K. If it doesn't, I am glad to have Russia do the experimenting.

My concern with Russia has been her encouragement of treasonable activities on the part of American citizens in supporting Russia as against the policies of our own country.

But Russia has announced that those almost belligerent activities will terminate. That removes one of the seedbeds of future wars. I am willing to assume her good faith until events prove the contrary. As I have said before, we must work with her.

We must work with Britain, too. We have more in common with her than with any other country. Britain says she intends to retain "as is" her imperialistic empire. World cooperation requires concessions on the part of all nations.

I am not so much concerned regarding the forms and beginnings of the institutions of law and order in the world as I am to reduce and to eliminate as many of the seeds of future wars as possible.

I don't think we can do that all at one stroke. But we must examine the possibilities so that we will be better prepared to assume intelligently our responsibilities. I don't believe in reform after marriage. I think a start at least should be made before.

Nothing to my mind can be more fatal to the future of the world than sugar-coating the problems involved in collective security. Yet some earnest and enthusiastic souls are doing just that. They think the question of world peace can be settled in the familiar term "we ought to have a law."

While I believe we must think in terms of removing the evils that cause wars as much as possible, we must approach with sympathy and understanding the problems of Russia, Britain, China and all other nations great or small. We must not attempt to force our own ways on them.

That's another bit of underbrush in the way of clear thinking. To illustrate, I said once that all the world does not like ice cream sodas. A friend of mine—a graduate, by the way, of the University of Kansas, said, "I wish you wouldn't say that." "Why?" says I "Because it isn't true," says she. "They do like ice cream sodas."

So we need faith and understanding and realistic patience.

We move towards the day when we must erect a house of world peace wherein the peoples of all nations may hope to dwell in concord and in unity.

"Except the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it."

Which can mean only one thing —that there must be justice and fairness towards all nations. There must be respect and dignity for all peoples regardless of their numbers, race or creed.

Such a peace can be built for all time, reviewing and adding to its strength as the world grows in grace and moral strength.

The challenge is not for men of small heart or little faith. If humanity can now reach that highroad it justifies all our sacrifices and suffering.

Ass'n Of S. E. Firms Nominates Governors

The Nominating Committee of the Association of Stock Exchange Firms has nominated 10 Governors to serve for three-year terms and one for a two-year term and has also named a successor Nominating Committee.

W. W. Peake, Secretary of the Association, distributed the slate to members and member firms on Oct. 21, and it will be voted on at the annual meeting of the Association to be held on Nov. 15 in the Governor's Room of the New York Stock Exchange.

The following are the nominees:

For the Board of Governors

To Serve for Three Years: Wm. Wymond Cabell, Branch, Cabell & Co., Richmond; William W. Cumberland, Wellington & Co., New York; M. Livingston Delafield, Delafield & Delafield, New York; Albert P. Everts, Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, Boston; Charles S. Garland, Alex. Brown & Sons, Baltimore; M. Donald Grant, Fahnestock & Co., New York; James M. Hutton, Jr., W. E. Hutton & Co., Cincinnati; Joseph Klingenstein, Wertheim & Co., New York; Arthur F. Lindley, Clement, Curtis & Co., Chicago, and Leonard D. Newborg, Hallgarten & Co., New York.

To Serve for Two Years: Sydney P. Bradshaw, Clark, Dodge & Co., New York.

Nominees for the Nominating Committee

Sydney P. Clark, E. W. Clark & Co., Philadelphia; E. Dewey Everett, Hornblower & Weeks, New York; Russell E. Gardner, Reinholdt & Gardner, St. Louis; Harold W. McEvoy, Winslow, Douglas & McEvoy, New York, and Reuben Thorson, Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, Chicago.

Albert H. Gordon, of Kidder, Peabody & Co., is Chairman of the present Nominating Committee which made the selections. Other members are C. W. Baker, Jr., Laird, Bissell & Meeds; Paul H. Davis, Paul H. Davis & Co; Laurence M. Marks, Laurence M. Marks & Co., and Frank C. Trubee, Trubee, Collins & Co.

Says Mtg. Bankers Lean Too Heavily On Govt.

Speaking from the viewpoint of a commercial banker, H. R. Templeton, Vice-President of the Cleveland Trust Co., told the Mortgage Bankers Conference in Chicago last month that what mortgage men need more than anything else is a revival of simple courage and said that they, like many other business groups, have begun to lean too heavily on the Federal Government.

Mr. Templeton declared:

"We complain about bureaucrats and the interference of Government in our affairs, yet at the first sign of trouble we rush to Washington and demand that somebody do something about saving us instead of rolling up our sleeves and doing a bit of saving ourselves. I think it can be safely said that a large percentage of holders of FHA mortgages care little about the borrower or the property securing their mortgage. They are interested only in the fact that their loan is insured by FHA. They have surrendered to FHA the function of making a good loan. Where will such thinking lead us? I say it will end in the Government being in every phase of business that permits itself to be the recipient of paternalism. If any group yells loudly enough, it will get plenty of Government paternalism, but it can then say goodbye to its freedom of action and possibly to its business."

He criticized FHA for being slow in processing loans and said it must speed them up. He said he was concerned over the fact that such large amounts of mortgages still remain in Government portfolios and pointed out that HOLC still holds $1,500,000,000 in loans. He declared that if these were sold to private interests it would greatly help in restoring mortgage competition to a normal basis.

Scott Nominated For Presidency Of U. S. Savings & Loan League

Nomination of John F. Scott, St. Paul, Minnesota, for the presidency of the United States Savings and Loan League, subject to the vote of the 51st annual meeting to be held in Chicago, Nov. 29, 30, and Dec. 1, was submitted to the League's 3,700 member savings, building and loan associations and cooperative banks this past week. Mr. Scott is president of the $21,000,000 Minnesota Federal Savings and Loan Association which he helped to organize in St. Paul 21 years ago. He served as Second Vice-President of the national organization and is now completing his term as First Vice-President.

John F. Scott

The Committee on Nominations submits his name as successor to Ralph H. Cake, Portland, Ore., who will preside over the meeting in Chicago next month.

On the slate with the Minnesotan the Committee has nominated W. Megrue Brock, Dayton, Ohio, for the First Vice-Presidency and Henry P. Irr, Baltimore, Md., for the Second Vice-Presidency. Herman F. Cellarius, Cincinnati, who has been Secretary of the League for 47 years, is nominated for Secretary-Treasurer for the 1943-44 term.

Mr. Scott served last year as Minnesota Chairman of the U. S. Savings and Loan League's $100,000,000 program for association purposes of Government securities. In his home city he has been active in tax relief, becoming President in 1932 of the highly effective Citizens Tax Relief Association in St. Paul. Two years ago he was chosen King of the St. Paul Winter Carnival, always a testimonial to the outstanding leadership of a St. Paul man in civic and business affairs.

The nominee for the League Presidency has a background with the Federal Farm Loan system, having served as general counsel of the Federal Land Bank of St. Paul for several years before he became President of the thrift and home financing institution which he has built up to become the 15th in size in the entire United States. He has been Chairman of the Legislative Committee of the Minnesota Savings and Loan League for 18 years.

He was a member of the building industry Advisory Committee called together last month by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States to confer on present and post-war problems of the industry with the WPB.

Revision In War Property Acquisition Bill Urged By Mortgage Bankers Association

While recognizing the long legal delays and tedious procedure encountered in acquiring property needed for the war program, the legislation now before Congress to speed up the process contains a serious threat to absentee owners of real estate and lienholders, according to an article in the current issue of "The Mortgage Banker," published by the Mortgage Bankers Association of America. The legislation would make it possible for the Government to acquire property by publication of notice and notifying those found in possession of the property, says the article, which points out that this would offer no protection to an absentee owner or a person who might hold a lien on the property. The legislation also aims to speed up the distribution of money paid for the property.

The article explains that in many cases the legislation would mean that owners could have their property taken from them by the Government without their knowledge.

The article declares that the bills (H. R. 2617, S. 975 and H. R. 2466) should be revised to provide for adequate notice being given to parties of interest and should require a full search of the public records to determine their interests. There can be no question of the purposes of the legislation, it continues, because it is no doubt true that the suddenness of the outbreak of war and the great demands made by Federal agencies for property needed for war purposes has been retarded somewhat by complicated legal procedure. This is said to be particularly true in rural areas.

The Association last month voted opposition to the bills as they stand now. Other groups, including the real property section of the American Bar Association, have taken similar action.

United States Holds 66% Of World's Gold

The United States holds $22,243,000,000 or 66⅔% of the world's gold stock, with the remaining $11,071,000,000 or 33⅓% distributed among 57 nations, the Federal Reserve "Bulletin" for October disclosed on Oct. 21.

In reporting this, United Press Washington advices further stated:

The Board report was seen as substantiation of the claim of Dr. Harry D. White, assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury, that all nations hold some gold and possess enough to participate in the $8,000,000,000 post-war stabilization fund and the $10,000,000,000 world bank.

Germany and Japan controlled $4,334,000,000 of the world's gold stock, according to the "Bulletin." Germany owned only $29,000,000 of gold itself, but through occupied countries it had control of some $3,954,000,000. Japan controlled $380,000,000 of the percious metal, of which it owned $164,000,000. Italy, a former member of the Axis, owned $120,000,000.

The United Kingdom, Canada, South Africa and other British possessions had $3,862,000,000 in gold, while neutral European nations possessed a total of $1,385,000,000. Near East neutrals owned $184,000,000.

The American republics, Mexico and those in South America, had $995,000,000 in gold reserves, while 20 of the smaller nations were in control of $191,000,000.

Large Volume of New Construction and Modernization Seen For Post-War Period

Prospects that communities will get rid of their temporary war housing, that modernization of old housing will be much in demand, and that there will be a volume of new construction, largely along established methods of house building, are seen for the period immediately after Victory by a cross section of savings and loan association and cooperative bank managers. The United States Savings and Loan League, analyzing the opinions expressed by the group representing all parts of the country, points to the majority conviction that prosperous years wait beyond the war and that there will be a successful weathering of the transition period.

Morton Bodfish

Chief division of opinion among the savings and loan executives was on the trend of real estate prices after Victory. All regard the present level of real estate prices as high, and nearly one half of them think that the present favorable market cannot be maintained when Victory has been won. Others point to the expectancy of some "levelling off" in real estate prices but not to the point of pre-war prices. About 13% of them think that price will continue upward after the war is over, while 40% think prices will remain at present levels.

"Prefabricated housing is a likely factor to be reckoned with in the years following the war, in the opinion of this representative savings and loan group," summarizes Morton Bodfish, Chicago, Executive Vice-President of the League. "In spite of the fact, however, that the prefabricated house is thought to have an increasing market in the years ahead, and to offer a good opportunity for savings and loan financing, the general opinion is that it will occupy only a small portion of the home building field, and that in the immediate future it cannot be regarded as a major factor."

General savings and loan opinion is that local interests will see to it that the war housing constructed on a temporary basis will be removed or demolished. In some cases, it is pointed out, the temporary units are of such materials that they would rapidly become uninhabitable if they were not torn down at the close of the war.

The brisk demand for modernization of older houses is anticipated as soon as they are vacated by war workers. Owners will then want to put them into good condition so that they can be sold or rented in the post-war period.

As to new home construction, several savings and loan executives think the demand will be most pronounced for the better-than-average dwelling, which was first to feel the effects of wartime restrictions.

Belief that communities will shift from a war economy to a peace-time production basis without serious effects presupposes that large numbers of the immigrant workers now employed on war jobs will return to their former homes. Chief doubts about the shift being made without difficulty come from savings and loan men in single-industry cities where the prosperity of the post-war years is felt to be directly dependent on what these industries do.

Insured Savings And Loan Council Of The State Of New York Elects President

Carl F. Distelhorst, active in national savings and loan affairs for a number of years, has been appointed full-time salaried President of the newly-formed Insured Savings and Loan Council of the State of New York, it was announced by George L. Bliss, Chairman of the Board of Governors. Mr. Distelhorst assumed his new duties on Oct. 1. Offices have been opened in N. Y. City from which point a comprehensive, carefully planned program will be undertaken to promote present and post-war interests of insured savings and loan associations throughout the State.

Twenty-six associations, with assets of close to $130,000,000 have already become affiliated with the Council and 32 additional institutions are expected to announce their support in a short time.

Collectively, the 108 insured institutions eligible for membership in the Council control assets approximating $320,000,000 out of a total of $488,000,000 represented by all savings and loan associations in New York State including those which are uninsured by the Federal Government.

"The dominant position which the insured savings and loan institutional group holds in the field places a challenging responsibility upon its members not only to cope adequately with existing wartime problems but to plan effective methods of providing even greater service to long-term savers and home-owners during the post-war period," declared Mr. Distelhorst, who further stated:

"The habit of systematic saving inculcated in so many more million Americans during the War presages a continued trend in the same direction after the close of hostilities.

"Conservative estimates indicate that the people of this country will have at least $15,000,000,000 a year available for savings out of the national income following the War. At the same time, at least 1,000,000 new homes a year for a number of years will be projected as part of the program to swing American production back to normal peace-time channels.

"Savings and loan associations already have achieved the distinction of financing one out of every three homes in urban districts throughout the Nation and are equipped to increase materially their scope of service in the post-war home mortgage field; their objective is the advancement of financing aid to one out of every two of these 1,000,000 new homes.

"We propose to demonstrate the ability of private capital, representing the savings of people in ordinary walks of life, to provide such ample funds for financing home-ownership that the Federal Government will be relieved of any need for further financing in that direction, at a time when the Federal budget will be confronted with the task of repaying the money borrowed for war purposes.

"Since membership in the Council is restricted to associations in which savings are protected by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation and all of which are also members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System, it is obvious that the new group begins operation under the most favorable auspices.

"The Council has plans under way which call for an efficient working organization which will serve not only as a clearing house for the exchange of business data and ideas among its own members but will also collect and disseminate essential information related to thrift and home-financing from the standpoint of the general public."

Mr. Distelhorst has been serving for the past year and a half as Assistant Vice-President of the United States Savings and Loan League and Secretary-Treasurer of the American Savings and Loan Institute. From 1939 to 1942, he was assistant to the President of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh, in which assignment he was responsible for the bank's research and statistical division. From 1930 to 1938 he was a member of the faculty of the University of Pittsburgh, during which period he was also an instructor in local chapters of the American Savings and Loan Institute of the American Institute of Banking.

Serving as Governors of the Insured Savings and Loan Council with Mr. Bliss, who is President of the Railroad Federal Savings and Loan Association in New York City, are Ernest A. Couvrette, President of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Syracuse; Floyd Cramer, Executive Vice-President of the Washington Heights Federal Savings and Loan Association, New York City; Leon Fleischmann, President of the Ninth Federal Savings & Loan Association, New York City; Richard A. Greer, Secretary-Treasurer of the White Plains Federal Savings & Loan Association; Joseph Holzka, Executive Vice-President of the Northfield Savings & Loan Association of Staten Island; Arthur E. Knapp, Vice-President of the Nassau Savings & Loan Association of Brooklyn; Frank A. Nolan, Secretary of the Colonial Federal Savings & Loan Association of Staten Island, and Selden W. Ostram, President of the New Rochelle Federal Savings & Loan Association.

N. Y. Stock Exchange Weekly Firm Changes

The New York Stock Exchange has announced the following weekly firm changes:

The proposal that Clifford Hollander act as alternate on the floor of the Exchange for Robert F. Shelare will be considered by the Exchange today. Both are partners in Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co., New York City.

Christopher K. Coates retired from partnership in Beer & Co. on Sept. 30.

Interest of the late Frank H. Davis in Riter & Co., New York City, ceased as of Sept. 24.

John P. Lein & Co., New York City, was dissolved on Sept. 30.

Interest of the late George C. White, a member of the Exchange, in T. L. Watson & Co., ceased as of Oct. 14.

The proposed transfer of the exchange membership of the late George W. Shaw to Harry Ross will be considered on Oct. 21. It is understood that Mr. Ross will act as an individual floor broker.

The proposed transfer to Joseph A. Zock of the Exchange membership of the late Anthony W. Morse will be considered on Oct. 21. It is understood that Mr. Zock will be an individual floor broker.

Transfer of the Exchange membership of the late Richard P. Loasby to I. B. Pollard will be considered on Oct. 21. Mr. Pollard will continue as a partner in Pollard & Co.

The Home Planners' Institute

Preparing A Post-War Program

By RALPH H. CAKE, President of the U. S. Savings & Loan League President, Equitable Savings and Loan Association, Portland

It is the obligation and the privilege of American private enterprise to provide a program that assures **immediate** employment for the returning service men and idle war workers. As our fighting forces invade the continent, the solution of this problem becomes more urgent. Only one industry seems to be large enough, to have the market, and to require no retooling to do the job—that is the home building industry.

Ralph H. Cake

In the Pacific Northwest a program has been formulated, which within a few months will be made national, to "ready" the home building industry for its post-war job. The program is named the "Home Planners' Institute," and was organized through the combined efforts of Orville Miller, President of the West Coast Lumbermen's Association; William C. Bell, Secretary-Manager of the Western Retail Lumbermen's Association and the Equitable Savings and Loan Association.

In brief, the Home Planners' Institute is an educational and savings program for prospective homeowners. A free school is being conducted for the duration—set up on a two-year basis but flexible enough so it can be shortened if home building is permitted before then—to help home-planners build an ideal home. Classes will be held once a month, and outstanding authorities on every phase of home building will lecture at these meetings. Subjects covered by the course include site selection, financing the home, architecture, building materials, construction, heating and air conditioning, plumbing, wall finishes, landscaping, interior decoration, furnishings and 14 other subjects. The classes are free to those who are sincerely planning to build, and show proof of this sincerity by saving for the down-payment. The down-payment may be accumulated either in War Bonds or in a Home Planners' Savings Account. When editors of more than 30 technical and business papers were recently surveyed, their consensus of opinion was that 1,000,000 homes a year will be built in the first 10 years after the war. The average home will probably cost around $4,000. Therefore it is estimated that home building will be a $4 billion-a-year industry after the war.

If the Home Planners' Institute can steam up even a small proportion of this market so it will be ready to go the minute the war ends, we have done a huge planning job to prevent post-war unemployment and consequent depression.

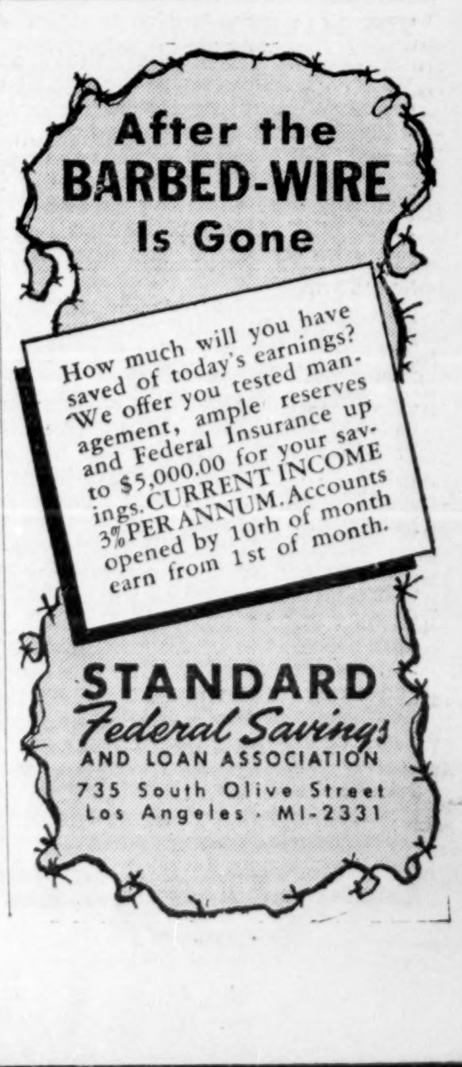
Considered from its present-day aspects, the Home Planners' Institute is patriotic and sound economics. First, it will increase the sale of War Bonds, because it gives many families a more definite purpose for buying bonds. The psychological appeal of home ownership is as strong as patriotism. Second, it will provide a huge inflationary hedge whether the money is put in War Bonds or a Home Planners' Savings Account.

The plan has received the approval of the National Association of Lumber Manufacturers. Portland will serve as the pilot plant, and then through Mr. Miller and Mr. Bell the proved plan will be made available to every city and town in the United States. This program will present a real opportunity to some financial institution in each city.

Savings & Loan Conference To Be In Chicago Nov. 29

Building industry representatives will talk about today's housing and tomorrow's home building plans to savings and loan executives and cooperative bankers assembled in Chicago Nov. 29-30 and Dec. 1, at the United States Savings and Loan League's second war conference. Ralph H. Cake, Portland, Ore., President of the League, announced that the strictly business sessions which will constitute the 51st national gathering of the thrift and home financing institutions will include the evening of Nov. 30 devoted to a full discussion of the building situation. The advices from the League on Oct. 9 stated:

"Concentrating on their immediate war task, the savings and loan representatives will hear from the League Committees on Construction Loans, FHA, Personnel, Investments, Advertising and Housing. All of these groups are concerned with one or another of five major phases of the home front: (1) increased channelling of savings and loan association and cooperative bank surplus funds into Government securities for the duration; (2) provision of War Housing, with special reference to Title VI loans for which Congress is in the process of granting an additional $400,000,000 of FHA insurance; (3) advertising Series E War Bonds, which have become a major commodity on the shelves of these institutions with their $700,000,000 of cumulative sales the past 2½ years; (4) the promotion of thrift as an aid against inflation; and (5) the servicing under wartime difficulties of the 8,000,000 people with whom these institutions have savings and home loan transactions."



After the BARBED-WIRE Is Gone

How much will you have saved of today's earnings? We offer you tested management, ample reserves and Federal Insurance up to $5,000.00 for your savings. CURRENT INCOME 3% PER ANNUM. Accounts opened by 10th of month earn from 1st of month.

STANDARD Federal Savings AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
735 South Olive Street
Los Angeles · MI-2331

"Our Reporter On Governments"

By S. F. PORTER

If you're laboring under the delusion that you've obtained protection against money market changes by holdings of Government bonds due in 1945, 1946, 1947 or 1948, you're asking for trouble some day . . . . Maybe not in the immediate future, but certainly at some date . . . . There is no sense to holding those securities, notes or bonds —for that one purpose . . . . And odd though it may sound, you'd be much better off in the 2% loans, due in 1951/49, in 1952/50 or in 1953/51. . . .

This strong, flat statement represents a consensus among the smartest bond dealers in this country . . . . The ones making the market in New York and the small group in close touch with developments both in institutional portfolios and in the Treasury . . . . What's more, there's plenty of logic behind it . . . . And assuming that you've deep interest in the subject, here's the story . . . . Chances are you do own some of the shorter-terms and you may want to take action over the coming weeks . . . .

To begin with, the shorter-term bonds and longer-term notes are most vulnerable to money market changes at this time . . . . They're too far out to represent the equivalent of cash to banks and similarly situated institutions . . . . They're too short to represent income-returning stuff to big investors . . . . They're too high-priced to give you a sense of protection against the unforeseen unless you've amortized the securities to the lowest figure . . . .

In this particular period of Treasury financing, the important points are:

(1) Income, for banks and other institutions must find earnings in their securities and must find offsets to the tax burden. . . .

(2) The definite probability that there'll be no more commercial bank offerings for several months, maybe for the balance of this fiscal year . . . .

(3) The developing movement away from shorts and into longs, because of the first two factors . . . .

Which leads directly to the statement that holding the "neither here nor there" short bonds and long notes is not sensible now . . . .

WHAT TO DO?

Let's say you own some of the Dec. 15, 1946, 1½% notes . . . . Taxable, selling at 100.24 to 100.25 to yield 1.23% before taxes, .73% after corporate taxes . . . .

Sell half your 1½s and switch into certificates of indebtedness, possibly the October maturity, selling on a .79 basis . . . .

You might do this with those 1½s and come out on top all around:

You lose 44 basis points on that half of the transaction, of course . . . .

Now sell the other half of your 1½s and switch into the 2s of 1951/49, the December 15 loan, selling at 101.3 to yield 1.80% to call date . . . .

You pick up 55 basis points from this deal, giving you a net gain of 11 basis points on the switch . . . .

And, in addition:

(1) You've protected yourself really and truly against money market changes by getting into the certificates . . . . That's one-year stuff and unquestionably the best sort of thing you could hold for this purpose . . . .

(2) You've given yourself a chance for a market rise and shifted into an especially popular maturity . . . . The 1951/49 classification . . . .

So you've protection and you've gained from the deal on basis points . . . . It's an obvious move, this observer believes . . . .

Now let's say you own the 1¾s of 6/15/48 or the 2s of 3/15/50/48 . . . . Both taxable, both yielding around 1.50% . . . .

You might switch those issues into the 1951/49 categories and accomplish the same sort of thing . . . . Or you might try that half-and-half transaction and get your money market protection plus your higher yield . . . .

It doesn't matter whether you have the specific securities mentioned in this discussion . . . . I've chosen those as samples . . . . Look over your list, see what you have in this "in between" classification and then act . . . . You'll find it an intelligent switch, unless all our calculations go haywire . . . . Which is unlikely . . . .

THE MARKET

As for the market, that's continuing to act in a droopy sort of way . . . . The tight money situation in New York and other large cities remains the major factor at the moment but not one authority queried in the last fortnight believes the situation will continue so severe that prices of Government bonds will be forced down . . . . A gradual rise over the coming weeks is anticipated by several . . . . Feeling that the new 2s and 2½s will cross the ½-point premium level and get up higher still persists . . . .

And to repeat this observer's comment of last week, the market at this level looks "dirt cheap" . . . .

That summarizes the story, although you cannot judge the market without taking into consideration the problem of funds . . . . As the Treasury draws on its war loan accounts, the banks are going to be faced with the problem of covering other deposits with reserves . . . . In addition there was a shift of more than a billion dollars to districts outside New York during the Third War Loan drive, and this unexpectedly large withdrawal has complicated money market management . . . . Money in circulation is bound to rise between now and the holidays . . . . The money picture, in brief, is not good at this particular moment . . . .

But the banks on their own or the Federal Reserve System on its own can solve the puzzle without too much difficulty . . . . And this observer believes the puzzle will be answered without important delay . . . . By selling bills back to the Federal under the repurchase agreement, the banks can conduct their own open market operations. . . . By lowering reserve requirements, the Federal Reserve can ease the money situation . . . . The latter step still seems improbable for now, despite the forecasts of some dealers . . . . Because the Federal Reserve's repurchase agreement will allow gradual solution of the money tightness and because no more loan drives are in store until at least early 1944 . . . .

Remember one prime point in all decisions on the market price level from now on:

The peak in Treasury financing has been passed . . . . The big drives to the banks are over . . . . The supply of new securities for institutions is not going to hit previously-established marks unless all plans are upset . . . .

Remember that point — and then go on to your longer-term price prediction . . . .

INSIDE THE MARKET

Just a few buyers in this market would bring back life and buoyancy, experts say . . . . Selling has been minor . . . . The declines that have occurred have been due to lack of bids, not to large-scale liquidation . . . .

There'll be a concerted campaign in mid-November and extending through December 24 to sell war bonds as Christmas gifts . . . . At one time, Secretary Morgenthau was thinking in terms of a top-flight war loan campaign in December, but his advisers squelched that one . . . . So the promotion will be restricted to the Series E, F and G . . . . Especially Series E . . . . And there'll be specially decorated Christmas covers with the words "So There'll Always Be a Christmas —My War Bond Gift To You" . . . .

Importance of this to the regular market lies in the possibility that campaign may lift sales of war bonds considerably in December . . . . Cutting that much more from the Treasury's borrowing needs for the balance of the year . . . . The way the figures shape up today, Morgenthau can get through to June 30, 1944, with no more offerings to banks and two $10,000,000,000 loans, designed for non-bank subscribers . . . . That's a sentence worth remembering . . . .

"A Just and Durable Peace"

Since the early part of the year, The International Nickel Co., Inc., of New York, of which Robert C. Stanley is President, has devoted much of its daily newspaper, farm paper and magazine space to the promulgation of peace objectives.

In the October 21 issue of the "Chronicle," the company published a monograph on the one subject which is now uppermost today in the minds and hearts of the peoples of every land throughout Christendom namely: "The will of our people can assure a just and durable peace."

Robert C. Stanley

In no small way the company's peace pronouncements outlining the foundations for permanent and equitable peace have been, we believe, instrumental in stimulating thought for world peace and security in the minds of millions of peace loving people here and abroad.

The announcement rightly asseverates that "Industry is helping to win the war" and that "Industry must help in building a peacetime world."

With prophetic vision the writer of the company's monograph well says:

"Today the United Nations are joined in their determination to win a decisive victory. On every battle front and on every farm and in every production centre a singleness of purpose is speeding 'unconditional surrender.'

"Tomorrow millions of soldiers and workers can have steady employment if they also unite with determination to bring about 'a just and durable peace.'

"Prosperity can be realized only through the will of an informed and a united people. With their courage and their determination, the people's will to accomplish a righteous peace is irresistible.

"People here, in common with people of other lands, can prosper materially and spiritually after the war ends but only if now the peoples of the United Nations make loud their demands for 'a just and durable peace.' "

Now Proprietorship

CHICAGO, ILL.—Kirstein & Co., 29 South La Salle St., formerly a corporation, is now a proprietorship, with Bernhard M. Kirstein as sole owner. Mr. Kirstein was an officer of the former corporation.

Artificial Interest Rate Trend Socialistic

(Continued from page 1687)

main after heavy taxation have little choice except to subscribe for Government loans or to compete for the existing supply of capital goods such as houses and land or sterling securities, the total of which is being constantly reduced by repayments of Colonial and Foreign borrowers from their accumulations of Sterling credits.

I submit therefore that the current rates of interest both in the U. S. A. and in the United Kingdom have no relation to a reward for deferred consumption and if continued for long may kill the root from which all capital grows, i.e., individual thrift, whether in the guise of individual savings, corporate savings, or direct capitalization. At 3% the present rate on British Government long term loans, a prospective saver if he wishes to provide an income of £100 per annum, must "defer consumption" to the extent of £124 p.a. for 20 years or £70 p. a. for 30 years. This does not take into account the incidence of taxation. To a person paying income tax at the normal rate of 10/- in the £ the figures would be £144 p. a. for 20 years and £89 p. a. for 30 years to provide a prospective income of £50 p. a. (This condition is recognised in so far as small savings are concerned by offering special terms e. g. about 3% on National Savings Certificates free of tax the amount of individual subscriptions being limited to 500 units). It is doubtful whether such terms apart from the appeal of patriotism would encourage anyone to save, and since the attitude of corporations would in the long run follow that of their individual members, the provision of new capital would in the end be left to Governmental agencies.

Thus in the final analysis it would appear that without realising it we are drifting into a state of Socialism, where, as one of our Ministers recently said in another context: "Money is only a string of meaningless symbols" and what is of real importance to the individual is his supply of food and clothing coupons, and, since it is manifestly impossible to save enough to provide for old age or adversity, some State scheme to cover these contingencies is necessary. Here is one reason for the Beveridge plan.

That appears to be the position at the moment, although it must be conceded that the War could not have been prosecuted without such restrictions. The point I wish to make is that the current rate of interest is artificial and to a large degree the result of those restrictions. But what of the future?

If the people are content to abrogate their individual rights and to allow the present closed economy to continue there seems no reason why interest rates should not be maintained at any level desired by the monetary authorities. It can safely be assumed however that as soon as hostilities cease there will be immense pressure to restore a condition of economic freedom. Indeed the Atlantic Charter postulates that condition. As and when restrictions are removed it seems inevitable that the colossal amount of money or credit in issue will bring about a commensurate rise in prices, and the question arises whether this increase can be controlled at any level without raising interest rates to a level which will attract real savings. Further as I believe it to be the net rate after taxation which is the criterion as regards individual savings over a long term, taxation will need to be reduced to make such an increased rate effective, or conversely, a substantial gross rate will have to be offered.

The issue therefore seems to me to be much more important than merely forecasting the level of interest rates, and very crudely put resolves itself into the following question: "Is individual thrift which has been the foundation of the progress and prosperity of the 'Anglo-Saxon' race to be sacrificed to prove that a money market technique is able, when operating under certain conditions, to dope us into believing that the War is costing much less than it is, with the additional risk that the conditions under which that technique can function, may, if we are not careful, lead to a state of Socialism unwelcome to our democratic ideals?"

CLIFFORD WALKER,
Berkhamsted,
Hertfordshire, England.

Sept. 25, 1943.

New Loan System For Small War Plants

Albert M. Carter, Acting Chairman and Executive Director of Smaller War Plants Corporation, announced on Oct. 18 a new loan system which will put approved loan funds more conveniently at the disposal of small business concerns engaged in the production of war material or essential civilian requirements. He made the announcement at a meeting of the Regional Loan Agents of SWPC in Washington. Under this new plan, which will become effective Nov. 1, the Regional Loan Agents of the SWPC will enter into repurchase agreements up to 100% with banks on loans of $25,000 or less where banks agree to close and service the loans. The interest rate shall be 4% on that part of the loan which is carried at the risk of the SWPC with the banks paying 1% per annum as repurchase charge to SWPC. The announcement also said:

"It brings into even closer harmony the banks of the country and SWPC, which have been working hand in hand to aid small business. Last June the American Bankers Association and the SWPC issued a joint statement of active cooperation, and recently A. L. M. Wiggings, newly elected President of the ABA heartily approved this new polciy.

"Nothing in this new procedure shall be interpreted as modifying previously established policy of having all loans first made available to the applicant's local bank under such bank's normal standards."

Readers' Comment On Lewis Haney's Analysis Of New Deal Theories

(Continued from page 1689)

will agree with me up to this point. It remains now to consider from a behavioristic standpoint these matters referred to in Doctor Haney's article. My own opinion is that economic theory tends to be used in an opportunistic manner. A certain segment of humans wish to gain a certain end which fits into their general scheme or over-all present and future needs and requirements, they therefore shop around for the body of theory which will best carry them to their intended goal and employ it accordingly. I think in our present emergency this can be considered applicable. Economics of a certain pattern served the purposes of the element that were heading our national affairs during the 1920's. That order of things finally cracked up out of sheer carrying to extremes of certain policies. The beginning of the 1930's ushered in a different element (I will leave you to judge the propriety of the term element) who possibly seized upon the state of the nation as an opportune time to set the stage for another goal or end and by opportunism again reached in the barrel of conglomoration of economic theories and pulled out what they thought would work best and then set out to make the most of it.

I will leave you to draw your own conclusions as to the net general good coming out of these two decades of the present century. The observations I have made focus the issue upon human motives and the related conduct. I think if we **knew** adequately these two elements in evaluating any program we would be on solid ground. It might be interesting to get some analyses of this type from competent and well informed individuals and then reconcile our own conclusions if we have formed them, or are trying to arrive at conclusions. Needless to say how we apply certain segments of the stock of economic theory to specific situations can never be divorced from the basic factor of human nature which is made up of a mass of complexes whose relative strength and influence as determinants.

I think Professor Haney has been trying to pull aside the curtain; however, I do not know if what he sees is on the whole the true pattern. I am inclined to think he is more right than not. The why cannot long be separated from the what in the analysis of his subject.

I. NEWTON WILLIAMS
Belmar, N. J.

I have just read Lewis H. Haney's article and note at the end you invite comments.

Mr. Haney's article is a very able exposure of the fallacies of the New Deal, which is bringing ruin to the Forgotten Man so ably described in Professor Sumner's Essay on that individual. President Roosevelt made such voluble promises to Protect Him in his campaign speeches.

I have also read the Monogram published by the Brookings Institute of Dr. Moulton's analysis of the New Deal's philosophy of the Public Debt, also covered briefly on page 6 of Professor Haney's article, showing the falsity of its continuance.

While the great depression of the '30s may have been an excuse for trying almost anything to bring relief, yet it seems that the New Deal is hipt on continuing these ruinous theories as a settled philosophy of Government of our country.

The Public's knowledge of the New Deal theories and practices, which lead to destruction of Capital and consequent drying up of sources to build up our Country by furnishing money to underwrite new and old projects, is meagre and hazy, and yet the danger of ruin is present. One of the great needs of the time is to get the public acquainted and familiar with these New Deal policies.

The errors underlying these theories are really ludicrous, if brought to the light. But learned essays such as those of Dr. Moulton and Professor Haney's do not appeal to the public. They are over their heads.

May I suggest that only a cartoonist or a Dean Swift or Anatole France, in his ironical handling of the Dreyfus affair in the "Penguins" is the proper way to bring to light the iniquity of the New Deal. I would be glad to give $10 for a copy of such a book.

CARL A. SCHMIDT
Dayton, Ohio

This letter is sent you in reply to the article by Lewis H. Haney in which you welcome comment.

In a recent speech Wendell Willkie stated that in starting life his ambition was to earn $50,000 and retire. I think that 50 years ago something like that was in the minds of most of us. My own ambition was to get $20,000 and retire on it. Just as Willkie found that $50,000 wasn't enough, I found out that $20,000 wasn't enough either. I tried to put mine in gold even though I feared that some day we would learn to convert silver into gold. Then gone would be my security. I never dreamed that our Government would take my gold away from me. When it did, I tried to find a key to security not based upon gold. Because over a year has elapsed since I gave my theory to the Department of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, and since I was informed by this Department that the approach to my theory must remain a military secret, I know from how things are going that my theory is not only a theory, it is an eternal truth.

Our security depends upon our family, not upon gold. Families must be equalized, not our wealth. From this approach a new world will arise, and even though it has taken a long time to get the theory in workable form and many, many people, including yourselves, have played their part in its development, the world will at first be surprised, then will gradually rejoice that a new era has been born.

C. H. DOERGE
Vice-President, Wm. J. Mericka & Co., Cleveland, Ohio

The writer wishes to make a comment on the article, "The Theories of the New Deal Economists," by Prof. Lewis H. Haney, contained in your issue of Thursday, Oct. 7. I do not believe that I have ever had the pleasure of reading a condensation of New Deal strategy that is in any better way explained than in his article.

I thought it might be appropriate at this time to give the article wider publicity and we wondered if we could obtain his permission in publishing it in full or excerpts, whichever we decide upon. Would you be so kind as to give us your reaction on the above and we would also appreciate your reflecting to Professor Haney our compliments for a very good synopsis of the New Deal.

CHARLES SUMNER BIRD
East Walpole, Mass.

Doctor Haney's article should be put into the hands of every citizen and digested.

Thomas Jefferson once said:

"If once the people become inattentive to the public affairs, you and I and Congress, assemblies and judges and governors shall all become wolves."

Manipulated economics have always intrigued bureaucrats and dictators. So few people understand basic principles of money and credits that various theories expounded by bright governmental economists can be used by politicians for their own selfish purposes.

The young men who are fighting this war believe it is for the sort of country we have known in the past. If free enterprise is to be controlled by the Government, if capitalism, which is the basis of freedom, is destroyed, it will be a sad outlook. It is interesting that Communism as evolved in Russia is turning to more freedom for the individual and a respect for capitalism, and that in our country, from a constitutional republic we seem to be turning to some form of collectivism. If this keeps on we shall lose the republic, as Benjamin Franklin feared we would, and the "Four Freedoms" expressed in the Atlantic Charter become bunkum if we lose freedom of individual enterprise.

There's a Russian saying: "It would not be so funny if not so sad."

Life Insurance Cos. Should Not Establish Lobbies, Says Shanks

Carrol M. Shanks, Vice-President and general solicitor of the Prudential Insurance Company of America, said on Oct. 20, at the 10th annual meeting of the Life Insurance Advertisers Association, in the Hotel Pennsylvania, in New York City, that life insurance companies should not establish lobbies in Washington, because to do so would be a mistake in public relations that might be "fatal." We quote from the New York "Times," of Oct. 21, which gave further remarks of Mr. Shanks, as follows:

"We are urged that we establish and maintain active and expensive lobbies in Washington to advance the cause of the policyholders," Mr. Shanks said, "and we have heard it intimated often that we are remiss in our duties by having no continuing representation in that city. I am not at all in sympathy with this proposition and this attitude. In the first place, I just do not believe that policy holders want or expect us to do anything except run our insurance business in the best way possible within the social and economic framework of the nation. I think policy holders expect to do their own political thinking and voting and to decide for themselves what the political and economic framework will be."

Pittsburgh Rys. Look Good

The current situation in Pittsburgh Railways System, particularly certain of the underlying bonds, offers attractive possibilities for appreciation, according to a study prepared by T. J. Feibleman & Co., 41 Broad Street, New York City. Copies of this interesting study, which is available to dealers only, may be had upon request from T. J. Feibleman & Co.

Also available are memoranda on Oklahoma-Texas Trust; Pittsburgh, Canonsburg & Washington 5s of 1937; Washington & Canonsburg first 5s of 1932; Second Avenue Traction 5s of 1937; Southern Traction 5s of 1950; and West End Traction 5s of 1938.

Nu-Enamel Interesting

Nu-Enamel offers interesting possibilities according to a circular discussing this situation issued by T. J. Feibleman & Co., 41 Broad Street, New York City. Copies of this circular may be had from the firm upon request.

AFFILIATED
Fund, Inc.

Prospectus on request

LORD, ABBETT & CO.
INCORPORATED
63 Wall Street, New York
CHICAGO JERSEY CITY LOS ANGELES

Investment Trusts

In The Mailbag

Keystone Corp.'s latest issue of **Keynotes** contains an interesting table showing the "investment return" after taxes from the various Keystone Custodian Funds to investors in different tax brackets. Taking the Low Priced Bond Fund (B3), for example, the estimated return before taxes is shown at 6.6%. If the investor has a net income of $5,000 before exemptions, his return from this fund after taxes would be 5.7%. An investor with a net income of $50,000 would find this yield reduced to 3.1%. Similar figures are given for investors in other tax brackets.

"UNDERVALUED GROUPS"
Ask your Investment Dealer for a copy of this booklet— or write to
DISTRIBUTORS GROUP, INCORPORATED
63 WALL STREET—NEW YORK

Another handy and characteristically simple item recently published by **Keystone Corp.** is a booklet giving the primary lists for the various Funds. Each primary list is treated statistically as an "average portfolio security" and the 1937 market high of this average security is compared with the Oct. 1, 1943, price. Earnings, interest coverages, dividend rates, etc., are also shown on the same basis.

* * *

Hugh W. Long & Co.'s mid-month issue of the **New York Letter** compares the performance of the twenty Series of New York Stocks, Inc., with the respective averages over two periods — one from the 1942 lows to Oct. 1, 1943, and the other for the first nine months of this year. In the longer period, 15 of the 20 Series outperformed their respective averages and in the shorter period 17 of the 20 Series beat the averages. As pointed out by the **Letter**, the results illustrate (1) that markets move by groups and not as a whole, and (2) the best results are to be secured through the concentration of investments in the industries with the most favorable prospects.

* * *

Lord, Abbett devotes the Oct.20 issue of **Abstracts** to a comparison of Affiliated Fund's performance with the average of Barron's non-leverage funds and the Dow-Jones Composite Average. The period covered by the comparison is from Dec. 31, 1941, to Sept. 30, 1943. During this period the common stock of Affiliated (a leverage fund) showed a market gain of 75.9%; the average gain of Barron's non-leverage funds was 46.9% and the Dow-Jones Composite Average advanced 43.4%.

The attractive little folder on Union Bond Fund A, issued some months ago by **Lord, Abbett**, has been brought up to date and copies are available. It is entitled, "A Portfolio Consisting of Good Quality Bonds."

* * *

National Securities & Research Corp. has a thought-provoking discussion of "Reconversion Progress in Wartime" in its latest issue of **Investment Timing.** The conclusion, in part, is as follows: "Probably 50% of war production will cease after Germany's defeat. In short, contrary to a belief entertained somewhat generally hitherto, the change in industry from war to post-war should not prove as abrupt as feared, nor as dislocating in its effect on business."

National Notes develops the thesis that the market is a "buy" now and points to the greater-than-average appreciation possibilities in National's Low-Priced Common Stock Series. This sponsor's folder on International Series has been revised. It is called "An Investment in Two Hemispheres" and the list of investments bears out this title.

* * *

Quoting the optimistic prediction of Cleveland Trust's renowned economist, Leonard P. Ayres, of a $7.2 billion annual railroad gross in the first decade after the war, **Distributors Group** in its latest issue of **Railroad News** goes on to say: "With respect to discount railroad bonds, the public is still 'looking backward.' As a result, these bonds are available today at prices which reflect their position in the depression years—years when charges were barely covered, if at all, and financial position was precarious. Today earnings coverage of interest charges on these bonds, and the financial position of the railroads of which they are obligations, are the highest in history."

Distributor's Group's last issue of **Steel News** gives facts and figures to support the statement that, "There are strong grounds indeed for believing that net earnings per share in the leading steel companies after the war will actually be larger than during the war." The bulletin goes on to point out that steel stocks on average "are now selling where they were when the Dow-Jones Industrial Average was at 115" as an illustra-

(Continued on page 1702)

INCORPORATED
INVESTORS

Prospectus may be obtained from authorized dealers, or
The PARKER CORPORATION
ONE COURT ST., BOSTON

Active Trading Markets in

General Gas & Electric $5 Prior Preferred

Massachusetts Utilities Associates 5% Preferred

Peoples Light & Power $3 Preferred

LAURENCE M. MARKS & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
49 Wall Street, New York 5, New York
Telephone HAnover 2-9500 Teletype N.Y. 1-344

Public Utility Securities

Northern States Power (Del.) A Stock

Northern States Power A, selling on the Curb at 7⅛, is one of the high "leverage" holding company issues. Consolidated earnings per share have fluctuated very widely, dropping from $2.54 in 1941 to a deficit of $1.18 in 1942. This is explained by the system setup. The company controls Northern States Power of Minnesota which (in addition to its own operations) controls other operating companies. The capital setup on a consolidated system basis is as follows:

	Amount (millions)	Per Cent
Funded Debt (subsidiaries)	$97.5	45%
Preferred Stock—Subsidiaries	28.0	13
Minority interest (subsid.)	.5	--
Preferred Stock—Holding Co.	78.0	36
Common Stock A & Surplus —Holding Company	14.7	6
Total	$218.7	100%

With 1941 earnings for Class A stock only about 2.5% of gross revenues it is obvious that any small change in the earnings picture from year to year spells the difference between good earnings or a deficit, for the Class A. In 1942 the jump in Federal excess profits taxes to $3,411,270, as compared with $700,000 the year before, sufficed to put the Class A "under water."

The company was formerly part of the Standard Gas & Electric system, but with the elimination of voting power for the Class B common in January, 1941, Standard Gas' voting interest dropped from 40% to 1%. In June, 1942, Northern States filed a liquidation plan with the SEC; hearings have been held from time to time but no decision has been announced by the Commission. The plan proposed that the Minnesota subsidiary should reclassify its 3,518,889 common shares (after Delaware had surrendered 481,111 shares in payment of a debt) into 8,254,278 shares with a par value of $10 each, and this would be distributed to stockholders of the Delaware company as follows:

	Price About	To Receive New Common
7% preferred	71	10.00 shares
6% preferred	63	9.10
A common	7¼	1.95
B common	*	.1625

*Practically all held by Standard Gas & Electric.

Since the Class A under the plan would receive nearly one-fifth as much in common as the 7% preferred, it should theoretically sell around 14, or about double the present level, if there were a good chance for the plan to obtain approval. The distribution would result in the new common stock being divided 90.50% to preferred, 8.07% to Class A and 1.43% to Class B—or a total of 9.50% to the common stock.

In several past decisions, notably the United Light & Power dissolution plan, the Commission has approved a formula of approximately 95-5 for a split between preferred and common stockholders. However, in its recent findings in the Virginia Public Service case, the Commission indicated tentative approval of a 91-9% formula, although 95-5 had been proposed by the company (the parent, General Gas & Electric, asked a higher amount for its equity). Accordingly this has suggested the possibility that the similar ratio in the Northern States Power case might obtain eventual approval, or that at least common A stockholders might obtain a better share of assets than reflected in the present price of the stock (corresponding roughly to a 5% ratio). It is possible that this might be accomplished at the expense of the Class B common stockholder, Standard Gas & Electric. Under the plan of recapitalization adopted Dec. 27, 1938, the dividend rights of the Class B stock (formerly entitled to 10¢ per share for each $1.00 paid on Class A) will cease and the stock be cancelled on Jan. 1, 1944, unless earnings requirements as provided in the plan are met by that date.

Northern States Power of Minnesota in the twelve months ended June 30, reported a balance after preferred dividends of $5,403,315, equivalent to about 65¢ per share on the proposed 8,254,278 shares to become outstanding under the plan. Based on the present quotation for Delaware 7% preferred of 71, this would indicate a price of about 7 for the new common stock, which is equivalent to about 11 times earnings. Since the Minnesota company obtains only about 15% of its consolidated revenues from subsidiaries, it can be considered as practically an operating company, and hence the indicated price earnings ratio appears reasonable. This would in turn tend to support the market valuation of 71 for the Delaware company's 7% preferred, and a potential value of 14 for the A shares under the plan.

QUEENS BOROUGH
GAS & ELECTRIC CO.
6% Pfd.

Bought — Sold — Quoted

PAINE, WEBBER, JACKSON & CURTIS
ESTABLISHED 1879

Ohio Municipal Comment

(Continued from page 1690)

bankers at least, of a desire to purchase municipals in order to avoid having all their assets in Government bonds. In other words, there appears to be a growing, although perhaps yet young, interest in diversification of risks. Such a desire could hardly be criticized, especially on the part of those bankers who have been reared in the conservative old tradition that a profligate borrower is not a sound risk. New Deal money managers and "economic planners" may well take note of such a feeling on the part of investors and eliminate unnecessary spending (and thoughts of a world-wide WPA) before it is too late. Otherwise, the time may come, and not too far hence, when a high grade municipal bond may be preferred by investors generally to a Government bond, regardless of price.

Supply Continues Small

The prospects of new Ohio issues in the coming months are indeed slim. The refunding of fall maturities by the usual names in Ohio has already been financed. All of the bonds that were to be issued, under authority granted by the State Legislature this past spring, for paying the cost of the sexennial re-appraisal of real property, have apparently all been issued, and this authority was granted for 1943 only. There are all too few bonds being issued for other purposes.

Undoubtedly there will be some bonds scheduled for sale in subsequent weeks, but the total amount promises to be small indeed. Moreover, it appears that there will not be even the usual amount of bonds submitted to the voters in Ohio at the November election, and the percentage that will be approved will undoubtedly again be small.

Thus, it appears that the secondary market must be relied upon to supply the need for Ohio municipals. But, with the Third War Loan Drive successfully completed only last month, it is unlikely that there will be much selling of municipals even by those who do not need tax exemption, between now and the next War Loan Drive. As has been remarked in this column before, the amount of Ohio bonds that came into the market even during the Third War Loan was remarkably low.

Little Difference in Current Prices Between High Grade and Second Grade Names

In view of all these circumstances — and others on which there is not space to comment in this article — the market for all Ohios has risen to the extent that there is now little distinction made in price between bonds of high quality and bonds of poor quality. How long this condition will prevail, or whether it will be even further aggravated, is a moot question. But it is a condition that deserves careful consideration now.

Recently a local dealer called to ask how the current market for several Ohio communities compared with the market for such names two years ago, just before Pearl Harbor. These comparisons appeared to be of sufficient interest to justify bringing them to the attention of readers of this column. Based on the present market and on the market as of Nov. 1, 1941, for a 10-year bond in each case, the current yield on Akron bonds is 45 basis points less than two years ago, on Clevelands 45 basis points less, on Toledos 32 less, on Youngstowns 25 less, on Daytons 18 less, on Columbus 15 less and on Cincinnatis only a few points less. Thus, in general, the market for second grade municipals, in Ohio at least, has risen much farther above pre-Pearl Harbor levels, than has the market for high grade names. The result is that the spread between prices at which high grade risks are selling and the prices at which second grade risks are selling, has been constantly narrowed.

Cinti Bowlers Hold Annual Fall Party

CINCINNATI, OHIO.—The annual Fall bowling party of the Cincinnati Stock & Bond Club was held at the Cincinnati Club on Oct. 21.

Among the thirty members and guests who attended were James Crum, Vercoe & Co., Columbus, Ohio; Paul Fredricks, Commerce Union Bank, Nashville, Tenn.; and Joseph Condon, MacDougall & Condon, Chicago.

Mericka To Represent Laird, Bissell In Ohio

Wm. J. Mericka & Co., Inc., Cleveland and New York, announce their appointment as Ohio representatives of Laird, Bissell & Meeds to deal in bank and insurance stocks; also certain industrial issues. Laird, Bissell & Meeds are specialists in New York bank stocks, with offices in Wilmington, Philadelphia and New York. Mericka & Co. are specialists in Ohio securities.

Investment Trusts

(Continued from page 1701)

tion of how far behind the market steel stocks are today. An unqualifiedly bullish pronouncement by Moody's Investors Service on the steel shares is also included in the bulletin.

* * *

A. W. Smith & Co. announces to distributors of General Investors Trust that the trustees have advised of an 8¢ final dividend for the year—possibly more. This will bring the total dividend for 1943 to at least 26¢ per share.

* * *

MIT's Brevits quotes the New York Stock Exchange magazine, "Exchange," which lists the selections of 20 common stocks by each of three large member firms as having better than average post-war prospects. Two of the lists are largely composed of popular, big-name "blue chips." **Brevits** points to the difference of opinion among these "experts" and concludes that broad diversification is the course of wisdom for the average investor. After looking at the lists, our own further conclusion is that brokers, by nature, are good weather vanes of public opinion—and that the public is generally wrong!

* * *

Calvin Bullock's "Bulletin" and **Selected Investments Company's "Selections"** both discuss the subject of ownership — the former with reference to Dividend Shares and the latter with respect to Selected American Shares. Among the types of stockholders in these two funds are listed colleges and universities, insurance companies, churches, welfare societies, banks as trustees, individual trustees, business corporations, public libraries, fraternal organizations, hospitals, investment trusts, and many thousands of individual investors.

Dividends

Knickerbocker Fund—a dividend of 8¢ per share and a special distribution of 8¢ per share (16¢ total) payable Nov. 20, 1943, to stockholders of record Oct. 30.

Volume Of Rail Freight Climbs

F. E. Williamson, President of the New York Central System, following a meeting on Oct. 21 of the Eastern Railroad Presidents Conference, of which he is Chairman, made the following statement:

"As the war expands, with the United Nations moving from defensive warfare into offensive action on many battle fronts, the huge volume of rail transport continues to mount. In every month since February, 1942, the pre-war peak in the movement of freight, reached in October, 1928, has been exceeded. Estimates indicate that this pre-war monthly record will again be exceeded in October this year, by as much as 50%—a new all-time high record.

"The volume of passenger travel, however, has shown far greater expansion. In July this year it rose 244% above that of July, 1939. In fact, the volume in July, 1943, more than equalled the passenger traffic for that month in the years 1939, 1940 and 1941 combined.

"Undoubtedly in the winter months just ahead the railroads will face a more difficult task than they have as yet experienced. There is no indication that we have reached the peak in either freight or passenger transportation. On the contrary, to supply our armed forces will call for the transportation of increasing supplies of men and war materiel. This trend is evidenced by the increase in the volume of export freight handled through United States ports in September, which was 67% above the volume in September last year."

NASD Arguments Again Postponed

The oral argument regarding the disciplinary actions taken by the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., against certain of its members, has been postponed from Oct. 28 to Nov. 16 by the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Commission stated that postponement was requested by the NASD because of the continued illness of its counsel.

The disciplinary actions in question were taken in connection with the original distribution several years ago of a $38,000,000 bonds issue of Public Service Co. of Indiana.

Mention of the scheduled argument was previously made in the Financial Chronicle of Sept. 30, page 1296; Oct. 7, page 1404; Oct. 14, page 1504; and Oct. 21, page 1602.

Attractive Situation

A. A. Bennett & Co., 105 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill., are distributing an attractive illustrated booklet on Interstate Aircraft and Engineering Corporation, which the firm believes offers interesting possibilities. Copies of this booklet may be had upon request from A. A. Bennett & Co.

Outlook for Casualty Stocks

Laird, Bissell & Meeds, 120 Broadway, New York City, have prepared an interesting bulletin discussing the outlook for casualty insurance stocks. Copies of this bulletin may be had from the firm upon request.

Central Paper Discussed

Loewi & Co., 225 East Mason St., Milwaukee (2), have prepared a new memorandum on Central Paper Company common stock and announce that copies of the analysis will be made available upon request.

Royal Bank of Scotland
Incorporated by Royal Charter 1727

HEAD OFFICE—Edinburgh
Branches throughout Scotland

LONDON OFFICES:
3 Bishopsgate, E. C. 2
8 West Smithfield, E. C. 1
49 Charing Cross, S. W. 1
Burlington Gardens, W. 1
64 New Bond Street, W. 1

TOTAL ASSETS
£108,171,956

Associated Banks:
Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.
Glyn Mills & Co.

Australia and New Zealand

BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES
(ESTABLISHED 1817)

Paid-Up Capital	£8,780,000
Reserve Fund	6,150,000
Reserve Liability of Prop.	8,780,000
	£23,710,000
Aggregate Assets 30th Sept., 1941	£150,939,354

SIR ALFRED DAVIDSON, K.B.E.,
General Manager
Head Office: George Street, SYDNEY

The Bank of New South Wales is the oldest and largest bank in Australasia. With over 870 branches in all States of Australia, in New Zealand, Fiji, Papua and New Guinea, and London, it offers the most complete and efficient banking service to investors, traders and travellers interested in these countries.

LONDON OFFICES:
29 Threadneedle Street, E. C.
47 Berkeley Square, W. 1
Agency arrangements with Banks throughout the U. S. A.

NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT
Head Office Cairo
Commercial Register No. 1 Cairo

FULLY PAID CAPITAL	£3,000,000
RESERVE FUND	£3,000,000

LONDON AGENCY
6 and 7 King William Street, E. C.
Branches in all the principal Towns in
EGYPT and the SUDAN

NATIONAL BANK of INDIA, LIMITED
Bankers to the Government in Kenya Colony and Uganda
Head Office: 26, Bishopsgate, London, E. C.
Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon, Kenya Colony and Aden and Zanzibar

Subscribed Capital	£4,000,000
Paid-Up Capital	£2,000,000
Reserve Fund	£2,200,000

The Bank conducts every description of banking and exchange business
Trusteeships and Executorships also undertaken

Barker With Dewar & Co.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.—Terry E. Barker has become associated with Dewar & Company, First National Building. Mr. Barker was previously with J. Chester Wilkinson and prior thereto was with E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc. In the past he was local manager for Dulin & Co. and Revel Miller & Co.

To Form Wm. B. Potts Co.

William B. Potts, Jr., member of the New York Stock Exchange, and Daniel La Morte will form the Exchange member firm of William B. Potts, Jr. & Co. as of November 5. Mr. La Morte will act as alternate on the floor of the Exchange for Mr. Potts.

OUR REPORTER'S REPORT

Corporate issuers currently are finding the money market running strongly in their favor. This is apparent from the high prices paid recently for new issues, particularly in the public utility field, by investment banking groups.

The latest concrete indications of the prevailing "Sellers' Market" developed in connection with the sale in competitive bidding of $15,000,000 of new first mortgage and collateral trust 3% bonds and $4,000,000 of preferred stock by the Delaware Power & Light Co.

Although the larger insurance companies are still adamant in their attitude toward new offerings affording a yield of less than 3%, the winning syndicate in the case of the Delaware Power & Light Co. issue paid the company a price of 105.279 for the bonds.

Competition was decidedly keen with the company receiving bids from no less than five separate syndicates. Similarly, it was in possession of five separate bids for the 40,000 shares of preferred stock of $100 par carrying a 4% cumulative dividend rate.

The winning syndicate reoffered the securities publicly yesterday, fixing a price of 106.14 for the bonds, for an indicated yield of around 2.70%, and a price of 104½ for the stock on which basis a yield of approximately 3.83% was indicated.

Being of high quality, the securities were reported to have attracted brisk demand notwithstanding the limited return, with only modest balances indicated as remaining unsold at the end of the day.

Big Stock Sale Delayed

Wall Street waited patiently for something in the way of official explanation for the hitch which evidently developed in plans of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., calling for the sale to the public through secondary distribution of some $25,000,000 of his oil holdings.

Plans for the sale were announced last midweek, but the next day bankers slated to handle the business announced indefinite postponement with no further explanation than that Mr. Rockefeller was out of town and expected to be away several weeks.

Inquiry at the Securities and Exchange Commission offices disclosed that the Commission and representatives of Mr. Rockefeller had discussed the proposed sale. It was added that the SEC had taken no action to "stop" the sale. But there was nothing to indicate that action on its part had not delayed the transaction. It was widely assumed that the SEC had asked for registration of the issues involved.

McKesson & Robbins

Demand which greeted the public offering of 150,000 shares of McKesson & Robbins $4 preferred stock was regarded by dealers as bearing out recent reports that investors are inclined to lean toward senior equities of good calibre in seeking somewhat better yields than are obtainable in the bond market.

The stock was reported moving into investors' hands in satisfying manner. Proceeds from the sale will provide funds for the redemption of $12,151,000 in outstanding 3½% debentures, due 1956 and 56,000 shares of 5½% cumulative preferred.

Two Utilities File

Two more utility issues were added to the list of early prospects during the week. Illinois Iowa Power Co. registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission for $65,000,000 of new first mortgage bonds, while Idaho Power Co. informed the Federal Power Commission of its intention to issue $18,000,000 of first mortgage 3⅛% bonds to refund an equivalent amount of outstanding 3¾% due 1967.

Illinois Iowa Power plans to use the proceeds of its new bonds, together with $4,000,000 to $5,000,000 notes, for the retirement of $30,681,500 of series A 6s maturing 1953 and $39,175,100 of series C 5s due in 1956.

Meanwhile another prospective issue was rendered indefinite when votes of El Paso defeated plans for an issue of revenue bonds to finance the purchase of the properties of El Paso Electric Co., a subsidiary of Engineers Public Service Co.

Goldman, Sachs & Co. Offers McKesson Preferred Shares

Goldman, Sachs & Co. headed a banking group which offered Oct. 26 150,000 shares of McKesson & Robbins, Inc., $4 cumulative preferred stock at $100 a share. There are 48 houses in the syndicate.

Net proceeds of $14,525,425 will be used to redeem the outstanding $12,131,000 issue of 3½% sinking fund debentures due in 1956, and 56,000 shares of 5½% cumulative preferred stock. The two redemptions will require $19,203,153. After the new financing and redemptions, the company's capitalization will comprise the new preferred and 1,628,726 shares of common.

The new $4 preferred will be redeemable on 30 days' notice at 104, with successive reductions of $1 a share on Oct. 15 of 1946, 1948 and 1950, and at 100 a share on and after that date in 1952. In voluntary liquidation, it is entitled to the prevailing redemption price; in involuntary liquidation, to $100 a share.

In addition to Goldman, Sachs & Co., the underwriters consist of the following firms: Adamex Securities Corp.; A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.; Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc.; Alex. Brown & Sons; Central Republic Co., Inc.; Clark, Dodge & Co.; J. M. Dain & Co.; R. S. Dickson & Co., Inc.; Dominick & Dominick; Estabrook & Co.; Clement A. Evans & Co., Inc.; The First Boston Corp.; Glore, Forgan & Co.; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; Harris, Hall & Co. (Inc.); Hayden, Miller & Co.; Hemphill, Noyes & Co.; Hornblower & Weeks; W. E. Hutton & Co.; Johnson, Lane, Space & Co., Inc.; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Lazard Freres & Co.; Lehman Bros., Carl M. Loeb, Rhoades & Co.; Laurence M. Marks & Co.; Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane; The Milwaukee Co.; Mitchum, Tully & Co.; F. S. Moseley & Co.; Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis; Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood; Putnam & Co.; Reinholdt & Gardner; Riter & Co.; E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.; L. F. Rothschild & Co.; Chas. W. Scranton & Co.; Smith, Barney & Co.; Stein Bros. & Boyce; Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc.; Swiss American Corp.; Spencer Trask & Co.; Tucker, Anthony & Co.; White, Weld & Co.; The Wisconsin Co., and Dean Witter & Co.

Attractive Situations

Kline, Lynch & Co., Inc., Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio, have prepared interesting circulars discussing the situations in Brooklyn, Ohio, 3-5% bonds of 1966, Consumers Public Power District Nebraska N. East. Div. 3s of 1961-66, and Roseville, Mich., refunding 2½-4% of 1950-61. Copies of these circulars will be sent by the firm upon request.

PRIMARY MARKETS IN
INSURANCE STOCKS

HUFF, GEYER & HECHT

New York 5
67 Wall Street
WHitehall 3-0782
NY 1-2875

Boston 9
10 Post Office Square
HUBbard 0650

Chicago 3
135 S. La Salle Street
FRanklin 7535
CG-105

PRIVATE WIRE SYSTEM CONNECTING: NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO AND SEATTLE
TELEPHONES TO
HARTFORD, Enterprise 6011 PORTLAND, Enterprise 7008
PROVIDENCE, Enterprise 7008

Bank and Insurance Stocks

This Week—Insurance Stocks

By E. A. VAN DEUSEN

A distinctive characteristic of fire insurance stocks, as a class, is the relative permanency of their earning power and intrinsic worth. This stems from the fundamental nature of the institution of fire insurance itself, which provides a service to mankind which is practically indispensable. It is difficult to conceive of carrying on business affairs, community activities and family life, without that protection against financial loss from fire which insurance supplies.

The idea of indemnity against loss by fire goes back to medieval and even ancient times, when mutual protective societies were formed; later, in the year 1652, there was formed in England that famed organization known as "Lloyd's of London." The corporate form of joint stock company, however, is a relatively modern concept which probably also originated in England. Two of the oldest stock fire insurance companies in existence are The Sun, London, established in 1710, and The Union Assurance, London, established in 1714. The two oldest stock fire insurance companies in America are The Insurance Co. of North America, founded in 1792, and Providence-Washington Insurance Co. which originated in 1799. It is significant that fire insurance has been provided in America by stock companies since the days of the "Founding Fathers," and thus that the fire insurance business of this country is as old as the nation. And so long as we remain a free nation, with free enterprise under a free capitalistic system, and with an expanding economy, it seems clear that we shall also have stock fire insurance companies, whose capital will be supplied by the free investors of the nation. Hence, the relative permanency of the earning power and intrinsic worth of an investment in fire insurance stocks, provided careful selection and reasonable diversification is practiced.

As is well known to the majority of investors in fire insurance stocks, earnings of the companies are derived from two sources, viz.: underwritings and investments. Underwriting profits (or losses) fluctuate quite widely from year to year, while investment income is relatively stable, with a long term upward trend. In view of this, a conservative dividend policy has been followed by most companies for many years, whereby dividends to stockholders have been predicated on net investment income alone, thus allowing all underwriting profits, plus a moderate fraction of net investment income, to be retained and reinvested in the business. The primary result of this policy has been twofold: a long-term growth in stockholder's equity and a year-by-year increase in the earnings base.

The effects, during the past 18 years, of this constructive and conservative procedure are very striking, as will be seen in the figures and discussion which follow:

TWENTY-ONE REPRESENTATIVE STOCK FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
18-Year Period: 1925 to 1942

Aggregate underwriting profits	$227,683,000
Aggregate net investm't income	611,214,000
Aggregate total net operating profits	838,897,000
Aggregate dividends paid	509,195,000
Reinvested in the business	$329,702,000

Outlook for
Casualty Insurance Stocks
Bulletin Available on Request
Laird, Bissell & Meeds
Members New York Stock Exchange
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.
Telephone: BArclay 7-3500
Bell Teletype—NY 1-1248-49
(L. A. Gibbs, Manager Trading Department)

Over the period, dividends represented approximately 61% of total net operating profits and 84% of net investment income, while 39% of total net operating profits were reinvested in the business.

Total capital and surplus of the 21 companies on Jan. 1, 1925, aggregated $289,906,000, and on Dec. 31, 1942, $662,385,000; the increase is $372,470,000 and is equivalent to 128%. New money contributed to capital and surplus by stockholders during the entire period amounted to some $88,000,000, thus it is plain that approximately 76.5% of this growth is attributable to ploughed-back earnings. By reason of the augmented capital funds, the companies today are able to write a larger volume of business than was possible in 1925, and this has been reflected in higher total net underwriting profits. Thus, their annual underwriting profits during the six years 1925-30 averaged $10,169,000, compared with $12,417,000 for the six years 1937-42, which latter period includes the heavy marine loss year of 1942. And this improvement of 22% has been achieved despite a decline of 33% in the average premium rate from $.97 in 1925 to $.65 in 1941.

A further result of this growth in capital funds is to be found in the expansion of net investment income, in spite of the considerably lower interest rates of recent years compared with those which prevailed in the earlier period. Total net investment income of the 21 companies in 1925 aggregated $28,414,000; in 1942 it aggregated $37,360,000. Thus the present level of investment income is 33.3% higher than it was 18 years ago.

Inasmuch as these fire insurance companies are still pursuing their time-tested and constructive policy of paying dividends within net investment income, and of reinvesting in their business all underwriting profits plus about 16% of net investment income, it seems logical to expect that, as long as the United States continues to grow, so also must these and other representative stock fire insurance companies.

(Continued on page 1707)

Municipal News & Notes

Total State tax revenues will pass the $5,000,000,000 mark this year, despite a decrease of almost 20% in gasoline tax income, the Federation of Tax Administrators reported Oct. 20. The Federation's analysis of a Bureau of Census report on tax collections for State fiscal years ending in 1943 showed that payrolls and income tax revenues maintained and in some instances accelerated "their powerful upward trend" during preceding years, while income tax receipts—both personal and corporate—contributed 13.3% of all State tax revenues in fiscal year 1943 as compared with 10.5% the year before.

Individual income tax revenues rose from $249,000,000 in 1942 to $310,000,000 in 1943, and corporation income tax revenues jumped from $247,000,000 to $365,000,000 this year—the largest gain of any single revenue source.

Motor fuel taxes, on the other hand, fell from almost 19% of total State tax revenues in 1942 to less than 15% in 1943. Only other revenues to show marked declines are from motor vehicle licenses, property taxes and gift taxes. Public utility, insurance and severance taxes produced substantially higher revenues.

Excise tax revenues as a whole declined somewhat below the level of the preceding year, from $2,219,000 to $2,137,000, largely due to the decline in motor fuel tax revenues. The continuing upward trend of sales, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and other excises was not strong enough to offset the decline in gasoline tax yields.

If payroll taxes, however, are not considered in analyzing total collections, State tax revenues remained practically unchanged at last year's level of $3,900,000,000. State tax revenues for fiscal 1943 including receipts from payroll taxes will reach $5,099,000,000 as compared to $4,975,000,000 for 1942.

Though these collection figures represent an all-time high, it is significant the increase over the preceding year is small in proportion to the previous rate of increase, the Federation pointed out. While fiscal year 1942 produced an increase of $478,000,000 or 13.4% over fiscal 1941, and fiscal 1941 produced a $328,000,000 increase over 1940, the increase in 1943 amounted to only $123,000,000 or about 3% over fiscal 1942.

Western States Move To Develop Mo. River System

Two groups of western States, one involving eight States and the other three, are moving this year for the uniform development of the Missouri River system and the Republican River basin, the latter in Colorado, Kansas and Nebraska.

General conferences were held for the first time this year by the Missouri River States Committee, organized by Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, North Dakota, Nebraska, South Dakota and Wyoming to secure power development, irrigation, flood control, navigation and related improvements through the valley-wide development of the entire Missouri River system.

Present activity of the Missouri River States resulted from valley-wide interest and demand for a development program similar to those of other great river valleys in the country, according to the Council of State Governments. Behind the move is a general idea that a series of multiple-purpose dams below the Fort Peck dam, built by the Federal Government in Montana, plus dams on tributaries and a series of lveees on the lower reaches of the river, would provide an effective plan of flood control and, at the same time, furnish aids for navigation, irrigation and power development.

Set up on an informal basis and operated by means of conferences, the Missouri River States Committee consists of two members from each State, appointed by the Governor. The Committee does not seek to displace or duplicate the work of other persons or organizations — public or private — in reaching the general objective of Missouri River development; rather, its purpose is to cooperate with and aid all of them by every means at its disposal.

One of the first moves to be decided is a plan for administration, maintenance and operation of the development during its construction and after its completion—whether it should be handled like the TVA development, or by means of an eight-State compact or merely by joint and reciprocal State and Congressional action under a joint State's Committee. The latter plan has been followed in the Delaware River basin, where the Interstate Cooperation Commissions of Delaware, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania work together.

The Republican River compact was made operative this year by legislative action by Colorado, Kansas and Nebraska, and approved by Congress. Principal purpose of this compact is to remove any causes, present or future, which might lead to controversies with respect to use of the waters of the Republican River basin. Distribution of the waters for irrigation and other purposes has in the past caused disputes.

Land Values Decrease Seen In Older Settled Cities

Speaking at the recent conference of the National Association of Assessing Officers in Chicago, Frank E. Wilson, manager of the Department of Revenue of the City of Denver, Colo., declared that the interior, or central areas of the country would become increasingly congested in the post-war period through a rapid growth and expansion, and that land values in those sections would gradually increase. On the other hand, he stated that a decrease of land values in some older settled cities and seaboard territories was likely to occur.

"Our older and highly congested cities may feel a loss of population as well as real estate values," he said, "due to the decentralization of industrial business, which I firmly believe will henceforth be spread more into interior locations. Improved transportation methods will contribute to this spread and relocation of industry and population, from which there will result many changes in real estate values, both residential and business."

Various others who addressed the conference expressed deep pessimism regarding the value of urban real estate after the war. John A. Zangerle, Auditor of Cuyahoga County, Ohio, declared that the future of land values, except agriculture, appeared to be "dark and gloomy." Such factors, he said, as the probability that America would have to finance the economic restoration of Europe and that the Government would have to spend additional billions to stimulate business in the post-war era "bodes no future for real estate ownership in our cities."

Thomas A. Byrne, City Tax Commissioner of Milwaukee, Wis., foresaw decentralization of large cities in the post-war period at a rate more rapid than in the pre-war era and expressed the fear that urban land especially was in "for a bad time."

"The highly inflated small house of today, both new and old, will suffer a bad drop in value," Mr. Byrne declared. "The income potentialities of many existing mercantile buildings will be smaller. Central business district values may be in for a further deflation."

Wire Bids on
VIRGINIA—WEST VIRGINIA
NORTH and SOUTH
CAROLINA
MUNICIPAL BONDS
F. W.
CRAIGIE & CO.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Bell System Teletype: RH 83 & 84
Telephone 3-9137

NYSE Revises Policy On Stock Dividends

The Board of Governors of the New York Stock Exchange have modified its statement of policy on stock dividends, Emil Schram, President of the Exchange, announced on Oct. 14, in a letter to the presidents of corporations having securities listed on the Stock Exchange. The change was brought about in order that, in determining the number of shares to be issued as stock dividends, adequate consideration may be given in all cases to the relation of the market value of the dividend shares to the current earnings. The modified policy is in accordance with the position expressed in Accounting Research Bulletin No. 11, issued in September, 1941, by the Committee on Accounting Procedure of the American Institute of Accountants. After citing the recommendations made in the "Bulletin," in which it was pointed that "unless a reasonable relationship is maintained, the stockholder may believe that the market value of the dividend shares he receives represents his pro rata share of the capitalized current income of the corporation whereas the market value per share may be materially in excess of such capitalized income per share." Mr. Schram's letter says:

"In order that the import of the stock dividend may be fairly indicated to the security holder, the Exchange, in authorizing the listing of additional shares for such a stock dividend:

"(1) will consider the relationship between the amount of the earnings and the fair market value of the number of shares to be issued for this purpose; and

"(2) will expect that the amount of earnings or earned surplus to be capitalized for each dividend share would be at least the fair market value per share, it being understood that it is impracticable to define exactly 'fair market value' but it would appear that this term would ordinarily mean an amount which bears a reasonable relationship to the range of market prices established on the Exchange over the period during which the income to be capitalized by the stock dividend was earned."

The letter adds:

"Where the reported net tangible assets per share applicable to the common stock for the increased number of shares to be outstanding after the stock dividend would exceed the fair market value, then the amount of the net tangible assets should be substituted for the fair market value in determining the number of shares to be issued and the amount to be capitalized.

"This statement of policy does not apply to an occasional large stock split-up which, for convenience, is effected in the form of a stock dividend.

"The Accounting Research Bulletin referred to in the foregoing also contained the following statement with respect to the corporate recipient of a stock dividend:

"An ordinary stock dividend is not income from the corporation to the recipient in any amount.

"Upon receipt of such a dividend the cost of the shares previously held should be allocated equitably to such shares and to the shares received as a stock dividend.

"The Exchange has modified its policy, as previously expressed in reports adopted in September 1929 and 1930, to conform to this position."

Offering Of Stock Of Tulsa 1st Nat'l Bank

Following their recent nation-wide offering of a block of 100,653 shares of The First National Bank of Portland, Ore., Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane have bought, and are offering through their own 85 branch offices only, 4,000 shares of The First National Bank & Trust Co. of Tulsa, which ranks among the 10 largest banks of the Tenth Federal District. This is one of the two institutions dominating banking in Tulsa, one of the most important industrial and agricultural centers in the Southwest.

Commenting on this offering, a member of the firm said:

"Generally speaking, a bank stock in the past has been only of interest to, and dependent upon, a market for the community in which the issuing bank is located, but Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane are convinced of the desirability of creating an interest in wider circles in the shares of sound, well-managed banks, making available to such banks the funds of investors, in a less limited circle, on terms generally enjoyed by public utilities and manufacturing companies for instance. It is believed by the firm that such instances of their activities as distributing the Portland and Tulsa Bank stocks will pave the way for similar offerings and broaden the market for good bank stocks."

The Tulsa Bank shares are priced at $35 net. As of Sept. 30, 1943, they had a book value of $61.21 per share. Current dividends are at the rate of $1.50 a year.

The Portland Bank offering was referred to in our issue of Sept. 2, page 923.

Customers Brokers To Hold Lecture Meetings

"Taxes and Their Effect on Investment Policies" will be the subject of talks by Paul D. Seghers, Certified Public Accountant of 245 Madison Avenue, New York, and Frank Saline, of James M. Leopold & Co. to be given before the Association of Customers' Brokers on Tuesday, Nov. 9.

On Tuesday, Nov. 23, the Association will be addressed by Benjamin Graham, Graham, Newman Corp., and Dr. Ivan Wright, Professor of Economics, Brooklyn University, on the subject of "Inflation and Inflation Hedges."

Both meetings will be held at 3:45 p.m. on the days indicated in the Board of Governors' Room of the New York Stock Exchange.

"Make Point Plain"

(Continued from first page)

either." — *Joseph C. Rovensky, Vice-President of the Chase National Bank.*

It is certainly to be hoped that Mr. Rovensky has indeed been able "to make this point plain" to a large number of public commentators who evidently are in need of learning it.

And once it is made "plain," it should be applied domestically as well as in international dealings!

Predict Firmer Market For U. S. Govt. Bonds

Prediction of a firmer market in long-term U. S. Government issues is made in a special letter issued by W. R. Jones & Co., Government bond dealers, which says that "the present easy Treasury position indicates that no further financing will be necessary until at least January and Treasury policy makes it certain that even at that time no offering will be made to banks. Therefore, a real demand will exist with no new supply in sight for some time."

A temporary congestion in the market for governments has been corrected, according to the letter, and the technical position is again strong. "In attempting to analyze what can be expected market-wise," says the Jones letter, "the major factors will be the source of new buying power and the effect of the transfer from war loan accounts which require no reserves to ordinary deposits and the steps taken by the banks to provide these needed reserves."

When the war loan accounts are drawn down, according to the letter, "the major portion necessarily must come from the larger money centers and will be distributed as spent throughout the country. When these disbursements filter into the out of town banks they will represent a more permanent type of deposit. Therefore the receiving banks, in many cases, will invest these funds in longer term securities. The money center banks losing the large war loan accounts have already provided for this contingency by investing only in discount bills and certificates which can be either discounted at the Federal or sold. Hence, the transition from war loan to straight deposits should result in a real demand for longer bonds soon."

Seaboard Finance Elects

James M. Johnston, partner in Johnston, Lemon & Co., Washington, D. C., was elected secretary and treasurer of the Seaboard Finance Corporation, it has been announced. Mr. Johnston was formerly Vice-President of Seaboard Finance.

J. W. Foran, formerly of the National Funding Corporation of California, will become Vice-President of Seaboard and A. E. Rice has been elected Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer, succeeding W. D. Davis, now in the Army.

Pittsburgh Rys. Under Study By Dealers

About twenty-five well known investment dealers from New York, Philadelphia and elsewhere met at the office of Price, McNeal & Co., 165 Broadway, New York City, on Oct. 21, to discuss the Pittsburgh Railways situation.

This traction company has been in the process of reorganiaztion under 77-B since 1938.

Bondholders of all issues were well represented at the meeting and many constructive ideas were presented which, it is hoped, will lead to early action to protect the claims of various bondholders.

Green Bay & Western RR. Possibilities Interesting

The Class "B" Income Debentures of the Green Bay & Western Railroad offer attractive speculative possibilities according to a circular prepared by Ira Haupt & Co., 111 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange and other leading national exchanges. Copies of this interesting circular and a memorandum on Long Island Lighting Co. 6% and 7% preferred may be had upon request from Ira Haupt & Co.

DIVIDEND NOTICES

American Manufacturing Company

NOBLE AND WEST STREETS
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

The Board of Directors of the American Manufacturing Company has declared the regular quarterly dividend of $1.25 per share on the Preferred Stock and a dividend of $1.50 per share on the Common Stock of the Company. Both payable December 31, 1943 to Stockholders of Record at the close of business December 15, 1943. The stock record books will be closed for the purpose of transfer of stock at the close of business December 15, 1943 until January 3, 1944.

ROBERT B. BROWN, Treasurer.

The American Tobacco Company

INCORPORATED

111 Fifth Avenue New York City

153RD COMMON DIVIDEND

A regular dividend of Seventy-five Cents (75¢) per share has been declared upon the Common Stock and Common Stock B of THE AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, payable in cash on December 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business November 10, 1943. Checks will be mailed.

EDMUND A. HARVEY, *Treasurer*

October 27, 1943

THE BUCKEYE PIPE LINE COMPANY

26 Broadway

New York, October 15, 1943.

A dividend of Twenty (20) Cents per share has been declared on the capital stock without par value of this Company, payable December 15, 1943 to stockholders of record at the close of business November 19, 1943.

J. R. FAST, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

Quarterly dividend No. 101 of one dollar and seventy-five cents ($1.75) per share on the preferred stock, payable December 1, 1943, has been declared to stockholders of record at the close of business November 5, 1943.

SANFORD B. WHITE, *Secretary.*

SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

New York, October 26, 1943.

A dividend of One Dollar and Twenty-five Cents per share ($1.25) on the preferred stock of Southern Railway Company has today been declared, payable December 15, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business November 15, 1943.

Cheques in payment of this dividend will be mailed to all stockholders of record at their addresses as they appear on the books of the Company unless otherwise instructed in writing.

C. E. A. McCARTHY,
Vice-President and Secretary.

UNITED GAS CORPORATION

$7 Preferred Stock Dividend

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of United Gas Corporation held October 27, 1943, a dividend of $3.50 per share was declared on the $7 Preferred Stock of the Corporation for payment December 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business November 8, 1943.

E. H. DIXON, Treasurer.

The United States Leather Co.

The Board of Directors at a meeting held October 27, 1943, declared the following dividends:

The regular quarterly dividend of $1.75 per share on the Prior Preference stock, payable January 1, 1944, to stockholders of record November 12, 1943.

A dividend of $1.50 per share on the Class "A" Participating and Convertible stock; payable 50¢ on December 15, 1943 to stock of record November 12, 1943, 50¢ on January 15, 1944, to stock of record December 10, 1943, and 50¢ on May 15, 1944, to stock of record April 10, 1944.

At the same meeting the Directors authorized calling by lot on January 1, 1944, 3,598 shares of the Prior Preference stock, of record at close of business on November 12, 1943, at $110.00 a share plus accrued dividends. Transfer books for the Prior Preference stock will be closed November 12th to November 22nd, 1943.

C. CAMERON, *Treasurer.*

New York, October 27, 1943.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

On October 26, 1943, a special dividend No. 214 of forty cents (40c.) per share was declared by the Board of Directors out of past earnings, payable December 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business November 10, 1943.

F. DUNNING, *Secretary.*

Railroad Securities Look Good For Peace Time

Vilas & Hickey, 49 Wall Street, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, have prepared for distribution an attractive reprint of the address of Arthur C. Knies on "Railroad Securities in Peace Time—a Basic Change in the Making," given before the Los Angeles security brokers and dealers at the Los Angeles Stock Exchange.

Securities Business Could Not Survive Under NASD Rule Limiting Profits

(Continued from first page)

on questionnaire forms sent to dealers in January indicated that "of the computable transactions reported, 47% were effected at a gross spread or mark-up over the current market of not over 3%, and 71% at not over 5%."

It is the writer's contention that it is utter nonsense to believe that the rank and file of dealer firms in the country could possibly survive on any such profit margin as 5%, or for that matter even 10%. This being so it follows that the data on the questionnaires the Association used as a basis for determining the mark-up practice of dealers does not reflect the true picture and is therefore worthless.

One thing too, is certain, and that is if the object of a survey is to determine the mark-up practice of the average dealer firm, the large houses doing a volume business should be excluded from the survey.

If the 5% profit limitation were to apply to the whole industry, it would eventually kill off the small firms and nothing would remain except the larger ones who would not fare as well as under the existing system, whereby the thousands of small firms indirectly develop business for them.

Furthermore, it is unfortunate that this particular profit limitation measure was not brought out for discussion at the recent meeting of the Association's Governors and District Chairmen held at Cape Cod and still more unfortunate that the whole idea was not submitted to the membership to be voted upon.

Article 7, Section 1 of the Rules of Fair Practice requires that any rule of fair practice or an amendment to an existing one must be voted upon by the membership. Section 3 of Article 7, however, vests the Board of Governors with the power to make and issue interpretations of all rules of fair practice that have been adopted. In order to get around the necessity for submitting the profit limitation rule to the membership the Association seized upon this provision in Section 3 and ruled that Section 1, Article 3 of the Rule of Fair Practice, which states:

> **"A member, in the conduct of his business, shall observe high standard of commercial honor and just and equitable principles of trade."**

should be interpreted as meaning

> **"It shall be deemed conduct inconsistent with just and equitable principles of trade for a member to enter into any transaction with a customer in any security at any price not reasonably related to the current market price of the security."**

We submit that this is not permissible under the Maloney Act, which governs the conduct of the Association, and if the SEC acts on the duty that devolves upon it under the Maloney Act they will compel the NASD to rescind this profit limitation rule until it is submitted to the Association's membership for a vote in the democratic manner called for by law.

The Maloney Act clearly states that an association shall not be registered as a national securities association unless it appears to the Commission that

> **(5) The rules of the association assure a fair representation of its members in the adoption of any rule of the association or amendment thereto, the selection of its officers and directors and in all other phases of the administration of its affairs.**

The text of the letter to members of the NASD follows:

This Association was created under an Act of Congress passed in 1938. The title of the legislation reads: "AN ACT—

"To provide for the establishment of a mechanism of regulation among over-the-counter brokers and dealers operating in interstate and foreign commerce or through the mails, to prevent acts and practices inconsistent with just and equitable principles of trade, and for other purposes."

The first Board of Governors and the 14 District Committees were organized in January, 1940. Thus, the Board and the District Committees, in conjunction with the staff, have had nearly four years' experience in administering the affairs of the Association under the terms of the legislation. The opportunity afforded to observe the functions of the over-the-counter industry as a unit and to deal with its problems would have been impossible without the authority vested in the Association by Congress.

It has been plain for some time that the major problem confronting the members and the Association involved the question of what constitutes a fair profit or spread on transactions with the public investor which are not made as part of a public offering or an underwriting. To obtain more concrete facts and to enable the Board of Governors to solve this problem on the basis of known rather than presumed conditions, it was decided in January of this year that examination of members in 1943 would be confined to a study of practices with respect to spreads. This examination took the form of a questionnaire, in

(Continued on page 1707)

Tomorrow's Markets Walter Whyte Says—

(Continued from page 1691)

That night the stock might close at a new high but off from the best prices of the day. The following morning it would open off and continue off until about the first hour. The same public would get nervous and sell. It is at that stage that the operator, already aware of the latent buying demand, would cover and begin buying for long account. In such a manner were moves started in the old days.

* * *

While SEC rules forbid such tactics today there are other ways the same thing can be handled. It all starts with either down or up failures, depending on which direction the stock is headed.

* * *

Currently the market is in the position of having tested the offerings and, having found them not too large to handle, is ready to advance. The groundwork for this has been laid. The only thing lacking is a public following. But the public seldom comes in at the beginning of a move. It waits to see the developments. What these may be, with the world at war is, of course, unknown. But what is known is that individual stocks, rather than averages are beginning to sniff at the upper stratas.

* * *

So far as the averages are concerned, their persistence in staying in the 137.50-138.50 zone is indicative of a breakout in the next few days. The question remains — in what direction will this break-out come. A partial answer is found in the action of individual stocks with their ability to "down-fail" in an otherwise dull market. This quality is discernible in the steels, rail equipments and a few of the coppers. Failing unexpected bad news the market indicates something like this: More dullness with some stocks advancing slightly, some declining and others doing nothing.

* * *

The steels are probably as good a group to start an upsurge in the general list as there is in the market. Conversely if the steels persist in dullness, for say the rest of the week, or show in inclination to react more than 2 points, then watch out for developments that may turn the whole market down. Meanwhile the all-over picture indicates coming strength.

* * *

B. S., Portland, Oregon. Thanks for your comments. The stock you ask about (now 39) has important offerings at 41. Would like it better through that figure than at current prices.

* * *

More next Thursday.

—Walter Whyte

[*The views expressed in this article do not necessarily at any time coincide with those of the Chronicle. They are presented as those of the author only.*]

Established 1856

H. Hentz & Co.

Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange
New York Cotton Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc.
Chicago Board of Trade
New Orleans Cotton Exchange
And other Exchanges

N. Y. Cotton Exchange Bldg.
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

CHICAGO DETROIT PITTSBURGH
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

NY Security Dealers Discuss Problems

The New York Security Dealers Association held an important meeting at the Waldorf Astoria, confined to the partners, officers and heads of trading departments of member firms, to discuss their views on matters affecting the operations of the over-the-counter business.

Frank Dunne, Dunne & Co., President of the Association, presided. A report was made by Fred J. Rabe, F. J. Rabe & Co., Treasurer of the group, followed by remarks by Meyer Willett, Bristol & Willett; Tracy R. Engle, Buckley Brothers, Secretary, and Clarence E. Unterberg, First Vice-President of the Association.

Guests of honor at the meeting were Lt. John Mason Brown, U.S.N.R.; Lt. Edgar H. S. Chandler, U.S.N.; 2nd Lt. Charles R. Mott, U.S.A., and Capt. Henry E. Arnsdorf, U.S.M.C.R. The guests related briefly their experiences in the various theatres of war including the Pacific, African and Italian campaigns.

Yuba Gold of Interest

Cartwright & Parmelee, 70 Pine Street, New York City, have prepared an interesting circular discussing the situation in Yuba Consolidated Gold Fields, the third largest gold producer in the United States. Increasing interest in world stabilization of currencies is evidenced by recent activity in gold mining stocks, the firm states. Copies of the circular may be had from Cartwright & Parmelee upon request.

M. L. Emerich Dies

Melvin L. Emerich, Chicago resident partner of Hallgarten & Co., died at his home of a heart attack at the age of 65.

Mr. Emerich had been a resident of Chicago since 1889. He became associated with N. W. Harris & Co. in 1904, leaving them in 1911 to form Ames, Emerich & Co. with the late James C. Ames. Retiring from the latter firm in 1928 he joined Hallgarten & Co.

LAMBORN & CO.
99 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

SUGAR

Exports—Imports—Futures

DIgby 4-2727

Urges Congress Adopt Broadminded Attitude On Subject Of War Contract Termination

(Continued from page 1686)

tlements by an independent bureau of the Government.

The text of Representative Dewey's prepared address follows:

My colleagues, I wish to speak to you in regard to a subject that will face the thousands of our industries, and in particular the smaller ones, at the termination of the war; namely, "working capital" with which to convert to peacetime production, thereby helping to solve the difficult problem of unemployment that will face the country during the transition period.

For six weeks the Ways and Means Committee listened to witnesses from every type of industry and from every section of the nation. Naturally, there were numerous complaints as to the arbitrary manner in which contracts were renegotiated with resultant reduction of expected profits. However, what seemed to be universally feared was that renegotiation before taxes, as practiced, did not allow the setting up of postwar reserves as provided in the 1942 Tax Bill.

Many small and middle-sized companies, under urge from the War or Navy Departments, are producing five or six times their prewar output. Part of the working capital for this increased output has been supplied by government guaranteed loans, but in most cases the company's own working capital has, in one way or another, become involved in the war effort, and is no longer available in the form of cash which will be so required for reconversion purposes once the war ends.

It is my belief that the Ways and Means Committee will give consideration to actually providing postwar reserves for companies that have been renegotiated. This was intended in the 1942 Tax Bill. The question that will shortly be before this House, and of even greater importance, if possible, then reserves, is the termination of war contracts and the settlement of the government's liability thereunder in a speedy and definite manner.

Before giving consideration to accounting and legal details involved in the cancellation of war contracts, the Congress should give thought to the over-all subject of reconversion back to peacetime economy and how important to this reconversion is the proper handling of the question of termination of contracts.

It is my personal opinion that the war contracts belong to the war era and their speedy settlement will serve to bridge the gap between the industry's war operations and industry's reconversion back to peacetime pursuits, which will provide sufficient jobs to absorb our present labor force, as well as providing jobs for our returning soldiers.

War is destructive. It is a destroyer of men we can never replace and we will never forget those who have given their lives in the service of their country. War is a destroyer of materials. Because we realize this we accept with as much equanimity as possible the loss of ships and guns and airplanes. Yet, except in the case of dereliction in duty, none of us would recommend a repayment by an officer in charge of material lost or destroyed. If my premise that war contracts are part of the war era is correct, I think that we must approach contract cancellation with a certain openness of mind.

Our industries, like our soldiers and their officers, have done a monumental job, but once the guns stop firing, another and equally important responsibility will face them. I have full confidence that with the same genius with which they converted from peace production to the manufacture of the materials of war, which caused our Army and Navy to be the best equipped in the history of all wars and also provides supplies so liberally to our allies—with this same genius American industry will convert back to peace. To do this they must quickly settle old scores, have their working capital, which is tied up in war inventories released to them in cash, and above all be assured that except in the case of fraud or misstatement, a settlement is a settlement.

During the summer months and at the time of the hearings on Renegotiation of Contracts, I had the occasion to talk to both procurement officers and contractors who had been renegotiated. From these conversations I came to two conclusions; first, that the procurement officers after two years of experience were a pretty competent lot and capable of doing a good job of cost accounting; second, that where contracts were terminated, and over 10,000 have so far been terminated by the War Department alone, the complaint seemed to be a lack of liberality and a closefistedness on the part of the government. This is a good sign as far as the general taxpayer is concerned. On the other hand, the contractor, who is also a citizen and a taxpayer and the provider of jobs, must have the right of appeal to a court, or to special courts. In such a case not only justice but speed should be of the essence.

On Oct. 15 Judge Patterson, Undersecretary of War, appeared before the House Military Affairs Committee. I feel that his statement together with the draft of a bill for the termination of contracts deserves the study of every member of this body. I, myself, am deeply interested because of my membership on the committee that writes our tax legislation. Without fear of serious contradiction, I can assure you, my colleagues, that unless we assume a broadminded attitude on this subject of termination, and are willing to admit in advance that there will be some inequalities, and that some "chiselers" will "chisel," settlement of war contracts will be delayed due to trying to establish the last penny of claim. Delay will cause uncertainty as to the amount of working capital the company will really have available, which in turn will cause hesitation on the part of industry to undertake new commitments. As a result, business activity will decline, unemployment will develop and you and I, my brothers, will have to appropriate funds for unemployment relief far in excess of any amount that might be lost to the government through quick and final settlement of war contracts. Let us strive to avoid any "penny wise, pound foolish" policy.

During the hearings on renegotiation of war contracts, complaint was expressed that the procurement officers and renegotiators had no definite set of regulations on which settlements were based. Apparently this objection has been recognized, as the Undersecretary in his statement of Oct. 15 recommends the creation of an interdepartmental committee to adopt uniform regulations for termination of contracts. Based upon these regulations together with the experience gained by procurement officers in making contracts and later on renegotiating them, there should be no great difficulty in arriving at a negotiated agreement for cancellation.

The bill offered by the War Department provided for partial payments on account of contract termination prior to final settlement up to 90% of the certified claim. Payment may be made to the prime contractor or directly to a subcontractor. This is a most important feature of the bill and will bring quick relief to many small companies whose financial setup might not be sufficiently strong to await a termination of settlement of its prime contractor. Provision is made in the bill to charge 6% interest on any overpayment and to have the overpayment considered as a loan callable on demand.

The bill also contains provisions for financing reconversion requirements through commercial bank loans guaranteed by designated departments of the government when necessary. Personally, I believe that the system of government guarantee should be eliminated as rapidly as possible. The commercial banks of the country are in a strong position as far as commercial loans are concerned. This will afford them the opportunity to get back into the banking business, and in cooperation with investment banking houses, help finance the return to postwar peacetime economy.

There remain two important items of the War Department bill and Judge Patterson's statement. The bill authorizes advance or partial payments to contractors in settlement of termination claims. It is my belief that these payments should be mandatory upon the presentation of a certificate or sworn statement of the contractor which he has drafted and based upon the aforementioned interdepartmental committee uniform regulations. These payments which are in the nature of a loan without interest would, of course, be liquidated by payments received in settlement. Any overpayment or excess loan should bear 6% interest until repaid, and be callable upon demand.

The final item and one that will probably cause considerable discussion is the right of the Comptroller General to post audit all settlements.

Judge Patterson in his statement quotes authority for his belief that the procurement departments may make contracts as well as terminate them without independent review. Not being a lawyer, I would scarcely have the presumption to pass upon the legal merits of the question as they exist. I do, however, have a very profound conviction that the only way of preventing our national economy from going into a tailspin is by a quick reconversion of industry back to peacetime pursuits. This absolutely cannot be done if any fear exists in the minds of businessmen that the termination contract they have made is not final, and that there is a chance that the money they are using to start a new peacetime venture and pay the wages of their workmen may be taken from them due to a post audit by an independent bureau of the government.

During the past seven weeks or more I have listened as a member of the Ways and Means Committee to the testimony of many witnesses. I have heard the industries of our great country blackguarded as being selfish and greedy; I have heard them extoled. After all, and with considered thought, I believe American industrial management is 99½% what we are proud it is.—Fighters, full of manufacturing genius, leaders in social welfare due to enlightened self-interest, and last but not least, the people who have built our great country and given jobs at the highest wages ever known to countless thousands and who, if given a chance, will provide opportunity to our returning soldiers and sailors.

Let us not be "penny wise and pound foolish."

The Securities Salesman's Corner

You Have To Know How To Discover Potential Customers

Some salesmen have a natural knack for uncovering qualified prospects. Others have to acquire this ability. Unless you know how to "spot a prospect" you will never be able to build up a substantial sales volume, because the number of blind alleys you will otherwise follow will waste so much of your time and energy that real production of business is almost impossible.

It is difficult to analyze just why some salesmen are able to go through a territory and almost instinctively, it seems, they are able to pick out the best accounts, whereas another salesman will cover the same ground and come back with a report that there wasn't enough business to be had to even bother about it. Such things happen every day in the week. One salesman has a hundred names in a territory and another in the same organization has a hundred more in the same location—one comes back to the office after his first calls and he has five to a dozen prospective customers that within the space of a few months will have been converted into substantial accounts—the other probably makes a few small sales and complains that his prospect list was N. G. This doesn't happen just once but time and again. One salesman earns four times the income of another, yet they both work out of the same office, have the same territory, are given an equal choice of leads and they both are about on a par as to the amount of time they put into their work.

We have been thinking about this special ability that some salesmen seem to have which enables them to "spot qualified prospects." We have also asked others about it and here are a few conclusions that we have gathered together on the subject.

First, salesmen who are able to do this, are endowed with (or have acquired) the ability to gain an insight into the inner springs of another person's personality, and which they can stimulate into action by their own thoughts and the things they say in their first interview. To put it simply, they know how to get "next to people."

Second, they have CREATIVE IMAGINATION. For instance, they know how to pick up little things they see around them, or things they hear, and put the pieces of the puzzle together. Oftentimes they make a whole piece out of a small part of a conversation, or they are able to visualize the entire pattern from a fragment. For example, a salesman with this faculty for "spotting business" may hear a prospect mention that he owns a certain public utility security. Instead of passing by such a remark he will pick it up and start to explore its possibilities. Maybe he can find a peg upon which to hang his hat—or a basis for doing business, or for rendering a service. He will speak about the public utility death sentence act, how it may, or may not, affect this holding or others (this way he finds out more of his clients investment preferences and philosophy). He may bring out examples of how his firm has uncovered bargains in the utility field. He may ask about public utility preferred stocks with accumulated arrears to see if the prospect has taken advantage of profitable opportunities and thereby determine whether his prospect is interested in capital appreciation. From such simple starting points as a word or two the salesman who knows how to select his prospects is able to discover in his first interview whether an account is worthwhile following or whether it should be dropped.

These two faculties are the foundations of successful prospecting. The rest depends upon the amount of knowledge a salesman has acquired about his own business. Unless he knows the securities business thoroughly there will be many times when he will be unable to capitalize upon the opportunities for developing substantial accounts that his other abilities allow him to create for himself. After all the real things that every salesman who sells securities is selling are not the pieces of pretty paper we call stocks and bonds, but PEACE OF MIND, INCOME, APPRECIATION OF CAPITAL, ASSISTANCE IN BUILDING UP A RESERVE FUND FOR EMERGENCIES AND OUR DAYS OF DECLINING EARNING POWER, ELIMINATION OF INVESTMENTS OVERWEIGHTED WITH RISK, HELP IN TAX MATTERS, AND MANY PERSONAL SERVICES OF ALMOST EVERY CONCEIVABLE DESCRIPTION. You have to know investments, politics, economics, human nature and just about every other little thing that goes to make up that not too over-abundant specimen known as THE SUCCESSFUL SECURITIES SALESMAN.

Increase Allotments To Dependents Of Men In The Armed Forces

President Roosevelt signed on Oct. 26 the legislation raising payments to dependents of service men.

Under the measure, the monthly payment for a wife and one child is raised from $62 to $80 and the allotment for each additional child is increased from $10 to $20. The new scale makes no change in the $50 a month allotment to wives. The increased payment will come from the Government since the service man's contribution remains at $22, where benefits are confined to a wife and children, and at $27, where other relatives are also covered.

Congressional action on the legislation was completed on Oct. 19 when the Senate, by a voice vote, approved it. The House had passed the measure on Oct. 18 by a 389 to 0 vote. The Senate had earlier (Oct. 6) voted for the increased scales as an amendment to the substitute bill to defer drafting of fathers but the House Military Affairs Committee struck out these provisions.

S. W. Public Service Situation of Interest

Common stock of the Long Bell Lumber Company offers an attractive situation according to a memorandum being distributed by Buckley Brothers, 1529 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., members of the New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges. Copies of this interesting memorandum may be had from Buckley Brothers on request.

Attractive Situations

Gisholt Machine Co., Stromberg-Carlson, and Haloid Co. offer attractive situations, according to memoranda prepared by Herzog & Co., 170 Broadway, New York City. Copies of these interesting memoranda may be obtained upon request from Herzog & Co.

Major Seerley Killed

Major John J. Seerley, U. S. Air Corps, formerly head of John J. Seerley & Co., Chicago, Ill., was killed on Aug. 21 in the European area. He was combat operations officer of the 8th Fighter Command.

Securities Business Could Not Survive Under NASD Rule Limiting Profits

(Continued from page 1705)

which members were asked to supply pertinent information on 50 consecutive principal transactions with customers, excluding certain types of transactions.

The Board has now completed its study of the facts revealed by questionnaires filed by 82% of the membership. The study reveals that the preponderant portion of transactions reported to the Association were effected at a reasonable spread and, to a very large extent, at a margin which, in the judgment of the Board of Governors, would be considered modest by any fair test.

The Board of Governors believes that, in the light of its experience over the past four years, and with the record before it of the practices of the industry as shown by the study of questionnaires so far examined, the time has arrived when it can express its philosophy on what constitutes a fair spread or profit. In this connection, the Board has particularly, but not exclusively, in mind transactions effected as principal where the dealer has no commitment in the security bought or sold prior to the time the customer's order is received. Transactions with the public during the period of initial distribution in securities regstered under the Securties Act of 1933, since they are made at the public offering price; those approved by an agency of the government, such as the Interstate Commerce Commission; and so-called "secondary" and "special" offerings were naturally excluded from our consideration of this question and the interpretation which follows.

The Board wishes to refer to Section 1 of Article III of the Rules of Fair Practice which states:

> **"A member, in the conduct of his business, shall observe high standards of commercial honor and just and equitable principles of trade."**

The Board of Governors has approved the following interpretation of the meaning of that rule:

> **"It shall be deemed conduct inconsistent with just and equitable principles of trade for a member to enter into any transaction with a customer in any security at any price not reasonably related to the current market price of the security."**

This interpretation does no more than express what must be clearly implied in the rule itself. The interpretation is made, however, in order to emphasize the obligation which is assumed by every member of this Association in every transaction with a customer. For the further guidance of members of the Association and of District Business Conduct Committees whose duty it is to enforce the rules, the Board wishes to point out that, of the computable transactions reported in the questionnaires, 47% were effected at a gross spread or mark-up over the current market of not over 3%, and 71% at not over 5%.

These transactions varied widely with respect to price, dollar amount, type of security and degree of market activity, and included both listed and unlisted securities, with the latter, however, in substantial majority.

The Board has the strongest possible conviction that it would be impracticable and unwise, if not impossible, to write a rule which would attempt to define specifically what constitutes a fair spread or fair profit, or to say, in exact percentage or dollars, what would result, in each and every transaction, in a price to the customer which bears a reasonable relationship to the current market. It does believe, however, that each member is entitled to know what is the practice of the membership, as indicated by the analysis of the questionnaires, and that the District Business Conduct Committees have been instructed to enforce Section 1 of Article III of the Rules of Fair Practice as above interpreted, having in mind the percentage of profit on which 71% of the transactions above referred to were effected. In the case of certain low-priced securities, such as those selling below $10, a somewhat higher percentage may sometimes be justified. On the other hand, 5% or even a lower rate is by no means always justified. The Board has instructed District Business Conduct Committees to be particularly critical of the spreads in transactions where a member purchases or sells a security for his own account on a securities exchange and effects the other side of the transaction with his customer on a principal basis.

This Association is devoted to the principle that its members are entitled to make a profit; and, if acting as an agent, to charge a fair commission or service charge. The Board of Governors believes that, in many instances, profits realized by an impressive number of our members are low in relation to their cost of doing business and the service rendered their clients. It is convinced that the price to the customer must be reasonably related to the current market price of the security, where the transaction is consummated on a principal basis. Where consummated on an agency basis, the commission charged the customer must not be unfair and should not exceed the amount which, were the member to act as a principal, would be in accord with the standards of practice discussed above.

Finally, the Board is convinced that, if every member of this Association deals with the public on the basis of this principle and is guided by the practices which are satisfactorily serving the best interests of a large majority of the membership and the business at large, the question of fair profit or spread will disappear as a problem. The immediate and long-term effect will be beneficial, both from the standpoint of our relations with the public and the character, volume and profits of the over-the-counter business.

Bank & Insurance Stocks

(Continued from page 1703)

Following are the companies whose figures have been used in this brief study. It should be noted, however, that all earnings are on a parent company basis; had consolidated earnings been used, the spread between dividends and earnings would be even more striking:

Aetna Insurance Co.
Agricultural Insurance Co.
Boston Insurance Co.
Continental Insurance Co.
Fidelity-Phenix Fire Ins. Co.
Fire Association of Philadelphia
Franklin Fire Insurance Co.
Great American Insurance Co.
Hanover Fire Insurance Co.
Hartford Fire Insurance Co.
Home Insurance Co.
Insurance Co. of North America
National Fire Insurance Co.
New Hampshire Fire Ins. Co.
North River Insurance Co.
Phoenix Insurance Co.
Providence-Washington Ins. Co.
St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.
Security Ins. Co. of New Haven
Springfield F. & M. Ins. Co.
United States Fire Ins. Co.

Calendar Of New Security Flotations

OFFERINGS

CELOTEX CORPORATION

Celotex Corporation has filed a registration statement for 70,226 shares of common stock.

Address—120 South La Salle Street, Chicago.

Business—Engaged in building material business.

Underwriting—No underwriters named.

Offering—Company is offering to its common stockholders of record at the close of business on the date of issue of the prospectus to be supplied later right to subscribe, at $10.50 per share, on the basis of one share for each ten shares then held of record. Subscription warrants are exercisable at or before 3 p.m. on the 20th day after the date of issue of the warrants. No firm commitment has been made to purchase any of such shares. All of such 70,226 shares not purchased by the common stockholders will be offered to persons (other than hourly workers) in the employ of or serving the company in any capacity including officers and directors, and to a limited group of persons having long standing business relations with the company to be selected by the board of directors. The entire proceeds from the sale of such shares will be received by the company and no underwriting discounts or commissions will be paid in connection with such sale.

Proceeds—Net proceeds estimated at $720,599 will be used to augment the cash working capital of the company to handle more satisfactorily the increased volume of business and to replenish the treasury for expenditures heretofore made for additions to and improvements of plant facilities.

Registration Statement No. 2-5226. Form S-1. (9-30-43).

In an amendment filed with the SEC company states that holders of record Oct. 22 have the right to subscribe to the stock. Rights expire Nov. 12, 1942.

Registration statement effective 5:30 p.m. EWT on Oct. 20, 1943, as of 5:30 p.m. Oct. 19, 1943.

DELAWARE POWER & LIGHT CO.

Delaware Power & Light Co. as constituted after the merger into it of Eastern Shore Public Service Co., Delaware, has filed a registration statement covering $15,000,000 first mortgage and collateral trust bonds 3% series to be dated Oct. 1, 1943, and due Oct. 1, 1973, and 40,000 shares of preferred stock, cumulative, par $100 per share. The dividend rate on the preferred stock is to be named by bidders when issue is offered for competitive bidding, but is not to exceed 4.4%.

Address—600 Market Street, Wilmington, Del.

Business—Is a public utility operating in the State of Delaware.

Underwriting—The bonds and stock are to be offered by the company for sale at competitive bidding and the names of the underwriters will be supplied by amendment.

Offering—Offering price of the bonds and preferred stock to the public will be furnished by post-effective amendment.

Proceeds—Net proceeds from the sale of bonds and preferred stock, together with a portion, to the extent necessary, of $6,287,063 cash received from the United Gas Improvement Co., parent of the company, in connection with the issue and sale of common stock of Delaware to U. G. I., will be applied to redeem indebtedness and preferred stocks of Delaware Power & Light Co., Eastern Shore Public Service Co. to be merged into Delaware and Maryland Light & Power Co. aggregating $24,822,913.

Registration Statement No. 2-5219. Form S-1. (9-25-43).

Registration statement effective 4:30 p.m. EWT on Oct. 15, 1943.

Bids for the purchase of (a) $15,000,000 1st mtge. & coll. trust bonds 3% series due 1973 and (b) 40,000 shares of preferred stock, were received by the company at its office 600 Market St., Wilmington, Del., up to 12 o'clock noon EWT on Oct. 25.

DOYLE MACHINE & TOOL CORP.

Doyle Machine & Tool Corp. has registered 36,000 shares of common stock, $1 par value.

Address—320-6 West Taylor Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Business—Engaged in the manufacture of machinery, tools and parts.

Underwriting—None stated.

Offering—In connection with public offering of 113,004 shares of common stock in October, 1940, common stock purchase warrants for an aggregate of 36,000 shares of such common stock were delivered to the underwriters of the 113,004 shares in proportion to their subscriptions. Each warrant gives the holder the right to purchase the number of shares named therein at $4 per share. The warrants are exercisable on or before Aug. 31, 1943. In anticipation of the presentation of warrants for exercise company is registering 36,000 shares of common reserved for issue upon such exercise.

Proceeds—Will be added to the present cash balances of the company and used for general corporate purposes.

Registration Statement No. 2-5194. Form S-2. (8-3-43).

Registration statement effective 5:30 p.m. EWT on Oct. 5, 1943.

In an amendment filed Oct. 19, 1943, company states that 2,347 shares were sold through warrants at $4 per share, for a total of $9,388. The balance of the 33,653 shares were removed from registration.

McKESSON & ROBBINS, INC.

McKesson & Robbins, Inc., has filed a registration statement for 150,000 shares of $4 cumulative preferred stock, without par value.

Address—155 East 44th Street, New York City.

Business—Wholesale drug business.

Underwriting—Goldman, Sachs & Co. heads the group of underwriters. Others will be named by amendment.

Offering—Price to the public will be supplied by amendment. The preferred stock will be redeemable at the company's option, in whole or in part upon at least 30 days' notice, at prices to be supplied by amendment. Initial public offering price will be plus accrued dividends from Oct. 15, 1943, to date of delivery.

Proceeds—The net proceeds from the sale of the preferred stock, with other funds of the company, will be applied to the redemption of all the presently outstanding debentures and preferred stock, which will require, exclusive of accrued interest and dividends, $6,132,000 for the redemption of the outstanding 5¼% cumulative preferred stock at $109.50 a share, and $13,071,152 for the redemption of the outstanding 15-year 3½% sinking fund debentures at 107¾% of their face amount. As of June 30, 1943, the company had outstanding $12,131,000 face amount of 15 year 3½% sinking fund debentures, due July 1, 1956, (out of $13,700,000 originally authorized) and 56,000 shares of 5¼% cumulative preferred stock, par value $100 per share (out of 100,000 shares of preferred stock originally authorized).

Registration Statement No. 2-5227. Form S-1. (10-6-43).

In an amendment to its registration statement covering 150,000 shares of $4 cumulative preferred stock the company lists 48 investment firms as underwriters of the issue, the public offering of which is expected next week. Goldman, Sachs & Co. with a participation of 17,500 shares will head the group. The other underwriters are Adamex Securities Corp., 1,000 shs.; A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc., 1,500 shs.; Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc., 750 shs. Alex. Brown & Sons, 2,000 shs.; Central Republic Co. (Inc.), 2,000 shs.; Clark Dodge & Co., 2,500 shs.; J. M. Dain & Co., 1,000 shs.; R. S. Dickson & Co., Inc., 1,000 shs.; Dominick & Dominick, 2,500 shs.; Estabrook & Co., 3,500 shs.; Clement A. Evans & Co., Inc., 500 shs.; The First Boston Corp., 7,000 shs.; Glore, Forgan & Co., 5,000 shs.; Graham, Parsons & Co., 1,500 shs.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc., 8,000 shs.; Harris, Hall & Co. (Inc.), 3,500 shs.; Hayden, Miller & Co., 1,500 shs.; Hemphill, Noyes & Co., 5,000 shs.; Hornblower & Weeks, 2,500 shs.; W. E. Hutton & Co., 3,500 shs.; Johnson, Lane, Space & Co., Inc., 1,000 shs.; Kidder Peabody & Co., 10,000 shs.; Lazard Freres & Co., 3,500 shs.; Lehman Brothers, 7,000 shs.; Carl M. Loeb, Rhoades & Co., 1,500 shs.; Laurence M. Marks & Co., 2,000 shs.; Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane 3,500 shs.; The Milwaukee Co., 1,500 shs.; Mitchum, Tully & Co., 1,000 shs.; F. S. Moseley & Co., 5,000 shs.; Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, 2,500 shs.; Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood, 1,500 shs.; Putnam & Co., 1,000 shs.; Reinholdt & Gardner, 750 shs.; Riter & Co., 1,500 shs.; E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc., 2,000 shs.; L. F. Rothschild & Co., 2,500 shs.; Chas. W. Scranton & Co., 1,000 shs.; Smith, Barney & Co., 7,000 shs.; Stein Bros. & Boyce, 1,500 shs.; Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc., 3,500 shs.; Swiss American Corp., 1,000 shs.; Spencer Trask & Co., 2,000 shs.; Tucker, Anthony & Co., 3,500 shs.; White, Weld & Co., 3,500 shs.; The Wisconsin Co., 2,500 shs., and Dean Witter & Co., 3,500 shs.

Offered Oct. 26, 1943 by Goldman, Sachs & Co. and associates at $100 per share and div.

THERMOID COMPANY

Thermoid Company has filed a registration statement for $2,500,000 4¼% first mortgage bonds due Oct. 15, 1958, and 124,250 shares of common stock, $1 par value.

Address—Whitehead Road, Trenton, N. J.

Business—Manufacture and sale of varioue types of automotive friction and rubber products, industrial rubber products, textile products including wool yard and carpet and asbestos textile products.

Underwriting—For bonds—Blyth & Co., Inc., $600,000; Estabrook & Co., $600,000; Bitting, Jones & Co., Inc., $250,000; Hornblower & Weeks, $250,000; Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, $250,000; Van Alstyne, Noel & Co., $250,000; Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc., $200,000, and Putnam & Co., $100,000. For the stock—Blyth & Co., Inc., 111,825 shares, and Van Alstyne, Noel & Co., 12,425 shares.

Offering—Prices to the public to be supplied by amendment.

Proceds—Proceeds from sale of bonds and stock will be used to redeem at 103% of the face amount and accrued interest all of the first lien collateral trust 5% bonds due Dec. 15, 1951, outstanding in the principal amount of $2,058,000; to redeem $900,000 face amount of serial notes payable to banks, and to reimburse working capital for funds used to retire on Oct. 5, 1943, all of the $400,000 serial notes, due annually 1943-1946. Any excess will revert to the general funds of the company.

Registration Statement No. 2-5228. Form S-1. (10-7-43).

Registration statement effective 5 p.m. EWT on Oct. 21, 1943.

Offered Oct. 22: The $2,500,000 bonds at 102½ and int. by Blyth & Co. and Estabrook & Co.; and the 124,250 common shares at $8⅞ per share by Blyth & Co., Inc.

(This list is incomplete this week)

Lehigh Valley Interesting

Raymond & Co., 148 State St., Boston, Mass., have prepared an interesting new discussion of the Lehigh Valley 4s of 2003. Copies of this memorandum may be had upon request.

Warns Investors On Post-War Aviation

A warning to investors against over-enthusiastic expectation as to what aviation can produce was issued by W. A. Patterson, President of United Air Lines, in a discussion of aviation problems before the Chamber of Commerce at Des Moines, Iowa, on Oct. 22. His remarks were reported in the New York "Sun" of Oct. 22 as follows:

Mr. Patterson said his discussion was aimed to help communities such as Des Moines to plan for aviation development in an orderly and sound manner. He said it probably would be 10 to 15 years after the war before costs could be made directly competitive with cheaper forms of transportation. Meanwhile, he said, the air lines are going to be dependent on the first-class travel market for their patronage. He visualized a growth five times that of the best pre-war years within four years of the war's end.

He emphasized that commercial air transport was now free of subsidy support and warned the air lines against emotional thinking and planning if they are to avoid the ills of over-expansion which have plagued other forms of transportation in the past. He cited as an example that United today is paid 60 cents per ton-mile for carrying air mail as compared with a revenue of $2 per ton-mile received by the Post Office Department from the sale of air mail stamps. Most other air lines are in much the same position, he said. It has taken the air lines 15 years to get away from subsidy and they do not wish to return to it, he declared.

Hirsch Says Profit Motive Recognized

"Renegotiation of war contracts is essentially a price fixing function," was the view expressed by Maurice Hirsch, Vice-Chairman of the War Department Price Adjustment Board on Oct. 21 at the 21st annual convention of the American Institute of Steel Construction at Rye, N. Y. He further added:

"Those of us engaged in the renegotiation of war contracts believe in the profit motive as an essential part of private enterprise. Our efforts are as much directed towards obtaining a reasonable profit for industry as they are towards increasing economy and efficiency of production.

"We understand and respect industry's point of view as well as government's.

"We attempt to look at the entire price picture of an organization engaged in war work over a fiscal period. We consider it just as much our function to tell a contractor what he has left out of his evaluations as to limit him to a reasonable return for his investment and endeavor. There are many instances where money was returned to a manufacturer because the amount that had been taken was too great to keep him on a plane with others in the same industry."

Resumes In Indianapolis

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Richard E. McBride is again active in the investment business from offices at 129 East Market Street. Mr. McBride formerly conducted his own securities business in Indianapolis.

HAnover 2-0050 Teletype—N. Y. 1-971
Firm Trading Markets
BRITISH SECURITIES
all issues
CARL MARKS & CO. INC.
FOREIGN SECURITIES
SPECIALISTS
50 Broad Street New York 4, N. Y.
AFFILIATE - CHICAGO

Yuba Consolidated Gold Fields
Selling Under 5
34 Year Uninterrupted Dividend Record
Cash Assets alone are equal to $2.60 per share

Increasing interest in world stabilization of currencies is evidenced by recent activity in gold mining stocks accompanied by new high prices for the year.

We have prepared an analysis of the common stock of YUBA CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS, third largest gold producer in the United States.

(Copy of Circular upon request.)

CARTWRIGHT & PARMELEE
70 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Telephone DIgby 4-3383

Equal British-American Sea Power Proposed As Means Of Preventing War

A proposal that an agreement be reached immediately between the British Commonwealth and the United States that the sea power of the two nations in future shall be equal, was voiced on Oct. 25 by John E. Otterson, Chairman of the American Maritime Council.

Addressing the 30th annual convention of the National Foreign Trade Council in New York, Mr. Otterson defined "sea power" as the "combined strength of naval and merchants fleets," declaring that "either one could not have won the war without the other, and one cannot maintain the peace without the other." He pointed out that this country now has a treaty with England governing the limitation of armaments under which it is provided that the naval power of the two nations shall be equal, which, he said, should remain.

"It is necessary to deal further only with the problem of the merchant marine of the two nations," he said. "The proposal that their respective sea powers shall be equal carries with it, therefore, the proposal that their merchant fleets shall be equal.

"Such an agreement would obviate any argument or discussion between these two United Nations on this question of sea power at the Peace Conference, and would permit them to deal as one with the problem of the future sea power of other nations.

"I am firmly convinced that the future peace of the world rests upon this proposed balance of sea power, and if this power is administered in the interests of peace it will be a force adequate to the prevention of future wars."

Mr. Otterson said that England and the United States at the moment own more than three-fourths of the merchant tonnage in the world and "control as a war measure the operation of the balance of the tonnage outside the Axis powers."

"This condition should not be permitted to change unless and until there are assurances that those nations who aspire to the building and operation of a merchant fleet shall conform to the rules of conduct necessary to the maintenance of peace," he said.

Mr. Otterson, tracing the history of the merchant marine, declared every President since Washington has recognized the need of a strong fleet, but that except "by the exigencies of war" the necessary strength has not been forthcoming.

"If we had abandoned our foreign commerce and our merchant marine completely before this war, and if Germany and Japan had added the strength of ours to their own, they would now be masters of the world," he said. "If we abandon our merchant marine in future and its strength falls to aggressor nations, we shall have war again within a generation. A weak American Merchant Marine is an invitation to war."

S. F. BOWSER
Debenture 5s, 1963

EAGLE LOCK
Bought — Sold — Quoted
•
HAY, FALES & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
71 Broadway N. Y. BOwling Green 9-70[illegible]7
Bell Teletype NY 1-61

Merrimack Mfg. Attractive

Merrimack Manufacturing Co. offers interesting possibilities according to a circular prepared by M. S. Wien & Co., 25 Broad Street, New York City. Copies of this circular discussing the situation may be had from the firm upon request.

For Dealers . . .
5 stocks with post-war prospects in the Non-Stop Air Pick Up, Home Laundry, Electronics, Die Casting and Television fields.
All American Aviation, Inc.
Bendix Home Appliances, Inc.
Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.
Harvill Corporation
Majestic Radio & Television Corp.
Trading markets and Information on request
Kobbé, Gearhart & Company
INCORPORATED
Members New York Security Dealers Association
45 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK 5
TELEPHONE REctor 2-3600 PHILADELPHIA TELEPHONE ENTERPRISE 6015 BELL TELETYPE NEW YORK 1-576

Senate Opens Debate On Peace Policy Plan; Connally Urges Our Joining International Group

Senate debate on the post-war peace resolution was opened on Oct. 25 with Senator Connally (Dem. Tex.), Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee, urging adoption of the measure pledging the United States to "join with free and sovereign nations in the establishment and maintenance of international authority with power to prevent aggression and to preserve the peace of the world."

In defending the wording of the resolution, Senator Connally said that it was kept broad and general on purpose since it is impossible to "blueprint in advance the action of the nations whose influence, power and arms must secure the desired results." He urged approval of the legislation as a forward step in achieving international cooperation, declaring that the hour has struck for America to contribute materially to attaining world peace.

Opening the fight for a group of Senators demanding more specific post-war peace enforcement commitments, Senator Pepper (Dem., Fla.) offered an amendment designed to "strengthen" and "clarify" the resolution approved by the Foreign Relations Committee. The amendment would designate the United Nations as the agency to form a world organization clothed with power to use military force to suppress aggression.

The post-war resolution, which was adopted by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Oct. 21, by a 20 to 2 vote, was in exactly the same form as that reported by its special subcommittee.

The resolution reads as follows:

"Resolved, That the war against all our enemies be waged until complete victory is achieved;

"That the United States cooperate with its comrades-in-arms in securing a just and honorable peace;

"That the United States, acting through its constitutional processes, join with free and sovereign nations in the establishment and maintenance of international authority with power to prevent aggression and to preserve the peace of the world."

In a formal report on this measure the committee acknowledged that it was not a plan for "curing all the ills of the world" but expressed the hope that it would be accepted by the Senate as "a contribution to cooperation among the nations of the earth" in the post-war period. The report explained that about a dozen measures had been considered.

The only Senate committeemen recorded against the proposal were Senators Johnson (Rep., Cal.) and La Follette (Prog., Wis.). Both were absent and voted by proxy. Senator Reynolds (Dem., N. C.) was absent and not recorded.

A previous item concerning this resolution appeared in these columns of Oct. 21, page 1615.

Supreme Court Will Review Insurance Case

The U. S. Supreme Court agreed on Oct. 25 to review a decision holding that the Federal anti-trust laws do not apply to insurance. The action came on an appeal by the Justice Department from a decision by the Federal District Court at Atlanta dismissing anti-trust charges against 198 stock fire insurance companies operating in Alabama, Florida, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia.

The following additional concerning the case is from Associated Press advices:

Other defendants were the Southeastern Underwriters Association, an organization of the companies and twenty-seven individuals who were officers or members of the executive committee of the association.

In dismissing the indictment against all the defendants, Federal Judge E. Marvin Underwood said the Supreme Court had held for seventy-five years that the business of insurance was not commerce, and hence the companies were not subject to the Sherman act.

"If there is to be any overruling of the long line of clear and thoughtfully considered decisions of the Supreme Court, acquiesced in for seventy-five years by Congress and administrative agencies, it will have to be done by the Supreme Court itself or by Congress," Judge Underwood said.

Legislation is pending before Congress to exempt insurance companies from the Federal anti-trust legislation and to leave their regulation to the States.

The defendant insurance companies were charged by the Justice Department with a conspiracy to fix and maintain arbitrary and non-competitive rates and with a conspiracy to monopolize trade and commerce in fire insurance in the States affected.

St. George Hotel 4s Situation Of Interest

Seligman, Lubetkin & Co., 41 Broad Street, New York City, have prepared a new report on the St. George Hotel 4s of 1950, which offer attractive possibilities, the firm believes. Copies may be obtained from Seligman, Lubetkin & Co. upon request.

Merrimack
Mfg. Co.
Circular on Request
M. S. WIEN & Co.
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
25 Broad St., N.Y. HAnover 2-8780
Teletype N. Y. 1-1397

BIDS MADE ON BONDS WITH
COUPONS MISSING
OR
MUTILATED
Inquiries invited
S. H. JUNGER CO.
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
40 Exchange Pl., N. Y. 5, N. Y.
Phone DIgby 4-4832 Teletype N. Y. 1-1779

Moxie
Vicana Sugar
United Piece Dye.
Copper Canyon Mining
National Gas & Elec.
Indiana Limestone, 6s'52

L. D. SHERMAN & CO.
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
30 Pine Street, New York 5
Tel. WHitehall 4-7970 Tele. NY 1-2218
BUY WAR BONDS

Edward Dunk Opens Own Investm't Business

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Edward Dunk has opened offices at 210 West 7th St. to engage in a general securities business. Mr. Dunk was formerly a principal of Dunk Harbison Company for many years.

Interstate Aircraft Engineering Attractive

Interstate Aircraft and Engineering Corporation offers interesting possibilities, according to Fred W. Fairman & Co., 208 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., members of the Chicago Stock Exchange. Copies of an attractive 35-page brochure describing I. A. E. C. will be sent by Fred W Fairman & Co. upon request.

INDEX

Page
Bank and Insurance Stocks........1703
Calendar of New Security Flotations.1707
Canadian Securities................1691
Investment Trusts..................1701
Municipal News and Notes..........1704
Our Reporter On Governments......1700
Our Reporter's Report...............1703
Public Utility Securities............1702
Railroad Securities..................1689
Real Estate Securities..............1691
Securities Salesman's Corner.........1706
Tomorrow's Markets—Walter Whyte Says.........................1691

Empire Sheet &
Tin Plate
First Mortgage 6s, 1948
Memorandum available upon request

Hill, Thompson & Co., Inc.
Markets and Situations for Dealers
120 Broadway, New York 5
Tel. REctor 2-2020 Tele. NY 1-2660

Final Edition ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS In 2 Sections—Section 2

The Commercial and
FINANCIAL CHRONICLE
Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 158 Number 4224 New York, N. Y., Thursday, October 28, 1943 Price 60 Cents a Copy

The Financial Situation

The so-called Moscow Conferences have now passed the middle of their second week. The "official line" is still one of marked optimism, with announcement of a "drafting committee," which has been assigned the task of placing "final agreements" into written form. Little or nothing, however, is definitely known, and virtually nothing has been officially said, about the nature of agreements, if any, so far reached, or even concerning the subjects under discussion at the daily parleys. The public has been told by many unofficial commentators, but by no official figure, that it is the purpose of these conferences, and perhaps of others to follow, to reach a situation in which Russia, Great Britain, and the United States would work in the closest cooperation and harmany to "win the war" and to "secure the peace." Of course, such generalities are almost meaningless, but we scarcely need be told of the general nature of some of the problems by which any such conference must be faced or of certain more or less immediate objectives which, one must hope, are the chief concerns of the discussions now under way in Moscow.

Current Problems

The realist has, of course, never found it difficult to understand what have appeared to the uninitiated or the day dreamer to be the peculiarities of British-Soviet, and even more particularly, perhaps, American-Soviet relationships as compared with those existing between Great Britain and the United States. Many who now are deeply impressed with the military achievements of the Soviet armies are much inclined to gloss over, or if they can, forget, the deep distrust which, until relatively recently at all events, has existed between the Soviet Republic, so-called, and virtually the rest of the world. There is no reason, however, why history should be ignored in this, any more than in other, matters. Indeed, he who ignores it will fail to understand the present.

(Continued on page 1713)

From Washington Ahead Of The News

By CARLISLE BARGERON

There is ample evidence that the New Dealers, four horseman-like, are readying for another assault on Industry. Just what is up their sleeve this time remains to be seen.

A few weeks ago, Henry Wallace got terribly agitated about cartels. While our other Big Shots around town were keeping their minds and words high up in the skies with world post-war plans, Henry sounded off on the iniquity of monopolies and cartels. There seemed to be a relative commonplaceness about what he was trying to sell. The other fellows were talking in broad terms of world politics and the four freedoms. Henry seemed to be engrossed in purely mundane, commercialistic things. The rather general opinion around town was that Henry, who had just been given a bad spanking by Mr. Roosevelt, was trying to get on something different by way of attracting attention, and as a result little attention was paid to what he was saying.

But down at Dallas, Texas, the other day, Henry had come to the point of discovering a definite plot on the part of the cartellists and monopolists, about as dastardly a thing as you would expect to hear. Wall Street—gosh, we had not heard of that whipping boy since early in Wendell Willkie's 1940 campaign—Wall Street was planning, according to Henry, to gobble up the country's entire transportation system—the railroads, airlines, waterways, the bus and truck traffic—grab them all up into one huge monopoly. This plot, we gathered from Henry, was about as important as anything Hitler might have done to us, had it not been for the alertness and daring of the New Dealers.

We went around town trying to find out about this plot, and while there were many to say that undoubtedly "Wall Street" might be up to something like this, no one had yet seen an overt act.

About this same time, a Department of Justice representative, Wendell Berge, was out in the Middle West making speeches about a gigantic drug monopoly he had dug up. What got us to really wondering what it was all about was when Mr. Roosevelt, announcing the filling of a vacancy on the Securities and Exchange Commission a week ago, said he knew of a plot to destroy the SEC.

There are other and more sinister plots to be discovered, we are informed. Another anti-monopoly crusade is on and you ought to hear Thurman Arnold's comment on it. Thurman has been

(Continued on page 1713)

Post-War Public Works Vital, Says Robert Moses

Robert Moses, Commissioner of Parks of the City of New York, in a statement read before the 21st Annual Convention of the American Institute of Steel Construction at Rye, N. Y., on Oct. 21 warned that "cuts in Government spending, cancellation of war contracts, and the demobilization of armed men and plant workers are bound to produce the most serious unemployment problems of our history," and added that pump priming in the form of Government-sponsored public works will be required after the war to stimulate business and help stem unemployment.

Robert Moses

The Commissioner's statement, in full, follows:

"There is a tendency on the part of big business to assume that if Government restrictions are released after the war, private initiative and capital can take care of the entire post-war employment problem. It is even claimed that the present tremendous employment figures can be maintained, and that the rate of spending can be continued without very much reduction after the Government expenditures drop from around $100,000,000,000 a year to $30,000,000,000 or $40,000,000,000; men in the armed forces and in industry will be taken care of without any public works relief work, home relief, bonuses, increased unemployment insurance and other security benefits, all by the unbeatable American spirit of free enterprise.

"The sooner your industry and others get away from this hokum, the better off you will be. Cuts in Government spending cancellation of war contracts, demobilization of armed men and plant workers, no matter how gradual and humane, are bound to produce the most serious unemployment problems of our history. These problems are not to be laughed off by fine phrases. Neither stainless steel, nor plastics, nor electronics, nor Beardsley Ruml's new tax-cutting plan, individually or severally, will turn the trick. It requires a combination of all forces, public and private, which make men, machines and money work, which facilitates the exchange of goods and the flow of credit, marshaled for the greatest test to which we have ever been put. The best brains of the country will be none too good for the solution of this problem.

"Your industry will need public works for stimulation, pump priming and retooling in the slump period of at least 18 months following the end of the war. Personally, I have never been able to figure out what difference it makes to you where you get your orders, so long as you get them. Why is an order for steel for a private structure any better than an order from a municipality or a semi-public agency, or even a foreign government? It takes steel to make automobiles manufactured by private corporations. It also takes steel to make roads built by public agencies. It so happens that the steel which goes into the reenforcement of concrete is just about the simplest and easiest thing for you to make, and I should think you would be glad to get orders for it in the period immediately following the war, in which you need just such orders for the simplest products you can turn out.

"New York City has taken the lead in planning post-war improvements. Your industry has helped us to break down our designs into men, materials and equipment. We are going to find out, for example, just how much steel goes into this program, how fast it can be obtained, and how many men will be employed on the job and back of the job in its use. We can then schedule our improvements realistically and not assume that a whole lot of men will be employed if there is no material for them to work with. So far we have found that we shall require over 400,000 tons of structural steel for the New York City post-war program and over 250,000 tons of reenforcing steel. This represents sizable orders for one municipality and is an indication of how much steel would be needed for the whole country if we had a genuine nation-wide public works program.

"I am strongly in favor of applying every possible stimulus to private business and industry, big and small, to make plans now for post-war expansion. Public works, however necessary and however compressed to afford employment, are not a permanent solution of our post-war economic problems, but they are a very

(Continued on page 1713)

GENERAL CONTENTS

Page

Editorial

Financial Situation 1709

Regular Features

From Washington Ahead of the News 1709
Moody's Bond Prices and Yields....1720
Items About Banks and Trust Cos..1724
NYSE Odd-Lot Trading............1721
Trading on the N. Y. Exchanges...1721
Changes In Reacquired Stock Holdings 1719

State of Trade

General Review 1710
Commodity Prices, Domestic Index.1721
Weekly Carloadings 1723
Weekly Engineering Construction...1722
Paperboard Industry Statistics.....1723
Weekly Lumber Movement.........1723
Fertilizer Association Price Index...1720
Weekly Coal and Coke Output......1721
Weekly Steel Review...............1720
Moody's Daily Commodity Index....1720
Weekly Crude Oil Production.......1722
Non-Ferrous Metals Market.........1722
Weekly Electric Output.............1716
Agricultural Crop Report as of Oct. 1 1718
Cotton Ginned Prior to Oct. 18......1717

Capitalism vs. Communism

Roger W. Babson Says, "Learn From Russia"

Great events have been going on at Moscow. Let us hope that the leaders of the three nations represented will have faith and courage enough to agree. Three things are true: (1) That so-called "permanent peace" can come only when the world is under one powerful government. (2) That this cannot at once come about but will take many generations. (3) That it is now possible to divide the world into three spheres of influence:—The United States, responsible for the Western Hemisphere; Great Britain, responsible for Europe; and Russia, responsible for Asia and the Far East.

Roger W. Babson

Let us assume that World War II brings about these three spheres of power. This should give us peace for many years. Within fifty years from now, however, these three groups will get fighting among themselves which will result in knocking out one of them. One hundred years from now the two remaining groups will get into war and one will whip the other. That nation will then rule the world and there will be real peace. Different sections will try—at different times—to get free, and civil wars or insurrections will take place; but they will always be put down. Gradually some form of universal democracy will develop but it surely will not be our "survival-of-the-weakest" brand which we are sponsoring today by the "Atlantic Charter." At least, this is what Stalin is today telling Cordell Hull and Anthony Eden.

Religion will also be a determining factor in bringing about World Peace. Yet, we hear very little about religion today in the council of nations. In short, the nation or race which has the best religion will, in the end, come out "top dog." This, however, will be the religion which teaches its followers that good land, good children and good brains, as well as good character, are the assets worth-while. Money, planes, tanks and battleships will not save America. The only way we can hold down the Japs is by raising more and better children than they do.

When Selecting Investments

The curse of the democracies is the desire for an "easy life" combined with so-called "security." Yet these two things never went together and never will. Britain

(Continued on page 1713)

Ways To Latin-American Approach

By LUIS G. LEGORRETA

President of Mexican Bankers' Association and President of the Banco Nacional de Mexico

Some of the economic points of view in the relations between the United States and the Latin-American countries were dealt with by Luis G. Legorreta at the American Bankers' Association War Service Meeting, the latter part of last month and in his remarks relative to the two plans that have already been published on the question of international commerce and exchange — the American and British — he set forth "the standpoint from which Mexicans as far as I have been able to interpret the general feeling would like to see these problems judged."

Luis G. Legorreta

Besides having something to say in his speech regarding the maintenance of a silver market, Mr. Legorreta in the concluding portion of his address stated that "we should endeavor to strengthen the attitude and further the aims of the financiers and bankers of every country in the direction that they must interest themselves in the study and solution of the problems of their clients and of their country as a whole. The hope was expressed by the speaker that the banks of the United States will use their influence toward helping to convince their clients that the best means of establishing lasting harmony in the field of Latin-American investments is by interesting local capital to the highest possible extent."

Mr. Legorreta spoke as follows:

It is a matter of deep satisfaction to the Mexican Bankers' Association to have the privilege of appearing before this Convention here today, and I need hardly express the keen honor I have felt personally, in accepting the invitation of your esteemed president, Mr. Hemingway, to address these few words to you.

Our satisfaction is all the greater because we recognize this event as one of the numerous practical and positive proofs of the efforts that are now being made all over the United States to improve the existing relations between the Latin-American countries and this great nation. And I myself feel a private and personal satisfaction when I call to mind the profound differences which we Mexicans cannot fail to observe in the American attitude towards Mexico today as compared with that of a few years ago. When, in 1936, a delegation of Mexican Bankers of which I was a member, attended an American Banking Convention at San Francisco, Calif., Mexico was almost completely ignored; for all the notice that was taken of her, it seemed as though she might have been a country situated at the other end of the earth.

When I chose the title for this address, I may have made a mistake in using the expression "Ways to Latin-American Approach;" I should rather have said: "positions" or perhaps "attitudes" which should be assumed if that closer approach is to be achieved. In effect, what I wish to submit to you are not exactly specific measures, but rather points of view, or attitudes from which Mexico, as a Latin-American country, could desire that her economic relations with the United States might be judged. It would take too long to discuss here such detailed and specific means; moreover, it will be better to leave these to the wider knowledge and experience which the United States and her people can bring to bear upon these matters. I trust, therefore, that these points of view, or attitudes, if we may call them such, which I shall endeavor to lay before you, may serve at least as a contribution towards the eventual solution of these problems.

One of the greatest obstacles that has hampered the maintenance of cordial relations between the Latin-American countries and the United States has been the frigid and selfish attitude taken up heretofore by banks, financiers, and business men in general; we have considered ourselves as eminently practical, and we have assumed a disdainful attitude towards everything in the activities of banking and financial operations that we did not regard as practical business, or immediate profit. All that which did not signify an immediate increase in profits did not appear to us to belong to our sphere of action. So we held ourselves apart from social, intellectual and cultural problems, and our indifference was so great that it created, as it was bound to do, an atmosphere that proved fatal to cordial economic relations with other nations. At the same time, it brought about a growing distance between those of us who called ourselves "practical men," and others who, from their social or cultural outlook, strove to foster and develop ideals and standards that were more lofty and more worthy than simple money-making.

You will note that I have been speaking in the past tense. I say that we "considered" ourselves practical men. If I have chosen to speak thus, it is because I am convinced, and I feel sure that you are also, that the banks and the financiers have had their eyes opened; that we are no longer "practical men" in the old-fashioned sense of the term. We are now practical men in a real sense, we are, or at least we wish to be, really men, really human. By this I mean that we have come to realize that the people we are called upon to serve, and for which we labor, as well as that social world which surrounds us, and the nations with whom we maintain relations, cannot be considered solely in their economic aspect; there are other human factors that must be taken into consideration, and these are loftier and more potent than questions of mere money, or the purely material side of existence. We have arrived at the conviction that we have been serving the public only in one-half of its needs, while we have neglected the other half, which is the more valuable of the two; we have come to comprehend that the study of human life, if it is to be complete, must embrace every kind of human problem, that is to say, every kind of social problem, and that economy, to which we had restricted our studies and our activities is, after all, only one part of the subject.

Today, the panorama is very different. The banks, the financial concerns, and, in a word, all those of us who represent capital, have come to understand that the life of a nation, and the relations between one nation and another, are linked together into one indivisible whole, and therefore, if we neglect one important part of these, and restrict ourselves to the

(Continued on page 1715)

Urges Joint US-Canada Post-War Planning

If Canada and the United States could synchronize their post-war planning on many economic fronts, it would redound to the mutual benefit of the peoples of both countries and set an example for the rest of the world, Thomas I. Parkinson, President of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, said on Oct. 18 at a rally in Montreal opening Canada's Fifth Victory Loan Drive.

Mr. Parkinson declared that the relations between the United States and Canada have reached such an advanced stage that whatever rivalry there may be between them may appropriately be thought of in terms of an exchange, "the ideal type of reciprocity."

He also warned that the gravest threat to freedom within Canada and the United States today lay in inflation. The following regarding his remarks was reported in the Montreal "Gazette" of Oct. 19:

Mr. Parkinson praised Canada for the effectiveness of its anti-inflation campaign and for its success in getting the masses of Canadians to invest their surplus earnings in Victory Bonds.

Some individuals were worried, the speaker said, because the democracies were inefficient and were so late in getting started in this war. But now the democracies were catching up with and passing the peoples who were supposed to have found great strength in dictatorship, he added.

"Not only have we reached and passed them in imagination and in invention and in production of the very implements that they have made famous in the world, but we are going still further ahead . . . And I am here to tell you that out of the labors of free enterprise will come ever more and greater inventions that will be more destructive."

Mr. Parkinson reminded the gathering that business leaders had been doing their part. The implements which were so vital to the success of the armed services were the product, not of government or government activity, but of free enterprise and private business and their great plants and research laboratories.

Mr. Parkinson praised the anti-inflation measures instituted by Canada, but, he pointed out, "It is no use for us to collect taxes and put ceilings on wages and prices, no use having care for the economic position of your citizens if you are constantly pumping in billions of new inflationary money and pushing it up, and that is what selling bonds to the banks does. You know that unless you come through this war without inflationary currency, you face the possible crash of your financial system and the loss of representatives and free government."

Coal Pact Rejected

The National War Labor Board, according to an Associated Press dispatch from Washington, on Oct. 26, rejected the wage schedule in the proposed Illinois soft coal agreement and countered with a proposition which it said would increase the miners' earnings $1.12½ cents a day for a work week of 40 hours or less or about $10 for a six-day week at 8½ hours a day.

The Board, the dispatch further stated, also set a deadline of Thursday morning (Oct. 28) for the return of miners now on strike to their jobs and said that the President would be notified then of all mines that are idle, presumably as a preclude to seizure by the Government.

The State Of Trade

The heavy industries generally made a better showing last week than in the preceding week, with electric power production reaching a new peak. The retail trade continuues active and at figures substantially above last year. However, the coal situation is again looming as a menace. Expressing deep concern over current coal strikes as dangerous to the war effort, the War Production Board said recently that if the situation is not solved swiftly, steel plants, shipyards and munitions factories may be forced to close for lack of fuel.

With 20,000 miners on a wildcat strike in Alabama and 15,000 others out in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, Illinois, Pennsylvania and Arkansas, the feeling of apprehension prevailing in many quarters seems well warranted. WPB's warning came from Acting Chairman Charles E. Wilson, who said in a statement that he regarded the strikes as "even more dangerous" than the shutdown of last spring. "Any prolonged closing of the Alabama and Indiana mines,' Wilson declared, "would give the whole war production program a serious setback—which means a setback to our fighting forces at a time when they are attacking the enemy on every front."

Production of electricity rose to an all-time high of 4,382,268,000 kilowatt hours in the week ended Oct. 16 from 4,341,754,000 in the preceding week, according to the Edison Electric Institute. The old record of 4,359,610,000 kilowatt hours was made in the week ended Sept. 25. The latest total was 17.9% above the year ago output of 3,717,360,000 kilowatt hours. Consolidated Edison Co. of New York reports system output of 223,700,000 kilowatt hours in the week ended Oct. 17, an increase of 36.3% over the 1942 comparative of 164,100,000.

Carloadings of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 16 totaled 912,328 cars, according to the Association of American Railroads. This was an increase of 6,052 cars from the preceding week this year, 11,077 cars more than the corresponding week in 1942 and 10,556 cars under the same period two years ago. This total was 116.73% of average loadings for the corresponding week of the ten preceding years.

Steel production in the United States is scheduled this week at 100.6% of rated capacity against 100.7% last week, according to the American Iron & Steel Institute. Failure of the steel output to increase, the Institute noted, reflects loss of blast furnaces and open hearth output in Alabama because of labor difficulties. At 100.6%, steel production for the week is expected to total 1,753,400 net tons against 1,755,200 last week and 1,729,500 in the like 1942 week.

Retail trade was moderately active last week, with gift lines for the holiday season featured, according to Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. Weather aided sales and volume was well above the preceding week and a year ago. Official opening of spring merchandise showings, bringing an influx of buyers to the markets was reflected in the substantial increase of activity in wholesale lines. Under pressure, because of small stocks and increasingly heavy civilian demand, merchants are confronted with the further problems of labor shortages and slow deliveries.

Department store sales on a country-wide basis were up 5% for the week ended Oct. 16, against the comparative 1942 week, according to figures made public by the Federal Reserve Board. Store sales were up 13% for the four-week period ended Oct. 16, compared with last year.

Department store sales in New York City in the week ended Oct. 23 were 13% larger than in the corresponding week of last year, according to a preliminary estimate issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. In the previous week, ended Oct. 16, sales of this group of stores increased 12% over the like 1942 week.

Employment in August reached a record high of 63.9 millions, but inductions into the armed services exceeded the number of men released from construction jobs, trade and agriculture, so the manpower problem became increasingly critical, according to the National Industrial Conference Board. The seasonal decline in agricultural employment was small in comparison with the corresponding month in previous years, the board discovered.

"The August, 1943, level of employment was fully eight million above the total number of persons comprising the nation's normal labor force," the report said. "In August, 1941, about a million persons were unemployed and fully 1.5 millions were in WPA or other emergency activities."

Security Is Peace Goal Of Europe Says Masaryk

Jan Masaryk, Minister of Foreign Affairs and Vice Premier of the Czechoslovak Government in London, at a meeting in Carnegie Hall in New York City, said that security is the principal post-war objective which all the occupied countries of Europe will seek after the war, according to the New York "Times" of Oct. 26, which also said:

The meeting was held by the American Friends of Czechoslovakia to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the founding of the Czechoslovak Republic. Joseph E. Davies, former American Ambassador to Russia, also spoke.

"I'm violently opposed to balance of power between great peoples when I pay the bill," Dr. Masaryk said. "I am opposed to spheres of influence. I want Czechoslovakia to be the sphere of influence for Czechoslovak people. I am glad the Moscow conference is off the record. I don't want to know what it is they decide about us so long as it is nice, and I have reason to hope that it won't be not nice. If the little countries are not settled, are not secure, then there is no security for the big ones."

Russia Sees Re-Education Of Germans

An article in the Soviet Embassy Bulletin forecast a long period of re-education for Germany until the Germans "will really devote themselves to peaceful labor," said an Associated Press dispatch from Washington on Oct. 25, which added:

Nazi atrocities in Russia demand "the creation of conditions under which the guilty may expiate their crimes by labor and return to standards of human society," the article said. It was written by Ilya Ehrenburg, who is considered an unofficial spokesman for Russian policies.

The Soviet press has published a collection of 200 documents giving evidence of German crimes in 1941, the article disclosed. It repeated recent Soviet declarations that the German people as well as leaders are responsible and must pay.

The article was taken here as showing Soviet willingness to cooperate with other nations in policing Germany and refitting her for a place in the family of nations.

Long War Seen By House Members After Hearing Military Leaders

House members after hearing a grim and graphic account by top-flight military leaders of the war since Pearl Harbor believe that a terrific struggle lies ahead, said Associated Press advices from Washington on Oct. 20 appearing in the New York "Herald Tribune" from which we also take the following:

The legislators assembled in the Congressional Library auditorium to hear off-the-record talks by Gen. George C. Marshall, Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson and other military men, among them a private, J. R. Oden, who gave a personal-experience account of the Sicilian landing in which he was wounded. Movies of fighting and of other phases of the war were shown.

House members reported the military men supplied this information as part of the over-all picture:

1. Siberian Bases—Even if Russia would permit the United Nations to build or use airports at Vladivostok, Japan has a half million men within a short distance, a consideration which would make their defense difficult.

2. German Air Arm—The Germans no longer accept battle with our fighter planes—not, as one member put it, that "they are scared or have given up"—but because they are saving their fighters for splitting bomber formations and tackling bombers, in some cases by head-on collisions.

3. The Pacific Sky—Japan is building planes faster than we are destroying them.

4. Manpower — Japan's manpower problem has not yet become as serious as this country's. The island empire has not called all of its eligible draftees or young men between the ages of 17 and 20.

5. General—Transportation of supplies remains one of the chief war problems, with big losses in landings and with planes still a long way from supplanting ships.

Not only was there no attempt to refute statements made by the five globe-girdling Senators upon their return from an inspection of war fronts, one member said, but there was no reference to their report.

"Straight from the shoulder" . . . "very convincing" . . . "highly informative" . . . "no fancy stuff, just straight talk"—these were some of the descriptions with which Congressmen tagged the background report.

"General Marshall gave us the impression that we are in one hell of a war," said one member.

Representative Harris Ellsworth (Rep., Oregon) summed up what seemed to be the sentiment of most of his colleagues when he said that the program had "debunked a lot of optimism."

From House Majority Leader John W. McCormack (Dem., Mass.) came the assertion that the House members had been given a "keen insight" into the War Department's problems. He said he thought that the greater part of the information could and should be made public.

Republican Leader Joseph W. Martin, Jr., of Massachusetts, said: "It was a splendid, informative talk, and we got a bit of good out of it."

A reporter and editor himself before he was elected to Congress, Rep. A. S. Mike Monroney (Dem., Okla.) termed the War Department's account the "most realistic job of reporting done on the war." "They didn't pull any punches," he said: "they didn't try to sell us on anything."

Particularly impressing many of the legislators was a detailed report of enemy production and reserves of war material. In what some members interpreted as an effort to dispel hopes for a crackup within Germany itself, figures were presented to show that production of munitions—particularly of locomotives and submarines—is still high despite the bombings.

There was emphasis, too, on the huge war contribution of Russia. It was illustrated by charts showing disposition of troops, with only a small percentage of Nazi soldiers in Italy and in western Europe, as compared with the number arrayed in the East against the Red Army.

Secretary Stimson limped slight-period in addition to Secretary Stimson and General Marshall, whose subject was "The Military Situation," included Major-Gen. George B. Strong, who talked on "The Strength of the Axis"; Brig.-Gen. F. A. Armstrong, who discussed "Strategic Bombing: Germany"; Lieut.-Col. Emmett O'Donnell, on Far East air problems; Brig.-Gen. Lawrence S. Kuter, on the general air war, and Major-Gen. W. D. Styer, on logistics.

Secretary Stimson limped slightly as he entered the auditorium, after slipping on the marble steps of the library as he was entering the building.

National Rehabilitation Advisory Council

Appointment of a national Rehabilitation Advisory Council has been announced by Federal Security Administrator Paul V. McNutt. The new Council, made up of 20 outstanding leaders in training for the handicapped, will, it was stated, advise the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, recently established in the Federal Security Agency, in connection with the expanded Federal-State program of rehabilitation for the handicapped. Administrator McNutt pointed out that as a war-time measure an additional concern is to enable handicapped men and women to work in war industry.

Approximately 1,500,000 persons may be eligible for rehabilitation under the program, according to an estimate presented to the Advisory Council at its first meeting, held on Oct. 8. Rehabilitation programs to which the Federal Government makes grants are already in operation in all the States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico; it is anticipated that participation in the expanded program will be equally nationwide.

At the opening meeting of the Council, Mr. McNutt stressed the importance of developing more effective means of meeting the needs of the physically handicapped, and in particular of building up a good program for physical restoration in cases of remediable defects. He added:

"This is a decided expansion as far as Federal support is concerned, and in most States will represent a substantial change in emphasis. The program should go far toward helping the handicapped to become self-supporting—taxpayers instead of tax-consumers—and to prepare themselves for taking part in the nation's war effort."

From the announcement we also quote:

"The current expansion in this field is the result of the Barden-LaFollette Act, passed in July. This law, which substantially strengthens and extends earlier legislation, provides Federal aid to State administered vocational rehabilitation programs for remedial treatment of physical handicaps, as well as for job training. The Federal contribution to States with approved plans cover State administrative expenses for the program; the entire cost of rehabilitation in the case of certain war disabled civilian, and half the cost for other persons. State Boards of Vocational Education are designated as the agencies for the administration, supervision and control of State programs for vocational rehabilitation, with the exception that administration of rehabilitation for the adult blind is committed to State Blind Commissions or similar agencies where such bodies have the necessary authority under State law."

This program for the rehabilitation of civilians serves to round out Federal provisions for the handicapped, providing care for those not included in the Veterans Administration program, recently authorized by Congress, for vocational rehabilitation at Federal expense for discharged veterans of the present war who have service connected handicaps.

Members of the Rehabilitation Advisory Council include representatives of various fields—corrective surgery, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, psychiatry, guidance and welfare agencies, education, labor, management-State Directors of Vocational Rehabilitation, and agencies concerned with such conditions as blindness, tuberculosis and hearing defects. They are:

Claud M. Andrews, President, National Rehabilitation Association, Tallahassee, Fla.

Dr. Roma Cheek, Executive Secretary, Commission for the Blind, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. A. W. Dent, President, Dillard University, New Orleans, La.

Dr. Kendall Emerson, Managing Director, National Tuberculosis Association, New York, N. Y.

W. F. Faulkes, Chairman, State Rehabilitation Advisory Council, Madison, Wis.

Dr. M. E. Frampton, New York Institute for the Instruction of the Blind, New York, N. Y.

Miss Bell Greve, Executive Secretary, Cleveland Association for Crippled and Disabled, Cleveland, Ohio.

Stanwood L. Hanson, Assistant Vice-President, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, Boston, Mass.

Jay Hormel, President, George A. Hormel and Company, Austin, Minn.

E. Jay Howenstine, Executive Secretary, National Society for Crippled Children, Elyria, O.

Monsignor John O'Grady, Secretary National Conference of Catholic Charities, Washington, D. C.

Howard Russell, Director, American Public Welfare Association, Chicago, Ill.

Colonel John N. Smith, Jr., Director, Institute for the Crippled and Disabled, New York, N. Y.

Dr. George S. Stevenson, Council on Rehabilitation, American Psychiatric Association, New York, N. Y.

Dr. George D. Stoddard, State Commissioner of Education, Albany, N. Y.

Miss Marjorie Taylor, First Vice-President, National Occupational Therapy Association, Curative Workship, Milwaukee, Wis.

Frank G. Thompson, Director, State Department of Registration and Education, Springfield, Ill.

Dr. Philip Wilson, New York Society for Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled, New York, N. Y.

Miss Catherine Worthingham, President, American Association of Physiotherapy, Leland Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

Miss Betty Wright, American Society for the Hard of Hearing, Washington, D. C.

Delano Renamed As Comptroller Of Currency

The Senate on Oct. 21 confirmed the nomination of Preston Delano, of Massachusetts, to serve another term as Comptroller of the Currency. President Roosevelt renamed Mr. Delano on Oct. 14. Mr. Delano has served in the post since September, 1938, when he succeeded J. F. T. O'Connor. For several years prior to that time he was Governor of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

Investigation Of Lend-Lease Operations Throughout World Begun By Senate

An investigation of lend-lease operations throughout the world by the Senate Appropriations Committee, in conjunction with the Truman War-Investigating Committee, has been broadened to include also the foreign activities of the Office of Inter-American Affairs, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, the Export-Import Bank, and other related agencies of the Government.

The Senate Appropriations group had voted on Oct. 15 to conduct an inquiry into lend-lease and Senator McKeliar (Dem., Tenn.), Chairman of the Committee, said the investigation probably would begin Nov. 1. A subcommittee composed of Senators Tydings (Dem., Md.), Truman (Dem., Mo.) and Nye (Rep., N.D.) was named to set out the scope of the inquiry and decided to carry it beyond lend-lease activities.

In Associated Press Washington advices the following was reported:

"The primary purpose will be to give Congress and the people an over-all picture of how American dollars are being spent abroad by all agencies," Senator Nye said. "We don't know enough about what this country is doing abroad and what it may have promised to do."

As for the original lend-lease investigation plan, committeemen had said it probably would cover complaints—such as were heard following the recent war-front tour of five Senators—that all was not well in the use of American supplies shipped to Britain and others.

Senator Nye predicted the inquiries would be "more or less private hearings" so as not to "stir up international strife."

Before voting the foreign spending inquiry, the Senate Appropriations Committee heard from Senator Mead (Dem., N. Y.), one of the Senators who toured the war fronts.

Senator Mead reportedly favored letting the Truman committee pursue the lend-lease inquiry alone. Others, notably Senators Tydings (Dem., Md.) and Nye, argued it was an Appropriations Committee responsibility because that committee has approved lend-lease appropriations totaling approximately $24,000,000,000.

Leo T. Crowley, Foreign Economic Administrator, denied on Oct. 20 that lend-lease was engaged in "unsound operations" and said that most, if not all, of these rumors about the program are "thoroughly unfounded" and "a discredit to those giving them credence or circulation." Mr. Crowley appeared before the subcommittee of the Truman group, consisting of Senators Mead and Brewster (Rep., Me.).

The following regarding his testimony is from Associated Press Washington accounts:

Mr. Crowley said that of $15,235,000,000 worth of goods transferred and services rendered to lend-lease countries, 51% was "finished munitions," 21% industrial products, including such things as machine tools and chemicals, and 14% agricultural products. Repairs to ships largely accounted for the rest.

Mr. Crowley described lend-lease as "an investment of American money and materials in the saving of American lives and the lives of the soldiers of every nation needing weapons with which to fight the Axis."

"The lend-lease program is carried out only after full consultation, with the guidance of our top military, navy, shipping and other experts," he continued.

"Tanks or guns or airplanes or trucks or foodstuffs or other supplies are sent to the Soviet Union, to Britain, to China, or to others of the United Nations, because the Congress and our military strategists believe that these weapons can be most effectively employed against our enemies in the hands of our allies."

Conceding that mistakes had been made, Mr. Crowley invited Congressional suggestions for improvement.

"The Foreign Economic Administration," he told the Senators, "has no stubborn attachment for any policy, plan or program which the facts demonstrate is incorrect or contrary to our best interests as a nation and as a member of a coalition fighting a war of survival against dangerous enemies."

FDR Assails Puppet Rulers Of Philippines

President Roosevelt denounced on Oct. 22 the puppet government set up in the Philippine Islands on Oct. 14 and reaffirmed the United States policy to drive the "treacherous invading Japanese" from the Philippines and establish a truly independent Philippine nation.

In a prepared statement, the President said the United States never will consider as legal any action of the former collaborationist "Philippine Executive Commission" nor the present so-called "Philippine republic."

The text of the President's statement follows:

"On the fourteenth of this month a puppet government was set up in the Philippine Islands with Jose P. Laurel, formerly a justice of the Philippine Supreme Court, as 'president.' Jorge Vargas, formerly a member of the Philippine Commonwealth Cabinet, and Benigno Aquino, also formerly a member of that cabinet, were closely associated with Laurel in this movement.

"The first act of the new puppet regime was to sign a military alliance with Japan. The second act was a hypocritical appeal for American sympathy which was made in fraud and deceit and was designed to confuse and mislead the Filipino people.

"I wish to make it clear that neither the former collaborationist 'Philippine Executive Commission' nor the present 'Philippine republic' has the recognition or sympathy of the Government of the United States. No act of either body is now or ever will be considered lawful or binding by this Government.

"The only Philippine Government is that established by the people of the Philippines under the authorization of the Congress of the United States—the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands. At my request, the principal executive officers of the commonwealth were transferred in 1942 from Corregidor to Washington.

"Further, it is our expressed policy that all the resources of the United States, both of men and materials, shall be employed to drive the treacherous, invading Japanese from the Philippine Islands, to restore as quickly as possible orderly and free democratic processes of government in the islands, and to establish there a truly independent Philippine nation.

"Our sympathy goes out to those who remain loyal to the United States and the Commonwealth; to that great majority of the Filipino people who have not been deceived by the promises of the enemy and who look forward to the day when the scheming, perfidious Japanese shall have been driven from the Philippines. That day will come."

Nation Must Turn Back To Thrift To Meet War Debt, Heimann Declares

"While we cannot yet determine the size of our national debt at the close of the war, we should start making plans now for servicing and amortizing this obligation," declares Henry H. Heimann, Executive Manager-on-leave of the National Association of Credit Men, in his current "Monthly Business Review." He says further that the efficiency of the financial plan adopted will largely affect our post-war economic program and will be as "fundamental to a happy life and the consequent welfare of our nation as the air we breathe."

"It will require hard work and the practice of real thrift to service this debt and to begin an amortization program," Mr. Heimann declared. "Service the debt and amortize it we must if we are going to keep faith with our people and maintain our own respect."

Mr. Heimann further said:

"The question the people of this country should be considering now is how best to accomplish these purposes. What should be our great objective to insure the financial health of our nation in the more peaceful days to come? I would put as a first condition the need for regenerating such a sense of thrift and economy that the prodigal sons will be so out of step with the spirit and thought of the nation as to get no appreciable hearings. We must return to the sound fundamentals of life that so characterized the days and years of the pioneers of our country. We must begin to glorify thrift; preach the virtue of economy of government and life as distinguished from the policy of subsidy and largess which, unfortunately, has fastened itself upon our people during the immediate past years.

"There is one agency and one alone that can and must take the leadership in such a program. That agency is the Federal Government of the United States. Unless in the peaceful years ahead, the Federal Government carefully weighs every expenditure, practices thrift in a true sense and goes promptly about balancing the budget, all of the preachings about the necessity of the average man and woman saving to liquidate the costs of the war may fall on deaf ears. No one, to the best of my knowledge, has ever tried to defend the spending policy on a permanent basis. Its very introduction was characterized as a temporary necessity. The fact that it cannot be permanent is so obvious it should need no argument.

"Let me state it as simply as I can in plain everyday language. We could not have had a spending policy, unless in the years prior to the inauguration of a spending policy, thrift had actually been practiced. If thrift had not been practiced, what would you have to spend? If thrift had not built up surpluses of money, material and credit, how could you distribute these funds or these goods and services? If thrift had not built up credit, how could you espouse a spending program? Without credit you would not be able to gather together the needed sums for a paternal distribution. Yes unless, in the long years of our history our people had saved and our government had balanced its budget, you never would have heard of a spending policy because there would have been nothing to spend.

"Let's go a step further. If people thought we were adopting a spending policy as a permanent program we would not have been able to put it into effect. The funds were forthcoming, based upon a credit resulting from a thrift period and the further confidence that a thrift period will return. If it were not to return and if people did not believe it will return, no one would be willing to loan money to the government."

In the post-war period America can only help those nations which practice thrift and handle their affairs in such a way as to create a desire for industry and complete faith in their obligations, Mr. Heimann pointed out.

"Volumes have been written about the need for monetary stabilization," he continued. "But all of the conferences or all of the international agreements or all of the banks of international character that may be established cannot possibly bring this much talked about stability unless each and every nation handles its own affairs in such a way as to merit the confidence and respect of other people."

"How can you stabilize the money of any nation when that nation is constantly running in the red? The truth is that you cannot even stabilize it for a day unless you know it is only running in the red for a brief period and you presently see or think you see the improvement it will register in the months ahead. In effect you then discount the deficit much as you do with a business organization, that is seasonable in character, which reports losses for off-season months.

"We sometimes fail to realize that the simple, wholly fundamental traits of economics mean so much to our world condition and the status of the inhabitants of this globe. Would it have been possible, as an example, for dictatorships to have arisen had each nation followed these fundamentals?"

N. Y. Factory Jobs Pay Steady In Sept.

Factory employment and payrolls in New York State remained at practically the same levels between August and September, according to a statement issued Oct. 15 by the State Department of Labor. Tremendous seasonal gains in employment and payrolls at canneries in the State coupled with increases at war plants just barely offset losses among most consumers' goods industries. The advices from the Department also state:

"The index of factory employment was 160.7 in September which represents an increase of 0.3% over August and a gain of 7.4% over September of last year. The corresponding payroll index was 293.2, an increase of 0.6% from August and of 22.2% from last September. These indices are based on the average of 1935-1939 as 100 and are computed by the Division of Statistics and Information. Average weekly earnings were $45.45 in September compared with $45.06 in August. The above statements are based on preliminary tabulations covering reports from 2,750 manufacturing firms throughout the State."

The announcement further said:

"Very large increases in employment and payrolls at canneries as they reached the peak of their season and some increase in the production of meat products completely overshadowed losses in the manufacture of dairy, grain-mill products, baked goods and beverages. The increases for the food group were 8.3% in employment and 4.7% in payrolls. The tobacco industry showed employment and payroll gains of 4.4% and 8.5% respectively.

"Although employment in the clothing industry as a whole was slightly higher this month, payrolls dropped more than 2%. Manufacturers of women's dresses hired more workers but employment was lower in most other branches of the industry including men's clothing, millinery and children's wear. The decrease in payrolls was accounted for largely by declines among women's suit, coat and skirt firms, where wage-rates are higher than in the more numerous dress shops. Many apparel firms did not work on Labor Day, another factor which affected their payrolls. A few lingerie manufacturers reported material shortages.

"Employment and payroll decreases were evident in the textile, lumber, paper and leather goods industries. Printing and publishing houses had fewer employees but higher payrolls for the month. In the chemical group, employment dropped in plants making drugs, cosmetics, insecticides and industrial chemicals and increased in the paint, soap and fertilizer industries. Payrolls advanced in cosmetic firms because of overtime. For the chemical group as a whole, employment was 1.6% lower while payrolls were 0.5% greater. In the stone, clay and glass industry, employment decreased 1.4% and payrolls remained practically the same. The influence of employment decreases among plants manufacturing abrasives and insulators was great enough to overcome increases in the glass and tile industries.

"Among the war industries, additional workers were hired for the manufacture of ships, munitions and electrical and communication equipment. Employment decreased in the non-ferrous metals, aircraft and photographic and optical goods industries. In the metals and machinery group as a whole, employment increased 0.6% and payrolls, 1.5%."

New York City

"Total employment in manufacturing industries in New York City increased 1.5%; this was in contrast to a drop of 0.4% upstate. Payrolls advanced 1.7% in the City. Large employment increases in aircraft and shipbuilding more than offset declines in most of the non-durable goods industries. Other war plants which hired additional employees were those in the iron and steel group and those manufacturing communication equipment. Although employment decreased in plants making scientific instruments, payrolls were higher because of wage-rate increases ranging from 6 to 9%. In the metals and machinery group, employment was 4.9% greater and payrolls were 4.6% higher.

Upstate Districts

"Syracuse was the only upstate industrial district to show any marked increase in employment and payrolls during the month. Increased activity among some of the war industries in the area was responsible for the gains. In the Kingston - Newburgh-Poughkeepsie district, textile and clothing factories again showed declines in employment and payrolls, but these were counterbalanced by increases at war plants. In the Binghamton - Endicott - Johnson City area, employment and payrolls continued to decline in the shoe industry and to increase in the metals and machinery group, resulting in a net decrease of 0.1% in total employment for the district. Payrolls advanced slightly.

"In the Albany-Schnectady-Troy district there was increased employment in war plants and declines in civilian goods industries. The district as a whole showed a drop of 0.1% in employment and 1.9% in payrolls. The food industry in Rochester showed large employment and payroll gains and the metals and machinery group slight increases. These advances, however, were offset by decreases in the production of clothing, paper and photographic supplies."

House Group Votes Increased Excise Taxes—Rejects Rise In Personal, Estate And Gift Taxes

Action by the House Ways and Means Committee during the past week, in virtually scrapping the Treasury's $10,500,000,000 tax program, left little likelihood that the new revenue bill would provide more than $2,000,000,000 unless a Federal sales tax or some other new method of taxation is adopted.

The Committee approved on Oct. 26 increased excise taxes estimated to yield $1,439,500,000. The principal increases adopted included taxes on alcoholic beverages, higher postal rates and stiffer excises on so-called luxuries. However, the group rejected all proposals for any increases in tobacco or gasoline levies and refused to tax soft drinks, candy and chewing gum.

Regarding the increases, the Associated Press advices from Washington reported:

Under the Committee's action the airmail rate would go up from 6¢ to 10¢ per ounce; second-class mail rates from 1¢ for each two ounces to 1¢ per ounce; third-class mail, 1.5¢ and 2¢ for each two ounces to 3¢ and 4¢; money orders—now 6¢ to 22¢ per order—to 10¢ to 37¢; registered mail, now 15¢ to $1 per article, to 20¢ to $1.35; insured mail, now 5¢ to 35¢ per article, to 10¢ to 70¢; and c.o.d. mail, now 12¢ to $1.20 per article from 24¢ to $2.40.

The schedule, if approved by Congress, would provide other excises as follows:

Jewelry, now 10% retail, to 15%; furs, from 10% retail to 25%; luggage, handbags, wallets from 10% of manufacturers' price on luggage only, to 25% of retail price; toilet preparations (soaps, tooth and mouth washes, dentifrices, etc.), not now taxed, to 10% of manufacturers' sales price; other toilet preparations (lipstick, etc.), 10% retail to 25%.

Local telephone, now 10% of bill, to 15%; long distance phone, 20% to 25%; telegraph, radio and cable, 15% on domestic operations to 20%; international operations, 10%, to 15%; leased wires, 15%, to 20% (news wires exempted).

Transportation of persons, 10% to 15%; transportation of property, the present 3% rate repealed.

General admissions, now 1¢ for 10¢, to 3¢ for 10¢.

Cabarets, 5% of charge, to 30%; club dues, 11%, to 20% of charge; bowling, $10 per alley, to 20% of charge; billiards, $10 per table, to $20 per table.

Distilled spirits, from $6 a gallon to $10; beer, $7 a barrel to $8; wines (under 14% alcoholic content), 10¢ to 15¢ a gallon; 14 to 21% content, 40¢ a gallon to 60¢; over 21%, $1 to $2 per gallon; sparkling wine, 10¢ per half pint to 15¢; other wines, 5¢ per half pint to 10¢.

Emphasizing that the action on alcoholic beverages was purely a war measure the Committee adopted a resolution saying that within six months after the President declares hostilities have ended, the levies on liquor, beer and wine shall return to their levels of Jan. 1, 1943.

The question of increasing corporation normal and surtax rates still awaits Committee action. The Treasury has requested that these combined corporation levies be raised to yield $1,100,000,000 more, but this is considered unlikely.

The House Committee had voted on Oct. 22 not to increase individual income tax rates and on Oct. 25 decided against raising estate and gift taxes. The Treasury proposed to raise $6,500,000,000 in additional levies on personal incomes and had requested that $400,000,000 additional be raised by lowering the estate and gift tax exemption from $60,000 to $40,000 and by increases in rates.

In voting against increases in personal income tax rates on Oct. 22, the House group at the same time approved a formula for integrating the present Victory tax into the normal income tax structure, so that the revenue yield would be about the same.

Under the plan, the present 5% Victory tax would be abolished but the normal tax rate on individuals would be raised from 6 to 10% and the 10% earned income credit would be disallowed. The following regarding this action was reported in Associated Press Washington advices of Oct. 22:

"Whereas the Treasury had proposed lifting the Victory tax in such a way that the tax burden would be removed from some 9,000,000 low-income persons, the House Committee voted specifically that this group must go on paying taxes, although they apparently will now be called income taxes rather than Victory levies.

"The resolution on merging the Victory and income taxes, approved 16 to 8 and to be effective Jan. 1, 1944, said:

"'It is the sense of the Committee that whatever individual income tax plan is adopted by the Committee there shall be no additional burden imposed on the individual taxpayer except such incidental burden as results from integration of the Victory tax.'

"Representative Cooper (Dem., Tenn.) explained the Victory tax integration action as follows:

"1. Repeal the Victory tax.

"2. Increase the normal tax rate from 6 to 10%.

"3. Disallow the earned income credit.

"4. Permit married persons filing separate returns each to take only a single person's exemption.

"5. Provide that no tax shall be less than 3% of the net income in excess of a personal exemption of $500 for single persons, $700 for married persons and a credit for dependents equal to $100 each.

"The exemptions in paragraph 5 would affect only those persons with earnings not large enough to be embraced by the regular income taxes, on which the current exemptions of $500 for single persons, $1,200 for married and $350 for each dependent were not changed.

"The boost in the normal tax rate from 6 to 10% was calculated to cover the Victory tax obligations of persons with earnings within income tax levels.

"Colin F. Stam, head of the Congressional advisory staff on taxation, said the merged tax structure would return the Treasury about $12,000,000 more than the present system of imposing the levies separately, and when spread over 44,000,000 taxpayers the added burden on any individual could not be great."

Representative Doughton (Dem., N. C.),, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, said on Oct. 21 that he had received assurances that the Administration would make every effort to find and eliminate all unnecessary expenditure in the Government: This economy pledge was given after many in the House and Senate, particularly Republican members, voiced their opposition to increased taxes until wasteful spending of public funds was stopped.

The Financial Situation

(Continued from first page)

There was a time when a great many of the citizens of the so-called western powers, in most countries at least, a substantial majority, were fully convinced that one of the cardinal principles of the communist system as found in Russia was the conversion of the remainder of the world—that, whatever Russian officials might say, the controlling groups in Russia were active virtually throughout the world to overthrow existing governments everywhere in favor of communism. This general suspicion, or even belief, along with general antagonism to any such revolutionary regime as that existing in Russia, led to attitudes and policies in dealing with Soviet Russia, which were a little odd at times to say the least. Russia, in her turn, was certainly never fully free of suspicion of the so-called capitalistic countries, and her observance of the amenities of diplomacy was, on more than one occasion, far from perfect. The ruthlessness of the Russian Baltic diplomacy, and the undisguised cynicism of Russia's dealings with the Hitler regime, could scarcely fail to shake the faith of many observers in any agreements reached with such cold-blooded "realists."

Russian vs. British Interests

These, of course, are some of the elements in the background which naturally have added to the difficulties of reaching a complete meeting of minds between Great Britain, the United States and Soviet Russia. But other factors likewise enter the situation. At points, British and Russian interests have long threatened to collide. They still need delicate and careful handling. Then there is Eastern Europe. Current accounts, to which one must give considerable credence, have Russia determined to assert predominant interest in these regions. England in the past has not been willing to leave this section of the world wholly in other hands. Indeed had she been willing to give Hitler a "free hand" there, it is possible that no world war would now be raging. It may well be, as many believe, that England, always the realist, is now ready to concede Russia whatever she is insistent upon in Eastern Europe, in return for concessions elsewhere doubtless. Whether anything approaching a full accord with Russia concerning such matters has been reached by Great Britain is another matter, or, for that matter whether the basis for such an accord has been fully laid. Meanwhile, the United States, having no direct interests in these regions, has nonetheless ventured to assert itself in the interest of certain ideals which almost certainly do not very greatly impress the old line statesmen in either Russia or Great Britain, but which they may feel worth accepting in practice, for the time being at all events, if by doing so they may gain other advantages of importance to them. On the whole this latter possibility would appear to apply more to the British Empire than to Russia.

Winning the War

These are some of the factors which are without question making themselves felt at Moscow at present. They are all matters that need attention. The situation would be different if all these matters, or at the least most of them, could be left strictly for the peace table discussions. Such, however, does not appear feasible since some of these factors are already rather obviously having a bearing upon the conduct of the war itself, and may well be influential in fixing the day when fighting will cease. Apparently means have been found so far as Italy is concerned to avoid some of the friction that occured in North Africa, or at least to prevent it from appearing on the surface, but it is plain enough that situations exist in the Balkans which are hurting the cause of the United Nations, and that these situations are the more difficult to deal with effectively in the absence of some sort of working understanding between Russia on the one hand and the United States and Great Britain on the other.

What one must hope as to all this is that all countries involved, our own certainly by no means excluded, have the good sense not to undertake to settle all the problems of the world for all time upon an occasion such as this. It is not very likely that the Russians or the British, for that matter, are particularly impressed with the four freedoms and the like. It is more than likely that the representatives of both countries are too wise in the ways of world politics to imagine that any way will now be found to guarantee the peace throughout the coming centuries, or to be greatly tempted to give up important immediate advantages against the hope of discovering some magic peace formula. It is particularly important, it seems to us, that whatever effort may be made now to lay a basis for future understanding among the three powers participating in these conferences, the attention of all involved be concentrated at this time upon doing what is necessary now to promote military success in the greatest possible degree. It may well be that in some degree so-called political questions can not be wholly avoided, but after all the main objective now is to win the war. That, none of us must for a moment forget, in any interest we may take in post-war affairs or in any hope that we may be able to muster that the war will be over without too great a further delay.

The degree of real success attained in these Moscow conferences may well be a measure of the degree in which all parties in attendance are ready to act realistically together, and are able to summon confidence in the good faith of one another—despite past episodes.

Post-War Public Works Vital, Says Moses

(Continued from first page)

necessary incident if we are to avoid relief and the inevitable disappointment and recriminations which are bound to result from the assumption that bankers and business men, all by themselves and without any Government help, can be trusted to meet the challenge. Among other things, private industry will be pretty busy after the war settling its accounts with the Government and finding out what it owns and what belongs to the Defense Plant Corp. and other Government loaning agencies.

"The cooperation of the steel industry with the City of New York on the city's post-war program shows that there need be no conflict between business and Government in post-war planning. Steel has taken the lead, and other industries are bound to follow. The important thing now is to stop vaporing about the great new world of inventions, mechanization of everything in sight, and effortless living, and concentrate on a resumption of hard, competitive work on a larger and better scale than before the war. Steel has probably been the greatest single product in the winning of the war. It has an equally great role to play in peace. We began to get real war production when we stopped talking and got down to business. The same logic must apply to post-war plans."

New Lend-Lease Pact Of Allies With Russia

A third lend-lease protocol extending the agreement between the United States, Great Britain, Canada and Russia was signed in London on Oct. 19. The agreement provides for the supply of armaments, equipment, materials and food stuffs to the Soviet Union and, it is understood, for lend-lease in reverse from Russia. This was the first time that Canada joined the United States and Britain in signing the aid agreement, although it was explained Canadian supplies had formerly formed part of the lend-lease commitment of the United Kingdom and in some cases of that of the United States. Two former agreements of this kind had been signed—the first one in Moscow in October, 1941, and the second in Washington in October, 1942. The present continuing agreement was signed by John G. Winant, U. S. Ambassador to London; Oliver Lyttleton, British Minister of Production; Sir Alexander Cadogan, British Permanent Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs; Vincent Massey, Canadian High Commissioner in London, and by Russian Ambassador Feodor Gusev and Dmitri Borisenko, head of the Russian supply mission in London.

From Washington

(Continued from first page)

kicked upstairs to the Court of Appeals and he tells anyone who cares to listen that the purpose was to get him away from his anti-monopoly activities.

This new crusade is of considerable significance, we think, in the light of Industry's great worry as to whether it is going to be given a real opportunity to provide the necessary post-war employment or whether it is to be hamstrung to justify the apostles of a Government operated economy. Manifestly, it is going to be a herculean task of absorbing the millions of returning members of the armed forces together with those millions who have gone into war industry. Manifestly, too, if Industry can't do it, the Government is going to do it. And certainly there are influential forces within and without the Government who are pressing for a continuation of the deficit spending program, who are pressing that we take the next step of Government buying into the country's key industries. As such men as Senator George have repeatedly warned, we can't have an economy half free enterprise and half government-operated. Industry's problem is that the overwhelming majority of the people want to see Industry given the opportunity to do the job, but that these influential forces have already concluded that it can't do the job, and the more their philosophy prevails, the more Industry will be restricted, the more its opportunity will be curtailed.

It might be said that we are pretty imaginative to be attributing such an ulterior motive to the anti-monopoly agitators. But all one has to do is to recall what happened in the Christmas holidays of 1937. The pump priming billions had ceased to prime. There were 10,000,000 or so unemployed. The great CIO which had been built up around John L. Lewis was floundering because it had on its hands an army of workers who had been "given the right to bargain collectively with their employer" but they had no employer to bargain collectively with.

The New Dealers had to act. They did. There in the quietness of the Yuletide when most people were trying to express and feel good will towards their fellow men, Bob Jackson and Harold Ickes sprang to the mikes and created an awful disturbance about just having discovered that the monopolistic practices of Industry—Steel and Automobile particularly—were responsible for the "recession." Out over all our broad country, the New Deal legions took up the chant. An anti-trust crusade was on. It had not gone very far when Bob was promoted to be Attorney-General, but with considerable fanfare the irresistible Thurman Arnold was brought in to carry on the job. He was given the build up of a Hollywood actress and proceeded to work.

But in a few months, the New Dealers had thought of something else, the crusade died in their bosoms, but not in Thurman's. It came rapidly to pass that Thurman and his staff of young lawyers were the only people in town still concerned in trust busting and they got to be the most unpopular people in town. For some reason the New Dealers wanted to turn the thing off. They had served the purpose of diverting attention from the recession; now they wanted to harp on something else. In his job now of life time security, Thurman still burns up.

But the witch-burners are off again. Yet it is doubtful if any Administration in our time has done so much to foster monopoly as the New Deal.

A matter of importance to the anti-Willkie forces is that the plan to head him off in the New Hampshire primary, in March, has completely collapsed. The Big Four—the two Senators and the two Representatives — together with the Governor, who had heretofore run as unpledged delegates-at-large and who with their machinery could keep the delegation from being pledged to Willkie, have decided to stay out altogether and let others go to the convention. The field is therefore wide open and every candidate for delegate is either willing to be a pledged Willkie delegate or committed to him.

Capitalism vs. Communism

(Continued from first page)

cannot survive living on dominated colonies; nor can the United States survive if our college graduates are content with less than three children. The hope of every nation lies in good soil, large families and good male providers. The more who till their own land and the fewer who live on inherited wealth, the better the nation will be. We will never develop a strong race so long as so much of our radio time is devoted to teaching people to take pills instead of to live properly; or to worship soft hands instead of hard work.

Now, "What has Moscow to say about investments?" you ask. Well, I'll tell you:—Stalin's program should teach us to invest our money in good land and in useful enterprises, avoiding big cities; to be content with a moderate rate of income and not speculate. The main result of World War II will be to make us all more realistic—for which change we may thank Moscow. Notwithstanding some false economic ideas which Russia practices, Stalin has cut out fakes, wastes and speculation. Let us do the same. Buy stocks only when the price paid is less than the actual book value. When considering investments we should not merely ask, "How much is a company earning or paying?" Let us also ask, "How much useful service is it rendering?"

Capitalism and Communism May Both Survive

As I look out of my window I see two families of animals, viz—a squirrel's nest and a bee-hive. The squirrels live by a strictly capitalistic system — each little family making its own individual home and laying up for itself alone a winter's supply of food. The bees on the other hand operate on a purely communistic system, each bee working solely for the good of the group as a whole. **Yet, both groups live together peacefully in the same yard of my home.**

In the same way these two opposite economic systems can get on peacefully together **provided both will put production before profits and character before ease.** This means that if we will live, work and invest usefully here at home we need not fear Russia. A good "milk cow" can always hold her own against any "Moscow."

N. Y. Analysts to Meet

The New York Society of Security Analysts, Inc., announces that at its general meeting scheduled for Oct. 29, John Kalb, partner of Adolph Lewisohn & Sons, will speak on "Contrasts, Now and 1918."

At the Investment Forum on Nov. 1, Russell Leavitt, Chairman of the Board of Moody's, will speak on "The How and Why of Moody's Ratings."

On Nov. 3, Andrew Fletcher, Vice-President of St. Joseph Lead, will speak on lead mining.

On Nov. 5, Joseph C. Rovensky, Vice-President of the Chase National Bank, will address the group on "Preview of the World Picture."

All meetings are held at 12:30 p.m. at 56 Broad St., N. Y. City.

FDIC Income For Half Year Totaled $37,331,063

Net income of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for the six months ended June 30, 1943, amounted to $37,331,063, according to the report of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, issued Oct. 15. The income from deposit insurance activities amounted to $40,198,522 during this period, including assessments of $32,289,954 paid by insured banks and interest earned and profits from sale of securities of $7,908,568 after deducting provision for amortization of premiums. Other income amounted to $101,254. Expenses and losses during this period amounted to $2,968,713, of which $812,171 represented deposit insurance losses and expenses and $2,156,542 represented administrative expenses and other charges.

The directors' report also revealed that net income for the year ended June 30, 1943, amounted to $69,873,494. Income from deposit insurance activities for the year amounted to $75,518,334, including assessments paid by insured banks of $61,107,906 and $14,410,428 representing interest earned and profits from sale of securities less provision for amortization of premiums. Other income amounted to $204,457. Total losses and expenses for the year amounted to $5,849,297, represented by deposit insurance losses and expenses of $1,647,480, and administrative expenses and other charges of $4,201,817.

As to the corporation's activities during its entire period of operation, the report said:

"The surplus of the corporation as of June 30, 1943, was $369,519,276.58, resulting from an excess of income over expenses and losses during the entire period of operations. From the beginning of deposit insurance on Jan. 1, 1934, total income has amounted to $445,983,413, including assessments of $351,312,803 paid by insured banks and $94,396,763 derived from interest earned and profits from sales of securities, after making provision for amortization of premiums, and other income of $273,847. Charges to surplus have amounted to $76,464,137. Net deposit insurance losses and expenses amounted to $44,856,422, resulting from the difference between total disbursements of $232,262,876 actually made or pending to depositors of closed insured banks in settlement of their claims and to merging banks or receivers of closed banks for loans or purchases of assets, including expenses incident thereto, and estimated recoveries of $237,406,454. Administrative expenses and other charges have amounted to $31,607,715."

Johnson Resigns As Small Plants Head

Robert W. Johnson, Chairman of the Smaller War Plants Corporation, has submitted his resignation to Donald M. Nelson, Chairman of the War Production Board, effective October 1.

Mr. Johnson, who recently resigned as a Brigadier General in the Army in order to deal more effectively with the armed forces in obtaining contracts for small companies, is head of Johnson & Johnson, surgical supply firm. He has been Chairman of the SWPC since January.

At a press conference on September 23, Mr. Johnson said that the Corporation had been a "political football" but that it has been made into "a job." United Press Washington advices reported the following:

Small business, he said, is generally in a stronger position than it has been for 25 years, despite idle facilities in many plants. There will be fewer failures and bankruptcies this year than in any normal year, he commented.

He said there are some 8,000 to 10,000 small factories which have unused capacity for war production. Between 4,000 and 6,000 of these may be classified as in a distressed condition. Their chief hope of surviving lies in orders for civilian goods, according to Mr. Johnson.

He suggested this plan to best serve the future needs of small business:

1. An adequate commercial banking service to enable small business to obtain venture capital.

2. Adjustment of the economic system to allow free expression of initiative and enterprise.

"In other words," he said, "it is not so much a question of what to do for small business as it is to rearrange our domestic economy in such a way as to give it a clear path and an open road."

In his current report to the WPB Chairman, Mr. Johnson cites the following five problems as still facing the SWPC, according to a Washington dispatch to the "Wall Street Journal" of October 1:

1. Provision of additional tax legislation to allow small plants to set up surplus funds large enough to tide them over the period of post-war conversion.

2. Enactment of legislation on termination clauses in Government contracts which will assure a fair and expeditious settlement of contracts in force both during and at the end of the war.

3. Proper control of subcontract cancellations and channelization of additional materials as they become available into the small plants for production of essential civilian goods.

4. Equitable disposition of Government owned facilities and equipment and of surplus supplies and equipment held by Government procurement agencies at the end of the war.

5. Sufficient study to alleviate complex problems which may result from dislocations arising out of the impact of the war on the country's economy.

Mr. Johnson's discharge from the Army was noted in these columns August 19, page 711.

FDR Lauds China

President Roosevelt sent two congratulatory messages to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek on Oct. 9—one in celebration of the 32nd anniversary of the founding of the Chinese Republic and the other on the inauguration of the Generalissimo as President. Both events were observed on Oct. 10 in Chungking.

The anniversary message follows:

"I am happy to convey to you and to the people of China on the anniversary of your national revolution for freedom the greetings and congratulations of the people of the United States. I take this opportunity to give expression to our warm regard for Your Excellency and the Chinese people who have persevered so long and courageously in the struggle against aggression and who continue the struggle, joined by the peoples of other United Nations, confident of achieving victory through wholehearted and cooperative action."

The other message, on the inauguration, follows:

"On the occasion of your inauguration as President of the Republic of China, I gladly convey to you my congratulations and best wishes for your success and personal well-being. Your elevation to the highest office in the Government of the Republic of China is recognition of the inestimable service you have rendered the Chinese people in the past and of the services you are to render in the future in leading them to victory, peace and freedom."

Questions On Allied Military Currency Answered By Treasury

Answers of Treasury experts to some of the questions regarding the issuance of "Allied Military Currency" were reported on Oct. 24. The queries were raised by Dr. Walter E. Spahr, Professor of Economics of New York University, in a pamphlet distributed by the Economists' National Committee on Monetary Research, of which he is Secretary.

According to a special Washington dispatch, Oct. 24, to the New York "Times" by John H. Crider, some of the questions and the answers supplied by Treasury experts follow:

Did or did not the Treasury issue this Allied military currency?

No. It was issued by the Allied commander but printed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. If the Treasury had not printed it, General Eisenhower would have had to pay the American Bank Note Co. or some other firm to print it for him.

If the military authorities can require, and spend, such currency as they think they need and they can induce, or force, our Treasury to supply the requested currency, is this not the first time since our Constitution was established that the military authorities, with the cooperation of the Treasury, have ever exercised this power?

The Treasury and the Army were never before faced with a similar situation. The Treasury's bureau printed the money; the Army of Occupation issued it. All currency used to pay troops or for supplies that ordinarily would be charges against the Army is deducted from the War Department's appropriation. The Treasury loses nothing, but the War Department is out just as if it had paid from its own funds. But since, under international law, the occupied country should pay for occupational forces, this is according to established practice.

As these yellow silver certificates (the "spearhead currency") were issued, was a corresponding amount in value of the regular silver certificates retired?

Yes, and it is reflected in the Treasury's daily statement.

How are these yellow seal certificates redeemable?

Silver, just like all silver certificates.

Does the Treasury plan to issue additional supplies of these yellow seal notes as our military forces enter other countries?

Yes.

From what source comes the authority to declare this money (the Allied military currency) legal tender in Sicily?

International law, which vests it in the commander of the occupying forces. Actually, the Allied Military Financial Agency issues the currency as General Eisenhower's agent.

It is important, according to Treasury experts, to distinguish between the two uses made of the Allied military currency. When it is used to pay for items ordinarily paid for by the Army, it is charged against War Department appropriations. When it is used to pay local garbage collectors, employes of water works, local constables and such, it is charged against a budget of costs for local operations prepared by the Allied Military Financial Agency.

In effect, the issuance of the military currency enables Italy to pay as she goes so far as costs of occupation are concerned, because it is likely that the United States will insist upon any Italian Government making good for all of this currency which has been distributed to the Italian people.

When the war in Italy ends, the Allies will have a large bill to present to the country. Most of it will be for the items which are being paid for with the military currency. A question is whether the Italians would be more likely to back up the military currency or to pay in dollars, pounds or gold the occupational bill of indemnity that the Allies will present to them when the fighting is all over.

The pamphlet issued by Dr. Spahr was referred to in our Oct. 7 issue, page 1405.

Record Employment Of 63,900,000 Increases Manpower Problems, Says Conference Board

Manpower problems turned increasingly critical in August, according to the National Industrial Conference Board, whose figures made available Oct. 21 reveal that employment in that month rose to a record high of 63,900,000. Inductions into the armed services outstripped the release of civilians from construction projects, trade and agriculture. The seasonal decline in agricultural employment was small in comparison with the corresponding month of previous years.

The Conference Board's announcement further said:

"The Board finds the August level of employment fully 8,000,000 above the total number of persons comprising the nation's normal labor force. Just one year earlier only 2,700,000 more were at work or in uniform than would normally have constituted the labor force, while in August, 1941, about 1,000,000 persons were unemployed. At that time in 1941 fully 1,500,000 were in WPA and other emergency activities. Today, operations of WPA have been discontinued except for about 40,00 project workers retained on emergency activities in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

"By August of the current year at least three of every five persons 14 years of age and over were actively employed on either the fighting or home fronts. Of every 1,000 persons of productive age, 606 were employed by government or private industry, as against 474 at the beginning of the defense program in mid-1940, 525 in August, 1941, and 558 last year.

"Only about 4,400,000 males in these age groups remained outside the labor force, excluding those in penal and other institutions. About 60% of these were to old or for other reasons unable to work, while the remainder were almost entirely youngsters who have returned to school. In contrast, over 34,000,000 women in these age groups were outside the labor force, of whom less than 7% were too old or otherwise unable to work. Excluding school girls, there remained about 29,000,000 able-bodied women engaged in their own housework, or only a 1,000,000 less than the corresponding estimate of a year ago.

"Only in manufacturing, transportation and public utilities did civilian employment increase in August of this year. The number on manufacturing payrolls rose by 38,000, primarily in the aircraft and automotive industries and in food processing. Total factory employment advanced to slightly more than 16,300,000, a gain of about 1,250,000 over the past year and of almost 6,000,000 since the outbreak of World War II four years ago.

"In the construction industry the employment level has now dropped below its pre-war (August, 1939) level. The seasonal reduction in farm employment in August was only 124,000 as against 300,000 for the same month last year. In the past, the seasonal decline in August has been the equivalent of about 2.5% of the number at work on farms in July, compared with a decline of only 1% of this year."

FDR Accepts Memphis Offer To Give Food To People Of Italy

President Roosevelt has advised Mayor Chandler of Memphis, Tenn., of the acceptance of the latter's offer that the people of Memphis stand ready to contribute food to the people of Italy and other peoples who are liberated from Axis domination. Mayor Chandler had made the offer on Sept. 8 in extending congratulations on the surrender of Italy. In his reply of Oct. 11, Mr. Roosevelt said that this support of voluntary resources will of necessity be delayed for some months since complete government control is necessary to assure speedy and efficient action in providing essential supplies to civilian populations.

In his letter to Mayor Chandler, as given in the Memphis "Commercial Appeal" of Oct. 18, President Roosevelt said in part:

"You will be glad to know that our Allied forces have considered the needs of the civilian population in laying their plans for military operations and have included in their military supplies the food and other basic necessities essential to the maintenance of life of the people freed from the Axis yoke. At the earliest date considered practical it is the intention of our military commanders to bring official civilian agencies into liberated areas to assist with the task of relieving distress and aiding in the rehabilitation of these countries.

"During the period of military action, and for a few months thereafter, it will be necessary to maintain complete governmental control of the procurement and shipping of essential civilian supplies in order to assure speedy and efficient action. I know that it is the intention, however, to draw upon the generous support of voluntary resources to aid in the problem at the earliest possible date, although this will of necessity be delayed for some months.

"Very sincerely yours,
"FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT."

ABA Library Adds Theses Of Graduate School Of Banking

Twenty-nine theses prepared by members of the graduating class of 1943 of the Graduate School of Banking, institution for advanced banking studies conducted by the American Bankers Association for bank officers at Rutgers University, have been added to the permanent collection of G. S. B. theses in the library of the Association, it is announced by Dr. Harold Stonier, Executive Manager of the A. B. A., who is Director the the school.

The theses are available for study and examination by all bank officers and staff members, and may be secured for one week's use upon written application to the Association's library in New York City. In all more than 300 specially selected theses, written by G. S. B. students in fulfilment of one of the school's graduation requirements, are now available through the Association's library.

To be placed in the library's collection, a thesis must be passed upon and recommended for that purpose by a faculty board of the Graduate School of Banking.

Ways To Latin-American Approach

(Continued from page 1710)

production of economic progress, we are failing in a human and a patriotic duty, and are creating future problems for our country.

Do not fear, I beg you, that this talk of mine is going to degenerate into a discourse on sociology; it would be absurd and even impossible on my part to attempt such a thing. I merely wish to point out that one of the greatest aids that the banking interests can offer to their country, is to press straight forward in this new attitude that I am describing, and which consists in not despising the human and social problems that beset our country, but rather to strive to further the study of their solution, in collaboration with the men who are directly bearing the responsibility of those problems.

If all those men who are responsible for determining the ways and means by which these problems are to be met and overcome will only endeavor to keep this attitude in view, we may rest assured that the resolutions taken in the economic field will be sound and adequate.

I will now deal with some of the economic points of view in the relations between the United States and the Latin-American countries.

I refer in a concrete manner to the two plans that have already been published on this question of international commerce and exchange—the American plan and the British one. In connection with those, I wish also to set forth the standpoint from which Mexicans, as far as I have been able to interpret the general feeling, would like to see these problems judged.

The first impression created by these plans is that they are so tremendously complicated that it will be very difficult indeed to put them into practice immediately at the close of the war. It may be that the need for presenting them in a complete form has led the experts to go into all necessary details. It is nevertheless indisputable that the complicated situation created by the war in the currents of international trade, makes it impossible to attempt to organize these immediate post-war measures into one perfect and complete plan. It would thus appear expedient to select two or three of the fundamental points that both plans include and to initiate experiments with these, even in the knowledge that this might bring about undesirable precedents or problems; in any case, the situation thus created would be better than a general state of chaos.

I am of the opinion that such a post-war experiment, involving as I have suggested, two or three fundamental points only, should be characterized by an extreme liberality throughout, so as to make allowance for all those anxieties, difficulties and readjustments which each and every Latin-American country will have to face. Later on, through the medium of this same initial experiment, new plans or measures might be introduced as they became advisable or necessary. The three fundamental points on which the initial project would be based might be summed up as follows:

The reaching of a decision regarding the expediency of initiating the proposed experiment by means of a clearing or center for liquidations, similar to the one proposed in the English plan (and which is fundamentally equivalent to the stabilization fund foreseen by the American plan), but with one basic difference. Instead of one clearing, there would be two, one for this continent and the other for Europe, including possibly other continents. The reason is obvious: in this hemisphere we do not have the tremendous complications that other continents will have and, therefore, we need not be mixed with their particular problems, which can be better solved by an European clearing. In this way, the principal objections that have been raised against the English plan would disappear. Once the two clearing-houses were in operation, the United States, or the Board of Managers of the Inter-American clearing house, would be the authorities responsible for establishing and controlling the liquidations with the European clearing.

If it should be decided to have a separate clearing-house for the American nations, it could later be determined whether it were preferable to retain that clearing-house, or to prepare the foundation of the Bank for International Liquidations which has already been proposed for the purpose of regulating and controlling international credits, or, alternately, to initiate the formation of the fund for international stabilization which is provided for in the American plan.

The second of these fundamental points might be the fixing of the quota or limit for overdrafts permitted to each country represented in the clearing which, in fact, plays the same role as the stabilization fund. These quotas might be fixed in dollars, which would be the simplest plan, because the United States, being the leading or key country in America (as John H. Williams said), all nations in this hemisphere are accustomed to final international liquidations in dollars. But it would be all the same to create some international unit such as "Unitas" or "Bancor." For the fixing of the quotas, it would not be feasible to lay down hard and fast rules for all the countries concerned, owing to the exceptionally abnormal situation created by the war, and therefore the most practical method of fixing them for an initial experiment of, say two years, would be by inviting each country to apply, through its Central Bank, for its corresponding quota, accompanying its request by a statement setting forth the bases it has taken for the fixing of that quota, such as for example, if present holdings of gold, the statistical records of its foreign commerce, its trade balances in recent years, the plans and projects it has in hand for agricultural or industrial expansion, and so on. It is obvious that each individual country should be in a better position to understand its own particular problems and its estimates for the future in the field of international trade, than any arbitrary body which attempts to fix them in accordance with fixed rules and regulations. Within the limits of a liberality that becomes essential, if crises and friction are to be avoided between the United States and the countries in question, what are the serious consequences to be feared for the United States from a liberal and elastic acceptance of the propositions of the Latin-American countries for that two-year period?

The third fundamental point might be the determination of the system of voting to be adopted in the clearing-house. Such voting should be as democratic as possible, more especially in the matter of the reduction or the reimbursement of the overdraft which had been stipulated in the initial experiment. This reduction should not be asked except by a majority of votes, simply computed by each country. In the case of a proposed increase in the quota or overdraft permitted, a unanimous vote instead of a majority vote, should be insisted upon only when the requested increase over the initial quota were really alarming, such as for example when it amounted to more than 50%. Here I wish to mention what has been called the French plan, prepared by French experts residing at present in the United States.

The French plan calls also for simplicity and for a few experimental measures which it suggests should be started even before world peace. I am afraid that the rules therein suggested are still too complicated, and I insist it would be much better to add new regulations to those fundamental agreements as I have described, after discussion in the light of that experimental period, than to try to enforce a complicated plan with unavoidably frequent modifications.

If these three fundamental points are applied by the United States in the liberal spirit that it is to be desired, it will naturally follow that, in an atmosphere of satisfaction, such as will then be created in each of these countries, their respective representatives in the clearing will be enabled to discuss, in the light of practical experience, the best means of guiding and directing the activities of the clearing-house towards the desired goal, which is the handling of these liquidations on a gold basis. The employment of gold in the immediate post-war period will be very difficult, even if the United States consent to the use of their reserves, and it is evident that the concession of credits is to be preferred for the purpose of this initial and practical experiment.

And here a question arises that is very important for Mexico, and not without importance for the United States also. I refer to the matter of silver.

Great interest has been aroused in mining circles both in the United States and in Mexico over the maintenance of a silver market. The purchases of silver have become the aim of very vigorous attacks by certain important experts in the financial world, who would like to put an end to these operations. It would take too long to discuss this controversy here, but above and beyond all the arguments and technical studies, we have before us positive facts, in the shape of resolutions taken by the London Conference, and also by the American Treasury, in favor of continuance of these silver purchases, and moreover, of not withdrawing support from the producers of silver.

These facts should give us cause for reflection. It is not to be supposed that this silver buying can constitute such a grave error; there must be serious and prudent motives behind such a policy.

I, therefore, wish merely to observe the great interest that Mexico has in the matter, and to express the hope that the problem may be approached, not under the light of past prejudices, but in a spirit of serenity and calm. With a view to making Mexico's position better understood, which cannot well be attempted at this conference, the Mexican Bankers' Association has prepared a memorandum, an English translation of which we have requested the Secretary of your Association to kindly distribute to you.

All the foregoing refers to general problems in the field of international commerce and exchange; now, I wish to offer a commentary on the direct relations obtaining between the American banks and financiers and the Latin-American countries.

The system of industrial and financial investments in Latin-American countries, which were formerly made as direct investments of American capital in branch or subsidiary concerns in each country, or in industrial undertakings with capital that was integrally American, has undergone a rapid change in recent years, and the tendency now is to make investments in participation with local capital in the country concerned. Mexico has expressed in various ways her approval of this system, but it will not be amiss to repeat here that one of the most solid formulas for the fostering of Latin-American collaboration with the United States consists in helping American capitalists and industrialists to see that the best way to foment cordial relations is by inviting local capital to participate in all kinds of undertakings and enterprises promoted or supported by American capital. It is natural that the American industrialist or investor should be reluctant to relinquish the control of any investment he may make in a Latin country; nevertheless, the profound and painful lessons we have all received from past experience furnish the best of all proofs of the fact that friendship between the two peoples demand the abandonment of that attitude, and demand moreover a greater show of confidence on the part of American investors in the capacity and honesty of local people, even going in many cases to the length of relinquishing such control, and leaving it in their hands. In cases where it may not be possible to convince the American investor of the wisdom of such a step, it is desirable that there should be at least a sharing of the capital investment on a fifty-fifty basis.

It is futile to deny that the banks exercise an enormous influence over all their friends and clients who are contemplating investments outside the United States, and banking institutions may thus play a very important part in the solution of all these problems.

In conclusion, I would like to sum up the points I have been making in this address, as follows:

First. We should endeavor to strengthen the attitude and further the aims of the financiers and bankers of every country in the direction that they must interest themselves in the study and solution of the problem of their clients and of their country as a whole, and that they do not restrict themselves solely to the economic aspects of the same.

Second. We should make representations, or at least should support the monetary and financial authorities in each country, in the establishment of only a few bases, which shall be fundamental, and yet at the same time sufficiently simply and liberal, and which will serve for the planning of that initial experiment in the immediate post-war period, which will have later as its purpose the solution of the problems concerned with the stabilization of exchange and with the fostering of international trade.

Third. We hope that the banks of the United States will use their influence with their clients, and that they will help to convince them that the best means of establishing lasting harmony in the field of Latin-American investments is by interesting local capital to the highest possible extent.

Swiss Shoot Down U. S. Flying 'Fort'

Swiss anti-aircraft fire definitely shot down one American Flying Fortress when a group of Fortresses fought a battle with German fighters over Swiss territory on Oct. 1, a Swiss Army communique announced, according to an Associated Press dispatch from Berne, Oct. 1, from which we also quote:

"The communique declared that bombs were dropped in various parts of eastern Switzerland, and added: 'Crashes also took place in these areas as the result of an aerial battle between American Fortresses and German fighter planes. Reports so far show only material damage was caused by the bombs.'

"Air alarms were sounded in a number of Swiss localities."

Large U. S. Area Used For War Purposes

The United States is using an area approximately the size of New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Delaware for war purposes, it was reported in United Press Washington advices of Oct. 19, which further stated:

Since July 1, 1938, the Government has taken or is in the process of taking 11,254,384 acres for exclusive use by the Army, Navy and Coast Guard. In addition, 10,507,892 acres have been transferred from the public domain, including mining claims and grazing lands.

To acquire these parcels of land the Government had to remodel its ancient land title law, putting land transactions on an assembly line basis.

Norman M. Littell, Assistant Attorney General in charge of the lands division, said today his office requires an average elapsed time of only six days and four minutes from the time a request reaches the division to the moment title is vested or possession ordered by a United States District Court.

During the last fiscal year the lands division wrote 70,000 title opinions in direct purchase and condemnation cases. This year it will run to 95,000.

Some of the best and some of the worst land in the United States has been acquired. Some owners offered to give their property or sell at a reasonable price. Others demanded more than the Government thought it was worth. Often juries had to decide how much to pay.

Sites ranged from a fraction of an acre on the New England coast for a gun emplacement to 3,111,140 acres for the Tonopah bombing range in Nevada.

More Locomotives On Order On Oct. 1

Class I railroads on Oct. 1, 1943, had 28,896 new freight cars on order, the Association of American Railroads announced on Oct. 23. Of this number there were 7,008 plain box, 2,825 automobile box, 3,294 gondolas, 12,812 hoppers, 1,200 refrigerator, 200 stock, and 1,557 flat cars. On Oct. 1, last year, the roads had 36,437 freight cars on order.

New locomotives on order on Oct. 1, this year, totaled 1,067, which included 438 steam, three electric, and 596 Diesel locomotives. On Oct. 1, 1942, they had 840 locomotives on order which included 314 steam and 526 electric and Diesel.

Class I railroads put 20,432 new freight cars in service in the first nine months of 1943, compared with 56,081 in the same period last year. Those installed in the nine months of 1943 included 9,621 hopper, 7,721 gondola, 2,085 flat, 135 automobile box, 816 plain box, four refrigerator, three stock, and 47 miscellaneous freight cars.

The railroad's also put 483 new locomotives in service in the first nine months this year, of which 298 were steam, 15 electric, and 170 Diesel. New locomotives installed in the same period last year totaled 575, of which 232 were steam and 343 were electric and Diesel.

The ODT also reported 50 new locomotives on order on Oct. 1, and 18 new locomotives installed in the first nine months of this year by other than Class I carriers. This brings the total of new locomotives on order on Oct. 1 to 1,117 and the number installed in the first nine months to 501.

Labor Has Program To Maintain Full Employment During Period Of Demobilization, Says A. F. Of L.

"The American Federation of Labor has already developed and is perfecting programs which it believes are imperative for the future maintenance of full employment in the termination of war contracts," Boris Shishkin, Economist of the AFL, told the Institute on Post-War Reconstruction at the New York University auditorium on Oct. 20.

Mr. Shishkin said that the AFL is also working on specific plans for disposal of war inventories and surplus materials as well as to guide in the actual reconversion of production facilities to peacetime enterprise. Demanding passage of the Wagner-Murray-Dingell social security bill, Mr. Shishkin also urged that an Assistant Secretary of Labor be appointed and that a post-war employment division be created under him in the Department of Labor.

"Reconversion and demobilization programs are the two master keys to post-war employment," said Mr. Shishkin. "Training and and retraining programs which fit their design are essential to open the gates toward real jobs after the war. There will be drastic curtailment in aircraft, shipbuilding, and machine tool production. On the other hand such industries as textiles, apparel and housing will expand. Hundreds of thousands of welders, riveters, turret lathe operators, tool and die makers and others will have to be retrained and readjusted to fit them for peacetime job opportunities. A joint effort by labor, management and the government to develop in advance and at least in the outline, post-war manning tables indicating the probable shifts of job opportunities would help make the transfer orderly and prevent avoidable distress."

In discussing labor's attitude toward free business enterprise, Mr. Shishkin said that while the workers are determined that there shall be no chronic unemployment when the war is won, they want to assure this without remaking the system of private enterprise.

"But," he continued, "they refuse to trust the future of their livelihood to a natural interplay of natural forces, to the magnetic powers of business confidence and to the ability of prosperity, their prosperity, to come from around the corner.

"While labor looks to a system of free enterprise it asks that such a system be developed and created by design and not by accident; that it be achieved by pooling creative efforts—efforts that are concerted, efforts that are deliberate. Workers conceive of this free enterprise as free not because it operates by heck or by gosh, but because it affords freedom of opportunity under rules commonly agreed upon, rules which are fair and which are honest.

"A system of enterprise which is sure to hit a jackpot every sixteen or seventeen years, but is equally certain to throw a lemon at every intervening year, is not what we want. Opportunity to advance and to gain at unfair expense of the others is not opportunity that we seek. Labor believes that the rules of procedure which assure stable employment at fair wages and fair incomes to workers, farmers, and producers alike can be devised by common consent and made subject to change only by common consent.

"The plain truth is that American labor and American people are more and more aware of the sheer hugeness of our industrial machine and of the organized power of corporate organization which controls this machine. Workers whose job it is to turn the wheels of the various parts of this machine and whose livelihood depends on their operation, realize more than any group that their future and the future of our industrial nation depends on the acceptance of industrial democracy in our industry and of an economic democracy in our entire economy.

"We have made strides in the years before the war in the direction of both industrial and economic democracy, but the acceptance of a true partnership of labor, management and agriculture was not attained in the pre-war years and has not been achieved in the administration of war production. A relationship of mutuality based on concurrence was not established in the war mobilization program. Looking toward peace we cannot hope to pool our resources unless we learn a way for labor, management and the government to plan together and work out together agreed procedures.

"Labor's first objective now is to formulate a mechanism which would enable representatives of labor and management to join with the government in formulating the basic policies of demobilization, reconversion and reconstruction which will confront us. To this end labor looks to the creation at the earliest possible moment of a national reconversion commission on which labor and management are fully represented and which could guide and assist the nation in the task of reconversion."

Monetary Pact Signed By Govts. In Exile

Officials of the Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg Governments-in-exile signed in London on Oct. 21 a monetary pact stabilizing the rate of exchange between the guilder and the franc at the pre-war level, designed to facilitate economic relations in the post-war period.

Copies of the agreement and an official statement were delivered to the Treasury Department in Washington by representatives of the three Governments on the day of the signing. Included in the delegation were Dr. B. Kleijn Molekamp, Netherlands Minister; Baron Herve de Gruben, Counselor of the Belgian Embassy, and Hugues Le Gallais, Luxembourg Minister.

Speaking for the Treasury Department, Acting Secretary Gaston said:

"I know that Secreatry Morgenthau not only will appreciate being informed so promptly of this agreement but will welcome the action taken by the Governments of the Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg. As the agreement itself indicates, it is an application of the good neighbor policy which holds great promise for the restoration of economic as well as political order in the world after victory in the war against the aggressors is won. Agreements made in the spirit in which this understanding has been reached will contribute greatly to the stabilization of currencies and to the revival of sound international trade in a reconstructed world.

"It is a manifestation between neighbor nations of the same spirit of cooperation in international monetary matters that Secretary Morgenthau has advocated for application to a broader area. The agreement will itself facilitate the effort to attain undersandings of broader scope."

An official statement made on behalf of the three governments follows:

"The Netherlands Government on the one hand and the Belgian and Luxembourg Governments on the other hand (these latter bound by an Economic Union since July 25, 1921) signed today (Oct. 21) a financial agreement which they believe will have a favorable influence on the development of trade in the post-war period. Following the principles of free economic relations laid down in Article 7 of the Lend-Lease Agreements which both parties have signed, they have for some time studied the possibilities of laying the basis for closer economic cooperation after the war.

"Realizing that restrictions on the use of foreign currencies constitute one of the greatest obstacles to internaional trade, the two parties have agreed to put at each other's disposal the respective currencies needed for their mutual relations.

"Thus, the Governments concerned feel that the exchange of goods and services will take place unhampered by a possible insufficient supply of exchange.

"Appreciating the importance of monetary stabilization, both parties have agreed upon a stable rate of exchange between their respective currencies, which is identical to the rate prevailing before the war.

"This agreement should not be interpreted as an impediment to the adherence on the part of the Belgian and Netherlands and Luxembourg Governments to larger monetary plans but the concluding of this agreement is a first concrete step towards the realization of any international agreement aiming at currency stabilization.

"The Netherlands, Belgian and Luxembourg Governments hope that by signing this financial agreement which includes not only those countries in Europe proper, but also all territories belonging to or mandated to the Kingdom of Belgium or the Kingdom of the Netherlands, they have made a real contribution towards international cooperation and the development of a Good Neighbor Policy; other countries can become parties to the agreement on a basis of reciprocity and it is hoped that in this manner economic relations in the post-war period will be facilitated.

"During a considerable period before the war, closer financial and economic relations between Holland and the Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union gradually furthered a mutual understanding. During the war, in which these countries faced the same enemy, cordial relations continued and created the atmosphere in which the conclusion of this far-reaching agreement was made possible. On the basis of this agreement, experts of both parties will study the methods to insure friendly trade relations which they hope will ultimately lead to the elimination of trade barriers which might form an obstacle to commerce."

A previous item regarding plans to sign this pact appeared in our issue of Oct. 21, page 1602.

Heads United States Mission In London

President Roosevelt announced on Oct. 19 the appointment of Philip D. Reed as Chief of the United States Mission for Economic Affairs in London, with the rank of Minister. Mr. Reed, former Chairman of the Board of the General Electric Corp., succeeds W. Averell Harriman, new Ambassador to Russia. He has been associated with Mr. Harriman in London for more than a year and was formerly connected with the War Production Board. Subject to the general supervision of John G. Winant, American Ambassador, the President said, Mr. Reed will be responsible for handling the economic affairs of the United States in the United Kingdom.

Electric Output For Week Ended Oct. 23, 1943, Shows 17.7% Gain Over Same Week Last Year

The Edison Electric Institute, in its current weekly report, estimated that the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Oct. 23, 1943, was approximately 4,415,405,000 kwh., compared with 3,752,571,000 kwh. in the corresponding week last year, an increase of 17.7%. The output for the week ended Oct. 16, 1943, was 17.9% in excess of the similar period of 1942.

PERCENTAGE INCREASE OVER PREVIOUS YEAR

	Week Ended			
Major Geographical Divisions—	Oct. 23	Oct. 16	Oct. 9	Oct. 2
New England	7.0	8.9	8.0	9.3
Middle Atlantic	19.7	18.7	19.7	19.8
Central Industrial	15.5	14.4	13.9	14.5
West Central	9.2	7.3	6.9	9.5
Southern States	19.7	22.2	20.8	22.3
Rocky Mountain	14.7	14.9	15.1	13.0
Pacific Coast	25.3	26.6	24.5	26.9
Total United States	17.7	17.9	17.3	18.4

DATA FOR RECENT WEEKS (Thousands of Kilowatt-Hours)

Week Ended—	1943	1942	% Change 1943 over 1942	1941	1932	1929
Aug 7	4,240,638	3,637,070	+16.6	3,233,242	1,415,122	1,729,667
Aug 14	4,287,827	3,654,795	+17.3	3,238,160	1,431,910	1,733,110
Aug 21	4,264,825	3,673,717	+16.1	3,230,750	1,436,440	1,750,056
Aug 28	4,322,195	3,639,961	+18.7	3,261,149	1,464,700	1,761,594
Sep 4	4,350,511	3,672,921	+18.4	3,132,954	1,423,977	1,674,588
Sep 11	4,229,262	3,583,408	+18.0	3,322,346	1,476,442	1,806,259
Sep. 18	4,358,512	3,756,922	+16.0	3,273,375	1,490,863	1,792,131
Sep. 25	4,359,610	3,720,254	+17.2	3,273,376	1,499,459	1,777,854
Oct. 2	4,359,003	3,682,794	+18.4	3,330,582	1,506,219	1,819,276
Oct. 9	4,341,754	3,702,299	+17.3	3,355,440	1,507,503	1,806,403
Oct. 16	4,382,268	3,717,360	+17.9	3,313,596	1,528,145	1,798,633
Oct. 23	4,415,405	3,752,571	+17.7	3,340,768	1,533,028	1,824,160

N. Y. Chamber Urges Increased Reserves For Post-War Plant Reconversion

Legislation to increase post-war reserves to be set aside before taxes and renegotiation which will be sufficient to permit the prompt reestablishment of civilian production and labor employment is urged upon Congress in a report approved by the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York at its meeting on Oct. 7. Drawn by the Chamber's Committee on Taxation, the report holds that the present 10% post-war refund is "far from adequate" to enable many manufacturers of war supplies to reconvert their plants to peace-time production. The report also says:

"In order to resume the manufacture of peace-time commodities, industry must make a large investment in peace-time tools. Owing to the present system of taxes and the renegotiation of war contracts, it is impossible for many war industries to set aside reserves for this and other expenses incident to reconversion to civil production.

"During present war years there are conditions which must inevitably necessitate huge expenditures or losses in addition to those represented by current expenditures, the impact of which will be felt by many business organizations only in the future years.

"These expenditures and losses—though occurring at a future date—relate in origin to the war years during which the occasion for them is being built up. They, therefore, fundamentally constitute reductions of earnings during such years, even though the amounts properly allocatable to each such year cannot be measured."

To facilitate the transition from war economy to peace economy, the report suggested two methods to Congress whereby adequate tax relief may be granted without permitting abuse of such relief provisions.

"That income taxes shall not be assessed upon an improper basis, it is necessary that reasonable provisions for these expenses and losses shall be allowed as deductions," the report continues. "Since it is not possible to measure with exactitude the amounts of such provisions which should currently be made and deducted from current income, it is evident that such amounts must be determined in each instance by a careful study of the circumstances of each corporation concerned. To prevent misuse of such permissive deductions it is suggested that:

"(1) The amounts deducted from taxable income covering such estimated expenses and losses should be invested in Government bonds of a suitable nature so that at the expiration of the war these bonds may be converted, making available the cash necessary to cover expenses and losses as then determined. Further, that any such amounts that within a period of say five years after the expiration of the war, have not been used for the purpose for which the deduction was made, shall be taxable in the respective years in which such excess amounts were deducted and additional taxes assessed thereon.

"(a) As an alternate method if Congress should not see fit to authorize such periodic estimated deductions from taxable income, it is suggested that the amounts actually expended after the war to bring the corporate assets to the same condition as would have existed had such expenses been made from year to year, and to meet the types of losses resulting from war activities and the resulting reconversion of assets, shall be allocated to the respective years to which such expenses and losses apply and a redetermination made of the taxes for those years resulting in refunds to the respective corporations."

The report points out that under either of the suggested methods the Government will not be deprived of any revenue during the war, but will have full use, through taxes or additional bond purchases, of the amounts represented by these revenues.

Russia Agrees To Renew Diplomatic Relations Wih Exiled Polish Govt.

The London Evening Standard reported on Oct. 22 that Russia had agreed in principle to resume diplomatic relations with the exiled Polish Government, according to an International News dispatch from London on Oct. 22, which also said:

The newspaper said that the decision was not a direct outcome of the current Moscow conference, but as a result of a joint British and American demarche made in Moscow recently.

Cotton Ginned from Crop of 1943 Prior to Oct. 18

The census report issued on Oct. 25, compiled from the individual returns of the ginners is shown below:

Number of bales of cotton ginned from the growth of 1943 prior to Oct. 18, 1943, and comparative statistics to the corresponding date in 1942 and 1941.

RUNNING BALES

(Counting round as half bales and excluding linters)

State—	1943	1942	1941
United States	*7,791,691	*8,182,596	*6,857,017
Alabama	794,250	726,768	668,877
Arizona	29,144	28,239	54,944
Arkansas	759,485	962,533	1,026,405
California	39,844	32,572	66,022
Florida	12,752	13,889	13,770
Georgia	675,279	685,474	532,039
Illinois	863	2,579	3,983
Kentucky	6,237	10,018	12,344
Louisiana	594,139	495,785	277,594
Mississippi	1,404,907	1,458,239	1,197,129
Missouri	182,437	289,069	357,076
New Mexico	34,905	24,617	17,798
North Carolina	407,040	397,876	397,231
Oklahoma	179,156	332,717	231,564
South Carolina	528,999	523,374	324,839
Tennessee	315,398	386,135	452,062
Texas	1,815,018	1,801,657	1,211,778
Virginia	11,838	11,055	11,562

*Includes 107,053 bales of the crop of 1943 ginned prior to Aug. 1 which was counted in the supply for the season of 1942-43, compared with 48,625 and 1,969 bales of the crops of 1942 and 1941.

The statistics in this report include no round bales for 1943; none for 1942 and 528 for 1941. Included in the above are 18,411 bales of American-Egyptian for 1943, 10,130 for 1942 and 11,402 for 1941; also 80 bales Sea-Island for 1943; 435 for 1942 and 2,094 for 1941.

The statistics for 1943 in this report are subject to revision when checked against the individual returns of the ginners being transmitted by mail. The revised total of cotton ginned this season prior to Oct. 1 is 5,752,635 bales.

Consumption and Stocks — United States

Cotton consumed during the month of September, 1943, amounted to 872,109 bales. Cotton on hand in consuming establishments on Sept. 30, was 1,930,298 bales, and in public storages and at compresses 10,432,611 bales. The number of active consuming cotton spindles for the month was 22,631,338.

In the interest of national defense, the Department of Commerce has discontinued until further notice the publication of statistics concerning imports and exports.

World Statistics

Because of war conditions and the difficulties in obtaining dependable world statistics such data are being omitted from this report for the time being.

Treasury's $3 Billion Offering To Banks Oversubscribed—Refunding Of $3.4 Billion

The Treasury Department made public on Oct. 15 final figures on the recent offering of $1,500,000,000 of 2% Treasury bonds of 1951-53 and $1,500,000,000 of ⅞% Treasury certificates of indebtedness of Series F-1944. Of the cash subscriptions totaling $10,916,921,500, banks were allotted $11,626,007,000 of 2% bonds and $1,578,537,000 of ⅞% certificates. Subscriptions amounted to $5,530,856,500 and $5,386,065,000, respectively.

The Treasury at the same time reported that holders of $3,148,908,000 of maturing securities exchanged them for either the 2% bonds, ⅞% certificates or 2½% Treasury bonds of 1964-69. The refunding operation was made up of $1,400,000,000 of 3¼% Treasury bonds of 1943-45, called for redemption Oct. 15, and $2,035,000,000 of ⅞% certificates maturing Nov. 1.

Subscriptions and allotments were divided among the several Federal Reserve Districts and the Treasury as follows:

CASH OFFERING

	Treasury Bonds of 1951-53		Certificates Series F-1944	
Federal Reserve District—	Total Subscriptions Received	Total Subscriptions Allotted	Total Subscriptions Received	Total Subscriptions Allotted
Boston	$305,127,500	$83,988,500	$283,230,000	$78,608,000
New York	2,027,289,500	520,945,500	2,080,806,000	550,958,000
Philadelphia	388,932,500	112,376,500	316,426,000	91,346,000
Cleveland	394,517,500	118,726,000	382,723,000	113,662,000
Richmond	252,969,000	80,094,000	234,742,000	71,893,000
Atlanta	223,874,000	73,790,500	214,794,000	69,439,000
Chicago	728,096,500	233,190,500	698,571,000	219,434,000
St. Louis	186,945,000	70,995,000	165,744,000	58,920,000
Minneapolis	145,250,500	60,147,000	135,432,000	53,882,000
Kansas City	192,462,000	76,965,000	188,956,000	71,615,000
Dallas	155,602,500	53,580,500	130,593,000	47,261,000
San Francisco	529,790,000	141,208,000	554,048,000	151,519,000
Treasury	-------	-------	-------	-------
	$5,530,856,500	$1,626,007,000	$5,386,065,000	$1,578,537,000

EXCHANGE OFFERING

Federal Reserve District—	Treasury Bonds of 1951-53 Called 3¼% Bonds Exchanged	Treasury Bonds of 1964-69 Called 3¼% Bonds Exchanged	Certificates Series F-1944 Certfs. Maturing 11-1-43 Exchanged
Boston	$21,826,000	$6,007,000	$106,563,000
New York	874,899,500	14,172,500	1,222,056,000
Philadelphia	24,286,000	2,201,500	46,515,000
Cleveland	35,852,500	9,087,000	66,286,000
Richmond	14,350,500	1,317,000	34,433,000
Atlanta	6,004,500	2,315,500	29,360,000
Chicago	68,625,500	7,610,000	257,228,000
St. Louis	10,808,000	4,202,500	20,641,000
Minneapolis	16,306,000	1,199,500	26,535,000
Kansas City	11,884,000	4,094,500	41,322,000
Dallas	7,365,000	2,506,500	17,542,000
San Francisco	32,778,000	1,968,500	92,688,000
Treasury	2,808,500	1,005,000	2,258,000
	$1,127,794,000	$57,687,000	$1,963,427,000

The books for both cash and exchange subscriptions in the $6,435,000,000 financing operation were closed at the close of business on Oct. 8, except for the receipt of exchange subscriptions from holders of $25,000 or less of the called 3¼% Treasury bonds of 1943-45. In this latter instance the books remained open through Oct. 11.

The exchange offering of securities afforded holders of the called 3¼% bonds of 1943-45 an opportunity to exchange their holdings either for 2½% Treasury bonds of 1964-69 or for 2% Treasury bonds of 1951-53, and also permitted holders of Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness of Series D-1943, maturing Nov. 1, to exchange them for ⅞% Certificates of Series F-1944. The called 3¼% bonds were outstanding in amount of $1,400,528,250, while the maturing certificates outstanding totaled $2,035,254,000.

In the case of the cash subscriptions, these were restricted to commercial banks (defined as those accepting demand deposits) which were excluded from participation in the Third War Loan Drive.

The following details were reported in the Treasury's offering announcement of Oct. 6:

"The Treasury Bonds of 1964-69 now offered in exchange for the called Treasury Bonds of 1943-45 constitute an additional issue of the bonds sold during the Third War Loan Drive. They are dated Sept. 15, 1943, and will bear interest from that date at the rate of 2½% per annum, payable on a semi-annual basis on Dec. 15, 1943, and thereafter on June 15 and Dec. 15 in each year until the principal amount becomes payable. They will mature Dec. 15, 1969, but may be redeemed at the option of the United States on and after Dec. 15, 1964. The Treasury Bonds of 1951-53 offered in exchange for the called bonds, and for cash subscription by commercial banks for their own account, also constitute an additional issue of the bonds sold during the Third War Loan Drive. They are dated Sept. 15, 1943, and will bear interest from that date at the rate of 2% per annum, payable semi-annually on March 15 and Sept. 15, in each year until the principal amount becomes payable. They will mature Sept. 15, 1953, but may be redeemed at the option of the United States on and after Sept. 15, 1951. Both the 2½% and the 2% bonds will be issued in two forms, bearer bonds with interest coupons attached, and bonds registered both as to principal and interest. Both forms will be issued in denominations of $500, $1,000, $5,000, $10,000, $100,000 and $1,000,000.

"The Certificates of Series F-1944, offered for cash subscription by commercial banks for their own account, and in exchange for the maturing certificates, will be dated Oct. 15, 1943, will be payable on Oct. 1, 1944, and will bear interest at the rate of ⅞% per annum, payable on a semi-annual basis on April 1 and Oct. 1, 1944. They will be issued in bearer form only with two interest coupons attached, in denominations of $1,000, $5,000, $10,000, $100,000 and $1,000,000.

"Pursuant to the provisions of the Public Debt Act of 1941, interest upon the bonds and certificates now offered shall not have any exemption, as such, under Federal tax acts now or hereafter enacted."

The following table summarizes the financing:

1. Cash offering for banks:		
A. ⅞% Certificate of Indebtedness dated Oct. 15, 1943, maturing Oct. 1, 1944, in the amount of	$1,500,000,000	
B. Reopen the 2% Treasury Bond of 1951-53 offered in the Third War Loan Drive in the amount of	1,500,000,000	
Cash		$3,000,000,000
2. Refunding:		
A. The ⅞% Certificate of Indebtedness dated Oct. 15, 1943, maturing Oct. 1, 1944, which is also being offered for cash, in exchange for the Nov 1 maturing certificate in the amount of	$2,035,000,000	
B. Reopen the 2% Treasury Bond of 1951-53 and the 2½% Treasury Bond of 1964-69 offered in the Third War Loan Drive in exchange for the 3¼% Treasury Bonds of 1943-45 called for payment on Oct. 15 in the amount of	1,400,000,000	
(The 2½% bonds are available only to non-bank holders) Refunding		3,435,000,000
Total Financing		$6,435,000,000

Italy Declares War On Germany—U. S., Britain & Russia Acknowledge Co-Belligerency

Italy formally declared war on Germany on Oct. 13 and was accepted by the United States, Great Britain and Russia as a co-belligerent against her former Axis partner.

Incidentally, as to the designation "co-belligerent," United Press accounts from Washington Oct. 13 stated:

Diplomatic sources explained today the meaning in international usage of the word "co-belligerent" as used in connection with Italy's declaration of war against Germany.

"Co-belligerents," they said, are countries fighting together on the same side.

"Allies" they defined as countries fighting on the same side and bound by an alliance.

With respect to Italy's action on October 13, Premier Marshal Pietro Badoglio informed Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, Allied Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean area, of the Italian declaration and the acceptance of Italy as a co-belligerent was announced in a joint statement issued by President Roosevelt, British Prime Minister Churchill and Soviet Premier Stalin.

The joint statement emphasized, however, that Italy's co-belligerency cannot "of itself" affect the armistice terms, signed on September 3, since they "retain their full force and can only be adjusted by agreement between the Allied Governments in the light of the assistance which the Italian Government may be able to afford to the United Nations' cause."

The American, British and Soviet Governments acknowledged the Italian Government's pledge "to submit to the will of the Italian people after the Germans have been driven from Italy," the statement said.

In his message to Gen. Eisenhower, Marshal Badoglio said that by the war declaration "all ties with the dreadful past are broken, and my Government will be proud to be able to march with you on to the inevitable victory."

Marshal Badoglio issued a proclamation to the Italian people saying that the Government, which he heads, will shortly be completed and that representatives of every political party will be asked to participate "in order that it may constitute a true expression of democratic government in Italy." He added that "the present arrangement will in no way impair the untrammeled right of the people of Italy to choose their own form of democratic government when peace is restored."

The White House released the text of the joint statement by President Roosevelt, Prime Minister Churchill and Premier Stalin on Italy's declaration of war against Germany as follows:

"The Governments of Great Britain, the United States and the Soviet Union acknowledge the position of the Royal Italian Government as stated by Marshal Badoglio and accept the active cooperation of the Italian nation and armed forces as a co-belligerent in the war against Germany.

"The military events since September 8 and the brutal maltreatment by the Germans of the Italian population, culminating in the Italian declaration of war against Germany, have in fact made Italy a co-belligerent and the American, British and Soviet Governments will continue to work with the Italian Government on that basis.

"The three governments acknowledge the Italian Government's pledge to submit to the will of the Italian people after the Germans have been driven from Italy, and it is understood that nothing can detract from the absolute and untrammeled right of the people of Italy by constitutional means to decide on the democratic form of government they will eventually have.

"The relationship of co-belligerency between the Governments of Italy and the United Nations Governments can not of itself affect the terms recently signed, which retain their full force and can only be adjusted by agreement between the Allied Governments in the light of the assistance which the Italian Government may be able to afford to the United Nations' cause."

The granting of a military armistice to Italy and the surrender of its armed forces unconditionally was reported in our issue of September 16, page 1114.

President Urges More Effort To Reduce Accidents

President Roosevelt, in a letter to the National Safety Congress in Chicago, asserted on October 6 that "the prediction that 89,000 Americans will die from accidents on the home front in 1943 and that more than 9,000,000 others will be injured brings us face to face with the fact that the battle against carelessness still is far from won and that even greater efforts must be made to win it."

In Chicago advices, October 6, to the New York "Times," the following was also reported:

The prediction was made by Colonel John Stilwell, President of the National Safety Council, in a report to Mr. Roosevelt, who two years ago asked the council to conduct a country-wide wartime accident-prevention campaign. The council's drive resulted in a reduction of 7% in the all-accident death toll, as compared with the corresponding period of 1941, Colonel Stilwell reported to the President.

Mr. Roosevelt called the showing "gratifying" and expressed through Colonel Stilwell his "sincere appreciation to the thousands of my fellow Americans who are giving so unstintingly of their time and effort to bring down the nation's accident death toll." The President appealed again to the council "and all other safety forces of the nation to do even more than you have done to stop accidents and speed victory!"

Head War Studies Group

Shepard B. Clough, Professor of the History Department of Columbia University, has been granted leave of absence to head a committee on war studies which is to be organized by the Social Science Research Council, it is announced by Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, President of the University. In his new post Prof. Clough will be in charge of collecting all available records and information on the effects of war upon society to be used as reference material by research workers and historians.

This appointment, it is announced, represents the first attempt in this country to develop a complete and accurate body of information of the changes in the economic and social life of a country during wartime, according to the announcement.

The impact of World War II upon America will be the subject of a large part of the special studies, although material from other war periods will also be drawn upon. Prof. Clough will also work out plans for the assembling of necessary records by business firms and local State and community organizations in a form that can be readily used by research personnel.

Agricultural Department General Crop Report As Of October 1, 1943

Crop yields in the country as a whole are turning out about as expected a month ago. Although aggregate crop production will be about 7% below the phenomenal output of last year, it is now possible to look with some confidence for an output several percent higher than in any other previous season, said the U. S. Crop Reporting Board of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, which also said:

Farmers are harvesting the second-highest crop yields from the largest acreage harvested in ten years. Unfavorable weather could still cause extensive local losses but dry weather during September enabled farmers in nearly all States to push the gathering of late crops and the size of the harvest can be seen more clearly than is often the case at this season of the year.

To meet the bumper demand for direct food crops there are bumper crops of potatoes, rice, beans, peas, and peanuts. Production of the principal oil seeds as a group will be about the same as in 1942 and a third greater than in any other season. This year's wheat crop is only about average but the July 1 carryover was large and wheat stocks on farms on October 1 were 56% above average. There will be more sweet potatoes than we usually grow except in depression periods. Fruit production is lower than in most of the last half dozen seasons but exceeds production in earlier years. Barring severe storm or freezing losses there should be a record or near-record tonnage of citrus fruits to be picked during the next 12 months and also a record tonnage of grapes, but apples, peaches and pears are light crops due chiefly to frosts last spring. Commercial vegetable production not including the large crops of potatoes and sweet potatoes will probably be greater than in any season prior to 1942. A large tonnage of vegetables for canning and processing was produced but it was less than production last year. The supply of market vegetables has been, and still continues, relatively light but the increased number of home gardens augments the supply somewhat.

To feed the record numbers of livestock and poultry there is a corn crop that is expected to exceed 3,000,000,000 bushels and may be about as large as any grown prior to 1942. Adding fairly large crops of oats, barley, and sorghums for grain gives a total feed grain crop of about 115,000,000 tons, about 9,000,000 tons below production last year but above production in other years since 1915 and at least 12,000,000 tons above average production during any 10-year period. Hay production was large enough to provide about the usual quantity per head for the increased numbers of livestock and pastures and ranges show about the usual condition for this season of the year, but hay supplies and reports on pastures and ranges are all much lower than a year ago.

Although the national crop situation appears about the same as it did a month ago, there have been changes in individual crops and local areas. Early fall rains relieved the drought in the south central area from Kentucky and the lower Mississippi Valley as far westward as the central portions of Texas, Oklahoma and Kansas, causing substantial improvement in sweet potatoes, tobacco, late corn, sugarcane and pastures but damaging rice, especially along the Louisiana coast, and causing some loss of cotton. Part of the eastern drought area, extending from New Jersey into Virginia, has had some rain that will help pastures but most crops except some late vegetables were too far advanced to be benefited. Elsewhere the dry fall has been unfavorable for the growth of apples, sorghums, late vegetables and some other late crops as well as for pastures and ranges and the seeding of winter wheat, but was favorable for most farm work and reports from all areas indicate that harvesting has been pushed rapidly. Early September frosts damaged some corn in the Dakotas and northeastern Ohio and some corn and beans in Michigan but in the main Corn Belt both corn and soybeans have largely escaped frosts through the first week of October. Although the considerable acreage of these crops planted late still needs a week or two more of mild weather, the danger of serious damage from frost has been rapidly declining. The indications at this time are that the harvesting of late crops can be completed at about the normal season.

Harvesting reports show flaxseed to be yielding about 6% less than was expected a month ago, rice and apples each 3% less, cotton nearly 2% less and barley, sorghums, beans, soybeans and peanuts each about 1% less. On the other hand, the estimates of corn, sweet potatoes and sugarcane production are now raised about 3%, the estimates for potatoes and tobacco are up 2% and those for hay are up 1%. The annual total of vegetables shows little change but prospects for some important late kinds show reduction chiefly because of dry weather or early frosts in northern States.

On October 1 farm stocks of oats and corn totaled 25,300,000 tons. Allowing for probable holdings of barley and sorghums for grain and for the corn and sorghum crops being harvested, the farm supply of feed grains in sight October 1 totals 120,000,000 tons, compared wits 130,000,000 tons a year ago and a range of from 58,000,000 to 114,000,000 tons in the preceding 15 years for which records are available. Supplies are very large but not large enough for continued liberal feeding of the temporarily expanded numbers of livestock now in flocks and herds.

October reports on stocks of corn and oats on farms show that during the last three months grain supplies have been used at a rate that cannot be continued from supplies in sight. The quantity of feed grains disappearing from farms between July 1 and October 1 was about 17% greater this year than in 1942 and 27% greater than in any of the preceding 20 years for which records are available. From now till the beginning of next year's harvest the quantity of grain that can be fed can hardly exceed the record quantity fed last season without reducing farm reserves to an unusually low level.

Judging from the number of pigs, calves, and lambs saved, chicks and turkeys hatched and weights of animals being marketed, the total production of cattle, hogs, sheep, and poultry during the current calendar year will be slightly more than 50,000,000,000 pounds live weight. This would be 12% in excess of production in 1942 and 27% greater than production in any preceding year. Milk production is expected to be only 1% below last year's peak and egg production likely to be 12% higher than in any past year. This high production of livestock in 1943 plus other uses is requiring a volume of feed grain in 1943 as large as the entire amount produced in 1942. Livestock numbers and rates of feeding will now need to be adjusted to the smaller volume of grain currently available.

Total production of all fruit crops (eight major deciduous for 1943 plus citrus crops for the 1943-44 season) is indicated to be about 10% below the previous season's harvest. All citrus in 1943-44 is expected to total about the same as the 1942-43 harvest. Total tonnage of the eight major deciduous fruits (apples, peaches, pears, grapes, cherries, plums, prunes, apricots) is 16% below the 1942 total. Grapes are a record crop in California, while the United States total production of prunes and plums is 13% above the 1942 harvest. Other deciduous fruits shows percentage reductions from last year as follows: apples, 30; peaches, 37; pears, 23; cherries, 37; apricots, 53. Supplies of fruits are being very closely utilized this year. Needed rains the latter part of September improved citrus prospects in Texas. Production of tree nuts (walnuts, pecans, almonds, fillberts) in 1943 is indicated to be 12% more than in 1942 and 24% larger than average.

As the harvesting season for commercial truck crops in the late producing States approaches an end, the total U. S. 1943 production of vegetables for the fresh market is likely to fall about 9% below that of 1942 to a level about 1% above the 1932-41 average. Production of snap beans, carrots, kale, and tomatoes exceeded production of these crops in 1942, with reductions in other crops. The indicated aggregate tonnage of eight important vegetables for commercial processing also shows a reduction of 9% from that of 1942, but exceeds the 1932-41 average by 59%. Of these crops, it appears that only snap beans and beets will be processed in larger quantities than in 1942.

Production of truck crops for the fresh market in areas from which most of the October shipments are to be expected is indicated to be about 4% less than in 1942 but 8% above the corresponding 10-year (1932-41) average. Lighter supplies are indicated for snap beans, cauliflower, onions, celery, cabbage, spinach, and green peppers, which more than offset heavier prospective crops of lima beans, carrots, tomatoes, cucumbers, green peas, lettuce, and beets.

Yields of the principal grass and clover seeds harvested to date have been disappointing and production is below the rather low level of last year. The outcome of the alfalfa seed crop is still uncertain, and there is some chance that the lespedeza crop may be larger than last year. In general, supplies of the principal grass and clover seeds used in northern States will be light, although not seriously short, but larger supplies of winter cover crop seeds were available in time for planting in the South this fall than in any other year on record.

Corn

The 1943 United States corn crop promises to exceed the 3,000,000,000 bushel mark for the fourth time in history. On October 1, corn production is indicated at 3,055,605,000 bushels — the third largest crop on record, surpassed only by the record 1942 crop of 3,175,154,000 bushels and the big crop of 1920 which totaled 3,070,604,000 bushels. The October 1 forecast is 70,000,000 bushels above the September 1 estimate. The 1943 crop is now expected to exceed the 10-year (1932-41) average of 2,349,267,000 bushels by 706,000,000 bushels. This average, however, includes the two drought years, 1934 and 1936, when production for each of these years was only about half of the 1943 output. These estimates relate to corn for all purposes — grain, silage, forage, hogging and grazing.

September weather was favorable for corn. Moderate to generous rains brought relief to areas affected by drought in the South Central and Mid-Atlantic States. Although rainfall in the Great Plains continued much below normal, temperatures were moderate which was helpful in view of the exhausted soil moisture supplies. West of the Rockies above normal temperatures gave corn much needed warmth and sunshine. Dry weather, although too cool at times, encouraged ripening over much of the important northern States. Warm weather at the end of the month was particularly beneficial in this respect.

Killing frosts, which occurred during the second and third week of September in some of the most northern States, resulted in considerable soft corn and poor quality silage and fodder in North Dakota, Michigan, New York, the northern and central sections of Wisconsin and spotted areas of Minnesota. Although frosts came earlier than usual for South Dakota and Nebraska, corn was well advanced owing to the dry growing season. In the main Corn Belt frost damage was spotty and mostly light. A large part of this crop is now safe from frost but some late corn still needs a week to ten days to mature.

Despite considerable damage from drought in the extreme western Corn Belt States and in the southern parts of Illinois and Missouri, and damage from frost and early season floods, production in the Corn Belt is expected to reach 2,374,028,000 bushels, the second largest crop on record for this section. Production records are shattered for four States—Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin and Minnesota—while Indiana and Ohio will harvest near record crops. Yields were turning out somewhat better than expected a month ago in Nebraska and Kansas, but in parts of these States and South Dakota production was reduced materially by drought.

Outside of the Corn Belt net prospects are better than a month ago. The improvement of the crop in the South Atlantic and South Central States was more than enough to offset a decline in the North Atlantic States. In the Western States, further damage occurred to dry land corn in Wyoming, but corn in most other States registered improvement.

Harvest for grain is in full progress in the South, but just starting in the North where the moisture content of corn is a little too high. for cribbing operations. Silo filling is nearly completed but has been somewhat behind schedule this season in the important northern silage producing States.

Farm Stocks

Stocks of old corn on farms October 1 were 364,844,000 bushels, the smallest since 1938, but still 58 million bushels above the 10-year (1932-41) average of 306,594,000 bushels. Farm stocks on October 1 were 12.6% of the 1942 production of corn for grain. A record disappearance of 447,848,000 bushels from farms occurred from July 1 to October 1. This is 110 million bushels above the previous record disappearance which occurred during the corresponding quarter last year. The 10-year (1932-41) average disappearance for the July-October quarter is 244,160,000 bushels.

Wheat

The October 1 estimate of all wheat is 835,816,000 bushels which is 14.8% below last year's crop but 13.2% above the average. The 1942 production of all wheat, the second largest crop on record, was 981,327,000 bushels and the (1932-41) 10-year average is 738,412,000 bushels. The spring wheat crop of 301,959,000 bushels is 8.6% above last year's crop and 60.4% above the average, in contrast to winter wheat, which is 24.1% below last year's record crop and 3% below the average.

North Dakota with a 150,659,000 bushel crop leads all States, exceeding Kansas by 2,000 bushels. Montana is third in rank with 71,774,000 bushels, followed by Nebraska and Washington.

The October 1 average yield of all spring wheat is 18.8 bushels as compared with 20.2 bushels in 1942. The production of 301,959,000 bushels of all spring wheat compares with 278,074,000 bushels in 1942 and 188,231,000 bushels, the (1932-41) 10-year average. The 1943 crop is the sixth highest since 1909 and the average yield has been exceeded during that period only by the 1942 yield. North Dakota produced nearly half of the spring wheat crop last year.

Durum wheat production is placed at 36,251,000 bushels as compared with 44,660,000 bushels in 1942 and 26,992,000 bushels the (1932-41) 10-year average. The average yield in the three leading durum wheat States is 17.8 bushels per acre as compared with 21.2 bushels in 1942 and 10.1 bushels, the 10-year average. Durum yield is the second highest since 1909.

Farm Stocks

October 1 stocks of wheat on farms are estimated at 61.9% of the 1943 crop, or 517,740,000 bushels as compared with 644,146,000 bushels on Oct. 1, 1942, and the 10-year (1932-41) average of 330,927,000 bushels. The October 1 stocks this year are 126,406,000 bushels below the record stocks on October 1 last year. A considerable percentage of the crop was fed to livestock during the past year.

In all of the important States, stocks are lower than last year, but still larger than usual on that date. The estimate of wheat stocks on farms include wheat under loan on farms but does not include wheat owned by the Commodity Credit Corporation or under loan and stored elsewhere.

Oats

Production of 1,148,692,000 bushels of oats is indicated as of October 1, an increase of 3,632,000 bushels over the September 1 prospects. While 15% below the excellent 1942 crop, an outturn of this size would be about 13% above the 1932-41 average. The indicated yield of 30.3 bushels compares with 35.9 in 1942 and the 10-year average of 28.1 bushels per acre.

Ideal weather for maturing and harvesting the crop improved yields in the late Mountain and Pacific Northwest States, more than offsetting continuing declines in several Northeastern States. Yields turned out silghtly better than expected in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota. In the area eastward from Michigan and Indiana, yields were below average in most States, with Maine the chief exception. In the area south of Virginia and Kentucky and west of Wisconsin and Illinois, yields were mostly above average, with Oklahoma and Texas the chief exceptions.

Farm Stocks

Oats stored on farms October 1 amounted to 941,092,000 bushels, equivalent to 81.9% of the 1943 crop. Although these stocks are 17% less than the record carryover a year ago, they are nearly 14% above the 1932-41 average for October 1 stocks. Farm disappearance from the total 1943 supply, computed from July 1 farm stocks plus 1943 production, has amounted to 444,044,000 bushels, compared with 418,195,000 and 443,453,000 bushels in the July-October quarters of 1942 and 1941, respectively, and the average for the quarter of 352,525,000 bushels.

Barley

The preliminary estimate of barley production on October 1 is 330,212,000 bushels. This year's crop is considerably below last year's record crop of 426,150,000 bushels but materially above the 10-year (1932-41) average crop of 243,373,000 bushels.

Weather conditions during September were generally favorable for late harvesting and threshing operations, and threshing is mostly completed in Northern and Western States. Final threshing returns continued to show the results of adverse weather earlier in the season in the North Central

States. In most Western States yields are better than last year with irrigated yields turning out exceptionally well. An indicated average yield for the United States of 21.9 bushels per acre on October 1, compares with 25.4 bushels in 1942 and the 10-year average of 21.4 bushels.

Buckwheat

Production, indicated on October 1 at 8,464,000 bushels, is about one-fourth larger than the 6,687,000 bushel crop last year and above average of 7,029,000 bushels. The decline during September was slight, although moderate frost damage occurred in most of the important more northerly buckwheat States. Some lowering of yields from what they would have been is indicated. In other areas, Illinois and the southern fringe of the buckwheat States, drought conditions held yields down. The season in general, however, has been fairly good, and even with the expansion in acreage and moderate but general frosts in September, the indicated yield per acre of 17.2 bushels is only a half bushel below last year, and slightly above average.

Rice

A record rice crop is still in prospect, despite a 3% decline in probable production during September. A crop of 69,019,000 bushels, as now estimated, would be 4% larger than the previous record crop in 1942, and 46% larger than the 1932-41 average production.

As harvesting progressed in the southern rice area, prospects declined generally. In Arkansas grassy fields and expansion in acreage beyond that for which curtailed water supplies were available resulted in acreage abandonment and lower yields. In Louisiana heavy rainfall following a Gulf storm resulted in flooded fields. There was some acreage and harvesting loss of lodged grain. Prospective production of fields still in the process of harvesting was lowered by the increased probability of damage by birds and delayed harvest due to scarcity of labor. Frequent showers in the Texas rice area, together with heavy rains and high winds in the wake of a Gulf storm, caused some damage, and harvest was delayed further by scarcity of labor. California prospects were unchanged. Warm, dry September weather brought rice to maturity, so that some was harvested but little threshed before October 1. Harvest is about three weeks later than usual. Production of 56,864,000 bushels in the southern area is 4% below that forecast September 1; the California estimate remained at 12,155,000 bushels.

Potatoes

During September conditions continued favorable for the maturing of potatoes and prospective production in the late crop States is indicated to be about 9,000,000 bushels larger than was reported a month ago. The United States potato crop is now placed at 469,545,000 bushels compared with 371,150,000 bushels in 1942 and the 10-year (1932-41) average of 363,332,000 bushels. Both the indicated production and yield per acre (139.6 bushels) for 1943 are the highest on record.

Favorable harvesting weather prevailed during late September and early October in most areas and enabled growers to devote uninterrupted attention to harvesting of the unusually large crop. Vines in many of the important commercial areas have remained green later than usual because of the late plantings and the delayed date of killing frosts. Damage from late blight or other causes this year is much less than usual and the quality is exceptionally good in the important late potato States. Considering the late start in digging, growers in most of the late States have made good progress in harvesting the crop. In Maine, however, growers are facing a critical situation in attempting to save the all-time record crop of 71,000,000 bushels. Because of green vines, the shortage of labor, and a record-high acreage and yield per acre, only about 37% of the acreage in Maine had been harvested to October 1 compared with 75% in 1942. Existing farm and track storages will not be adequate to handle the large Maine crop, although considerable new storage space was built this year.

In the five Central Surplus Late Potato States the crop generally escaped blight damage and frost injury. Production is 33% above last year and the quality is above average. In Idaho the delayed date of killing frost offset late plantings. The yield is slightly above average, but because of the greatly increased acreage, production is 72% above average. In the other late surplus producing States, except Pennsylvania, producing late States of the Midwest Pennsylvania and the deficit-producing late States of the Midwest the crop is below average.

There was little change in the crop in the intermediate States from New Jersey to Kansas and production for the group is 5% above average.

9% Of U. S. Food Output For Lend-Lease

Lend-lease shipments of food to our Allies during the first eight months of 1943 amounted to 9.2%, in terms of dollar value, of the entire output of the United States, the Lend-Lease Administration reports.

In relation to the total supply of the principal items of the American diet, the Administration said lend-lease shipments of food have been relatively small. A total of 6,579,400,000 pounds of food were shipped from January through August, with meat shipments aggregating 1,462,700,000 pounds and all milk products 2,129,700,000 pounds.

The War Food Administration reported that during August 1,000,000,000 pounds of food and other farm products were delivered to ports for shipment overseas under the lend-lease program.

The British Empire received the largest share of the deliveries—69%. Russia got 23%, North Africa 7%, and Greece, West Africa, the Netherlands and Turkey combined, 1%.

Life Presidents' Ass'n To Meet In N. Y.

The Association of Life Insurance Presidents will hold its 37th annual meeting at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, on Dec. 2 and 3, it was announced on Oct. 22. The meeting will be attended by leading life insurance executives of the United States and Canada and by State and provincial insurance supervisory officials. The program, geared to the times, will emphasize the part played by life insurance in the war effort, and its increasing responsibilities in the days to come. Modified to meet current demands, the plans provide for greater stress on the business sessions.

Col. Franklin D'Olier, President of the Prudential Insurance Co. of America, Newark, N. J., will be the Chairman of the meeting. He will make the opening address and will preside over the sessions. As is customary at the Life Presidents' annual meetings, Col. D'Olier, as Chairman, will speak on the subject of the central theme. The theme, together with the range of subjects to be taken up by other speakers, will be announced shortly.

Changes In Holdings Of Reacquired Stock Of N. Y. Stock & Curb Listed Firms

The monthly compilation of companies listed on the New York Stock Exchange reporting changes in their holdings of reacquired stock was made available on Oct. 19. Following is the tabulation issued by the Stock Exchange:

Company and Class of Stock—	Shares Previously Reported	Shares Per Latest Report	
Allied Stores Corp., 5% preferred	212	412	
American Hide and Leather Co., 6% cum. convert. pfd.	900	1,700	
Associates Investment Co., common	38,181	39,032	
Associates Investment Co., 5% cumulative preferred	648	652	
Atlas Corp., common	110	4,928	
Atlas Corp., 6% preferred	2	3	
Barker Bros., 5½% cumulative preferred	11,294	12,519	(1)
Borden Co. (The), capital	89,571	53,567	(2)
Bucyrus-Erie Co., common	21,741	21,749	
Century Ribbon Mills, Inc., preferred	36	116	
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 5% convertible preferred	2,600	3,300	
Detroit Edison Co. (The), capital	838	828	
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. (The), 6% preferred	13,871	1,871	
General Motors Corp., common	35,941	44,918	
Gimbel Brothers, $6 cumulative preferred	5,811	6,111	
Glidden Co. (The), common	8,288	10,088	
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. (The), $5 conv. preferred	15,812	17,612	
Holly Sugar Corp., preferred	2,790	3,040	
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., common	—	—	(3)
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., 5% cumul. preferred, A	—	—	(3)
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., 5% cumul. preferred, B	—	—	(3)
Madison Square Garden Corp., common	26,200	26,400	
McClellan Stores Co., preferred	5	153	
Mead Corp. (The), $6 preferred, A	—	100	
Mead Corp. (The), $5.50 preferred, B	2,797	2,947	
National Cylinder Gas Co., common	6,811	6,812	
National Steel Corp., capital	2,455	2,155	
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., $5 cum. pfd.	15,400	17,900	
Norfolk and Western Railway Co., adjustment preferred	6,332	6,962	
Pittston Co. (The), class A preferred	660	880	
Plymouth Oil Co., capital	7,184	8,284	
Real Silk Hosiery Mills, Inc., 7% preferred	6,565	6,575	
Safeway Stores, 5% cumulative preferred	84	87	
Safeway Stores, common	15,097	15,098	
Sheaffer (W. A.) Pen Co., common	3,002	2,749	
Sinclair Oil Corp., common	330,911	330,922	
Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), capital	4,921	—	
Transamerica Corp., capital	1,208,931	1,209,031	
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., $1.50 preferred	47,163	50,763	
United States Rubber Co., common	12	14	
Virginia Iron Coal and Coke Co., 5% preferred	3,732	4,112	
White (The S. S.) Dental Mfg. Co., capital	1,482	1,462	
Willys-Overland Motors, Inc., 6% cum. conv. preferred	60,195	66,395	

NOTES

(1) Of these figures 246 shares of the 5½% preferred stock are held directly by Sunland Investment Co., a controlled company.

(2) Acquired 6,200 and issued 42,204 shares for the purchase of Poinsettia Dairy Products, Inc.

(3) Acquired and disposed of during the month of September, 10 shares of common, 2½ shares 5% preferred A, and 2½ shares of 5% preferred B.

The New York Curb Exchange has issued the following list of issuers of fully listed securities which have reported changes in their holdings of reacquired stock:

Company and Class of Stock—	Shares Previously Reported	Shares Per Latest Report
Air Investors, Inc., convertible preferred	2,003	2,118
American Cities Power & Light Corp., A opt. div. ser. 1936	750	2,800
American Cities Power & Light Corp., conv. A opt. div. ser.	200	650
American General Corp., common	361,047	366,158
Crown Central Petroleum Corp., common	589	591
Esquire, Inc., capital	13,500	17,163
Gilbert (The A. C.) Co., preferred	2,008	3,360
Hearn Department Stores, Inc., 6% preferred	23,774	23,944
Interstate Hosiery Mills, Inc., capital	45,714	46,474
Knott Corp., common	9,403	10,004
Lane Bryant, Inc., 7% preferred	None	5
Mangel Stores Corp., $5 convertible preferred	3,878	3,918
Midland Oil Corp., $2 convertible preferred	10,015	10,115
New York Merchandise Co., Inc., common	125,637	125,857
Oilstocks, Limited, capital	1,284	1,384
Sunray Oil Corp., 5½% convertible preferred	718	1,268
Utility Equities Corp., $5.50 div. pr. stock)	10,300	10,500

Court Rules Associated Press May Limit Membership But Must Modify By-Laws

A special three-judge Federal Court in the Southern District of New York upheld on Oct. 6 the right of The Associated Press to pass upon admission of applicants but ruled that the news-gathering organization's by-laws "in their present form" are a violation of Federal anti-trust laws.

The court directed that the by-laws of The Associated Press shall be changed to prevent a member in the same field (morning, evening or Sunday in the same city) from presenting any bar to the election in such field.

Other points in the decision (we quote from the Associated Press) were:

1. Purchase by The Associated Press of Wide World Photos from The New York "Times" does not violate the anti-trust laws as charged by the Government.

2. The exclusive news exchange contract with The Canadian Press, provided the by-laws are changed as directed, would not be in violation of law.

3. Also if the by-laws are changed, as ordered, the exclusivity of local news of spontaneous origin which members now furnish to The Associated Press as an obligation of membership would be within the law.

The following additional concerning the case is from Associated Press advices:

"The Government in its suit had sought to force The Associated Press to abandon its membership structure and make available its news report to all applicants without restrictions.

"A stay of 120 days was granted to The Associated Press by the court to give the cooperative news-gathering organization time to make the directed changes in the by-laws.

The court concluded:

"Finally, because the interests involved are so important and so large; because the injury done may be so great, if we turn out to be wrong, and because we are not agreed, the whole judgment will be stayed for a period of 60 days after it is entered and subsequently for the pendency of any appeal to the Supreme Court, if one is taken within that period."

The three-judge court was composed of Judges Learned Hand, Augustus N. Hand and Thomas W. Swan.

Judge Swan, in a dissenting opinion, held that the motion for summary judgment—decision of the Court without trial—should be denied and added:

"Clearly the provisions of AP's by-laws as to admission of members have had no tendency to create a monopoly in news gathering — witness the growth of United Press, International News Service and other news-gathering agencies. Nor is there proof that they (the by-laws) have stifled competition between newspapers and other newspaper owners or prospective publishers."

The Court held that if the by-law changes were made as it directed the exclusivity of local news of spontaneous origin furnished to The Associated Press by members would be within the law, but held that such operations under present by-laws were unlawful.

In a statement issued in Washington on Oct. 8, John Henry Lewin, special assistant to the Attorney General, who was a Governmental attorney in the case, said that "it is clear that the Government has won a substantial victory on the main point at issue." He added that "the court held with the Government on all except relatively minor issues."

The case was referred to in our issue of July 5, page 52.

To Fix Compensation For Seized Ships

President Roosevelt set up by Executive Order on Oct. 15 an Advisory Board on Just Compensation wihch will determine for the War Shipping Administration the compensation standards for all vessels requisitioned for use by the Government during the war. It is said that virtually all vessels in the United States merchant marine, have been requisitioned or their title taken over by the WSA. The Board, which will work out the compensation formula, consists of Judges of three United States Circuit Courts of Appeals: Learned Hand of the Second Circuit, John J. Parker of the Fourth and Joseph C. Hutcheson, Jr., of the Fifth.

A White House statement said:

"The Board's duties will be to define the standards of just compensation and to establish rules and formulae in accordance with the relevant provisions of the law for the guidance of the War Shipping Administrator.

"Since any litigation which may arise in these matters would in practically all cases come before the Court of Claims and not before the circuits in which these Judges serve, their participation as members of the Board will not disqualify them from their judicial tasks."

Construction Contracts 57% Below First Nine Months of 1942

Construction contracts awarded in the 37 Eastern States aggregated $2,623,839,000 during the first nine months as compared with $6,111,765,000 in the corresponding period last year, according to F. W. Dodge Corporation in a report issued on Oct. 27, which added:

This represents a drop of 57% with both public and private construction showing approximately the same percentage change. All three of the major categories showed a marked reduction in volume, i. e., non - residential building, down 61%; residential building, down 50%; and heavy-engineering work down 56%. These decreases from 1942 represent the continued decline in needs for new facilities in the current high-production phase of the war program.

The month of September showed a total construction figure of $175,115,000 as compared with $413,791,000 in the preceding month and $723,216,000 in September, 1942. The month's volume was the lowest for any month since February, 1938. Non-residential building, residential building and heavy-engineering work were below September, 1942, by 85%, 57% and 61%, respectively.

Moody's Bond Prices And Bond Yield Averages

Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following table:

MOODY'S BOND PRICES†
(Based on Average Yields)

1943— Daily Averages	U. S. Govt. Bonds	Avge. Corporate*	Corporate by Ratings*				Corporate by Groups*		
			Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	R. R.	P. U.	Indus.
Oct. 26	120.27	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.25	99.04	103.47	113.89	116.61
25	120.32	111.07	119.00	116.61	111.44	99.04	103.47	113.89	116.61
23	120.33	111.25	119.00	116.61	111.44	99.20	103.47	113.89	116.61
22	120.33	111.07	119.00	116.61	111.44	99.04	103.30	113.89	116.61
21	120.30	111.07	119.00	116.41	111.44	99.20	103.30	113.89	116.61
20	120.36	111.07	119.00	116.41	111.25	99.20	103.30	113.89	116.61
19	120.41	111.25	119.20	116.61	111.44	99.04	103.47	113.89	116.61
18	120.39	111.07	119.20	116.41	111.25	99.04	103.30	113.89	116.80
16	120.31	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.25	99.04	103.30	113.89	116.61
15	120.28	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.25	99.04	103.30	113.89	116.61
14	120.30	110.88	119.00	116.41	111.25	98.73	103.13	114.08	116.61
13	120.38	110.88	119.00	116.41	111.07	98.88	103.13	113.89	116.61
12	STOCK EXCHANGE CLOSED								
11	120.50	110.88	119.00	116.61	111.07	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.61
9	120.56	110.88	119.00	116.41	111.25	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.41
8	120.57	110.88	119.00	116.41	111.25	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.41
7	120.65	110.88	119.00	116.41	111.25	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.41
6	120.66	111.07	119.20	116.41	111.07	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.61
5	120.65	111.07	119.20	116.41	111.25	98.73	103.30	113.89	116.41
4	120.62	110.88	119.00	116.22	111.25	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.41
2	120.62	110.88	119.00	116.22	111.25	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.41
1	120.62	110.88	119.00	116.22	111.07	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.22
Sept. 24	120.55	111.07	119.00	116.41	111.25	98.88	103.30	113.89	116.41
17	120.55	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.07	98.73	103.13	113.70	116.61
10	120.56	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.25	98.88	103.13	113.89	116.80
3	120.30	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.62	98.73	103.30	113.89	117.00
Aug. 27	120.34	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.44	98.88	103.13	112.89	117.20
20	120.20	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.44	99.04	103.30	113.89	117.00
13	120.29	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.62	99.04	103.30	113.89	117.20
6	120.19	111.25	119.20	117.00	111.62	99.04	103.13	114.08	117.20
July 30	120.18	111.44	119.41	117.00	111.62	99.04	103.30	114.08	117.20
Jun 25	120.41	110.70	118.80	116.22	111.07	98.09	102.46	113.70	116.61
May 28	119.82	110.34	118.20	115.82	110.88	97.78	102.30	131.31	115.82
Apr. 30	118.36	109.79	118.00	115.43	110.34	97.00	101.31	113.12	115.63
Mar. 26	116.93	109.60	117.80	115.43	110.52	96.23	100.65	113.12	115.63
Feb 26	117.11	109.24	117.60	115.43	110.15	95.47	100.00	112.93	115.43
Jan. 29	117.04	108.70	117.60	115.04	109.79	94.56	99.04	112.56	115.43
High 1943	120.87	111.44	119.41	117.00	111.81	99.36	103.47	114.27	117.40
Low 1943	116.85	107.44	116.80	113.89	108.88	92.35	97.16	111.81	114.46
High 1942	118.41	107.62	117.20	114.27	108.88	92.64	97.47	112.19	114.66
Low 1942	115.90	106.04	115.43	112.75	107.09	90.63	95.32	109.60	112.75
1 Year ago Oct. 26, 1942	117.38	107.44	117.00	114.08	108.52	92.64	97.31	111.81	114.27
2 Years ago Oct. 25, 1941	119.63	108.16	118.40	115.82	109.42	91.91	97.47	112.19	116.02

MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES†
(Based on Individual Closing Prices)

1943— Daily Averages	U. S. Govt. Bonds	Avge. Corporate	Corporate by Ratings				Corporate by Groups		
			Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	R. R.	P. U.	Indus.
Oct. 26	1.82	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.10	3.81	3.54	2.96	2.82
25	1.81	3.11	2.70	2.82	3.09	3.81	3.54	2.96	2.82
23	1.81	3.10	2.70	2.82	3.09	3.80	3.54	2.96	2.82
22	1.81	3.11	2.70	2.82	3.09	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.82
21	1.82	3.11	2.70	2.83	3.09	3.80	3.55	2.96	2.82
20	1.81	3.11	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.80	3.55	2.96	2.82
19	1.81	3.10	2.69	2.82	3.09	3.81	3.54	2.96	2.82
18	1.81	3.11	2.69	2.83	3.10	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.81
16	1.82	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.10	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.82
15	1.82	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.10	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.82
14	1.82	3.12	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.95	2.82
13	1.81	3.12	2.70	2.83	3.11	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.82
12	STOCK EXCHANGE CLOSED								
11	1.81	3.12	2.70	2.82	3.11	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.82
9	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.83
8	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.83
7	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.83
6	1.79	3.11	2.69	2.83	3.11	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.82
5	1.80	3.11	2.69	2.83	3.10	3.83	3.55	2.96	2.83
4	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.84	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.83
2	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.84	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.83
1	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.84	3.11	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.84
Sept. 24	1.80	3.11	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.82	3.55	2.96	2.83
17	1.80	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.11	3.83	3.56	2.97	2.82
10	1.81	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.10	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.81
3	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.08	3.83	3.55	2.96	2.80
Aug. 27	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.09	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.79
20	1.84	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.09	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.80
13	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.79
6	1.84	3.10	2.69	2.80	3.08	3.81	3.56	2.95	2.79
July 30	1.84	3.09	2.68	2.80	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.95	2.79
Jun 25	1.82	3.13	2.71	2.84	3.11	3.87	3.60	2.97	2.82
May 28	1.88	3.15	2.74	2.86	3.12	3.89	3.61	2.99	2.86
Apr. 30	1.98	3.18	2.75	2.88	3.15	3.94	3.67	3.00	2.87
Mar. 26	2.08	3.19	2.76	2.88	3.14	3.99	3.71	3.00	2.87
Feb 26	2.06	3.21	2.77	2.88	3.16	4.04	3.75	3.01	2.88
Jan. 29	2.06	3.24	2.77	2.90	3.18	4.10	3.81	3.03	2.88
High 1943	2.08	3.31	2.81	2.96	3.23	4.25	3.93	3.07	2.93
Low 1943	1.79	3.09	2.68	2.80	3.07	3.79	3.54	2.94	2.78
High 1942	2.14	3.39	2.88	3.02	3.33	4.37	4.05	3.19	3.02
Low 1942	1.93	3.30	2.79	2.94	3.23	4.23	3.91	3.05	2.92
1 Year ago Oct. 26, 1942	2.05	3.31	2.80	2.95	3.25	4.23	3.92	3.07	2.94
2 Years ago Oct. 25, 1941	1.87	3.27	2.73	2.86	3.20	4.28	3.91	3.05	2.85

*These prices are computed from average yields on the basis of one "typical" bond (3¾% coupon, maturing in 25 years) and do not purport to show either the average level or the average movement of actual price quotations. They merely serve to illustrate in a more comprehensive way the relative levels and the relative movement of yield averages, the latter being the true picture of the bond market.

†The latest complete list of bonds used in computing these indexes was published in the issue of Jan. 14, 1943, page 202.

National Fertilizer Association Commodity Price Average Declines

The weekly wholesale commodity price index, compiled by The National Fertilizer Association and made public on Oct. 25, declined in the week ended Oct. 23 to 135.9 from 136.3 in the preceding week. A month ago the index stood at this same level, and a year ago at 130.0, based on the 1935-1939 average as 100. The Association's report went on to say:

The sharp decline in the farm products price index was mainly responsible for the downturn in the all-commodity index. The only items to advance in the farm products group were rye and choice cattle, all other livestock prices, grains, cotton, and eggs declined, the net result being the largest decline registered by the farm products group since April of this year. The food price average was somewhat higher as further advances in potato quotations more than offset declines in less important items, causing this group to reach the highest level for the second time this year. Cotton again declined, reaching a new low peak since January. All other groups remained unchanged.

During the week 3 price series included in the index advanced and 15 declined; in the preceding week there were 14 advances and 4 declines; and in the second preceding week there were 9 advances and 5 declines.

WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX
Compiled by The National Fertilizer Association
1935-1939=100*

% Each Group Bears to the Total Index	Group	Latest Week Oct.23, 1943	Preceding Week Oct. 16, 1943	Month Ago Sept. 25, 1943	Year Ago Oct. 24, 1942
25.3	Foods	140.8	140.4	139.7	132.6
	Fats and Oils	146.1	147.2	146.5	145.9
	Cottonseed Oil	161.3	164.7	162.4	156.1
23.0	Farm Products	156.5	158.6	157.9	142.5
	Cotton	192.2	193.6	194.2	181.3
	Grains	154.8	156.3	150.6	112.6
	Livestock	151.3	153.9	154.3	143.6
17.3	Fuels	122.8	122.8	122.8	119.3
10.8	Miscellaneous commodities	131.4	131.4	131.4	126.7
8.2	Textiles	150.4	150.6	150.6	148.2
7.1	Metals	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4
6.1	Building materials	152.5	152.5	152.5	151.4
1.3	Chemicals and drugs	127.7	127.7	127.7	120.7
.3	Fertilizer materials	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.3
.3	Fertilizers	119.8	119.8	119.8	115.3
.3	Farm machinery	104.1	104.1	104.1	104.1
100.0	All groups combined	135.9	136.3	135.9	130.0

*Indexes on 1926-1928 base were: Oct. 23, 1943, 105.9; Oct. 16, 1943, 106.2, and Oct. 24, 1942, 101.3.

Steel Operations Off Slightly—Production Is In Much Better Balance With Demand

"The trend toward an easier situation in steel still is in progress, with production of finished material achieving fair gains against order backlogs in several products," says "The Iron Age" in its issue of today (Oct. 28), which further reports as follows: "Undeniably, output is in much better balance with demand and unless sudden changes are forced by the war, the trend will continue, assisted by the advent of new capacity.

"There was no optimism early this week in the steel industry over the possibility of a settlement in the outlaw coal strike question. While some of the striking miners in the South had returned to work by Tuesday of this week, new outlaw walkouts occurred in other areas, affecting a total of eight States.

"Steel mills making plates, sheets and quality carbon bars remain heavily loaded at the moment, producers confidently expect relief by first quarter through new facilities and the shifting of orders. The transfer of open hearth alloy steel orders to electric furnaces already has aided carbon steel production.

"Subject to possible changes, but probably representing the final program, tin mill product output for the first quarter of 1944 has been set at 626,700 tons. This is higher than the first quarter program in 1942, which although set up for 528,000 tons, finally turned out to be about 567,300 tons. Preliminary estimates for the second quarter of 1944 indicate an output of about 725,000 tons, which is heavier than in the second quarter of 1942.

"WPB has announced its intention to give special scheduling assistance to certain components delaying the farm machinery program. Makers of construction equipment are being urged to increase production of parts and will be assisted by WPB. Railroads are expected to obtain a better break on their rail requirements in the fourth quarter than has been the case for some time. Plans also are under way to expand rail shipments during the first and second quarters of 1944. Before orders can be placed, it is said WPB must make a more complete interpretation of its recent ruling that no orders could be booked until they have been certified under CMP.

"With $8,000,000,000 worth of war contracts cancelled already and twice that amount likely to be scratched out when the European war finally ends, Washington begins to discern the outlines of a real problem. Terminated contracts are flowing much steel and other equipment through the services to the WPB regional offices which are charged with redistribution."

The American Iron and Steel Institute on Oct. 25, announced that telegraphic reports which it had received indicated that the operating rate of steel companies having 94% of the steel capacity of the industry will be 100.6% of capacity for the week beginning Oct. 25, compared with 100.7% one week ago, 100.8% one month ago and 101.1% one year ago. The operating rate for the week beginning Oct. 25, 1943 is equivalent to 1,753,400 tons of steel ingots and castings, compared to 1,755,200 tons one week ago, 1,756,900 tons one month ago, and 1,729,500 tons one year ago.

"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets on Oct. 25, stated in part as follows:

"Handling of excess plate tonnage for four quarter appears in a fair way to being solved with less difficulty than at first appeared.

"Buyers whose November and December tonnages have been supplanted will get earlier attention than first indefinite suspension indicated. Producers have been given an additional 5% each month in this quarter, with the leftover to be rolled the following month.

"Cancellations and suspensions are expected to balance schedules to a considerable degree.

"War Production Board is receiving steel requests for first quarter, and while some agencies are asking for more than was allotted in four quarter others require less. The Steel Division believes over-all volume will be about the same as for the current quarter. Announcement of allotments are expected about Nov. 15.

"Lake Superior iron ore at furnaces and Lake Erie docks Oct. 1 aggregated 43,839,738 gross tons, slightly over 5,000,000 tons more than on Sept. 1 and approximately 4,500,000 less than Oct. 1, 1942. Consumption during September was 7,393,158 tons, compared with 7,139,888 tons in the same month last year. Active blast furnaces numbered 183 in September, the same as in August and two more than in September, 1942.

"Semifinished steel supply is considerably under demand and imposes restriction on several lines of finished steel. Plate and sheet mills are given first call on supply and nonintegrated operations suffer especially, though larger producers also find some of their mills short of steel.

"Tin plate schedules for fourth quarter are fairly well set and no further disturbance is expected, steel allocated for this purpose being scheduled and part has been rolled. In face of heavy demand for plates and sheets it is feared some revision of the 600,000 tons planned for first quarter may be cut down.

"Pig iron is well distributed and an excellent balance is being maintained with demand."

Ross Succeeds Haas As Fair Employment Head

President Roosevelt accepted on Oct. 15 the resignation of Mgr. Francis J. Haas as Chairman of his Committee on Fair Employment Practice and named his deputy, Malcolm Ross, a former Southern newspaper man, as his successor. Mgr. Haas has been appointed Bishop of Grand Rapids.

In his letter accepting the resignation, the President wrote to Mgr. Haas:

"I am not surprised that his Holiness Pope Pius XII has called you to this high position. In all the posts of responsibility in which you have served your Government you have shown a humanity and skill which both church and country greatly need in these difficult days."

The President also accepted Mgr. Haas' offer to continue as counsel to the Committee.

The resignation of Monsignor Haas as Chairman of the President's Committee was announced in Washington on Oct. 2. Monsignor Haas headed the group since its creation last May. He was Dean of the School of Social Science of Catholic University, Washington.

In his resignation, Monsignor Haas said:

"The essential rightness of the President's executive order against discrimination because of race, creed, color or national origin appeared clear to me when I took office as chairman of the committee four months ago.

"In that brief period the close experience with the problems of the men and women who have suffered discrimination at the hands of fellow-Americans has deepened my conviction that this practice must be purged from our national life if we are both to win this war and consolidate our life as a democratic nation thereafter."

The President's order setting up the Fair Employment Committee was referred to in these columns June 7, page 2112.

Living Costs Up In 46 Industrial Cities

The cost of living for wage earners and lower-salaried clerical workers in September rose in 46 of 69 industrial cities surveyed by the National Industrial Conference Board. Living costs were lower in 16 of the cities, and remained unchanged in 7 of them.

The Board's announcement made available Oct. 25 further said:

"The largest increase, 1.2%, occurred in Spokane, and there was an increase of 1.0% in 3 other cities. The largest decline, 0.9%, occurred in Detroit. For the United States as a whole, the cost of living rose 0.3%.

"Living costs were higher this September than in September, 1942, in all cities for which comparable figures are available. Macon, Ga., recorded the largest increase during the 12-month period with an advance of 8.3%. The smallest was shown in New Haven, Conn., where it rose only 2.1%. The cost of living for the United States as a whole stands 4.4% higher than a year ago, and 19.9% above January, 1941."

Moody's Daily Commodity Index

Tuesday, Oct. 19	243.0
Wednesday, Oct. 20	247.7
Thursday, Oct. 21	247.8
Friday, Oct. 22	247.6
Saturday, Oct. 23	247.5
Monday, Oct. 25	247.4
Tuesday, Oct. 26	247.4
Two weeks ago, Oct. 11	247.9
Month ago, Sept. 25	248.2
Year ago, Oct. 26	233.2
1942 High, Dec. 22	239.9
Low, Jan. 2	220.0
1943 High, April 1	249.8
Low, Jan. 2	240.2

Trading On New York Exchanges

The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on Oct. 23 figures showing the volume of total round-lot stock sales on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange and the volume of round-lot stock transactions for the account of all members of these exchanges in the week ended Oct. 9, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. Short sales are shown separately from other sales in these figures.

Trading on the Stock Exchange for the account of members (except odd-lot dealers) during the week ended Oct. 9 (in round-lot transactions) totaled 1,173,866 shares, which amount was 15.91% of the total transactions on the Exchange of 3,687,450 shares. This compares with member trading during the week ended Oct. 2 of 1,133,772 shares, or 16.86% of total trading of 3,363,760 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange, member trading during the week ended Oct. 9 amounted to 276,460 shares, or 14.57% of the total volume on that exchange of 948,681 shares; during the Oct. 2 week trading for the account of Curb members of 247,250 shares was 14.46% of total trading of 854,870 shares.

Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Stock Exchange and Round-Lot Stock Transactions for Account of Members* (Shares)

WEEK ENDED OCT. 9, 1943

	Total for week	†Per Cent
A. Total Round-Lot Sales:		
Short sales	84,980	
‡Other sales	3,602,470	
Total sales	3,687,450	
B. Round-Lot Transactions for Account of Members, Except for the Odd-Lot Accounts of Odd-Lot Dealers and Specialists:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	315,370	
Short sales	34,190	
‡Other sales	257,650	
Total sales	291,840	8.23
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	131,490	
Short sales	15,400	
‡Other sales	180,910	
Total sales	196,310	4.44
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	120,480	
Short sales	9,300	
‡Other sales	109,076	
Total sales	118,376	3.24
4. Total—		
Total purchases	567,340	
Short sales	58,890	
‡Other sales	547,636	
Total sales	606,526	15.91

Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Curb Exchange and Stock Transactions for Account of Members* (Shares)

WEEK ENDED OCT. 9, 1943

	Total for week	†Per Cent
A. Total Round-Lot Sales:		
Short sales	6,025	
‡Other sales	942,656	
Total sales	948,681	
B. Round-Lot Transactions for the Account of Members:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	82,175	
Short sales	1,910	
‡Other sales	71,245	
Total sales	73,155	8.19
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	21,825	
Short sales	500	
‡Other sales	19,750	
Total sales	20,250	2.22
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	27,805	
Short sales	500	
‡Other sales	50,650	
Total sales	51,150	4.16
4. Total—		
Total purchases	131,805	
Short sales	2,910	
‡Other sales	141,645	
Total sales	144,555	14.57
C. Odd-Lot Transactions for the Account of Specialists—		
Customers' short sales	0	
§Customers' other sales	39,838	
Total purchases	39,838	
Total sales	27,067	

*The term "members" includes all regular and associate Exchange members, their firms and their partners, including special partners.

†In calculating these percentages the total of members' purchases and sales is compared with twice the total round-lot volume on the Exchange for the reason that the Exchange volume includes only sales.

‡Round-lot short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission rules are included with "other sales."

§Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Wholesale Commodity Index Advanced 0.1% During Week Ended Oct. 16, Labor Dept. Reports

The U. S. Department of Labor announced on Oct. 21 that the Bureau of Labor Statistics' index of commodmity prices in primary markets moved up 0.1% during the week ended Oct. 16 largely as a result of higher prices for grains. At 102.9% of the 1926 average the all-commodity index is 3% higher than at this time last year.

The Department's announcement further said:

"**Farm Products and Foods**—With an increase of 1.3% in the grain markets average prices for farm products rose 0.1% during the week. Oats advanced 4.5%; rye, 2.8%; wheat, 1.2%; and barley, less than 1%. Sharp increases were reported in prices for sheep, for apples and for hay, tobacco, alfalfa seed, and domestic wools. Lower prices were reported for live poultry, in the Chicago market, for cotton, flaxseed, onions, potatoes, and for imported wools.

"Continued declines in quotations for fresh fruits and vegetables caused average prices for foods to drop 0.2%. In addition, prices were slightly lower for eggs and for oatmeal. A few important foods such as flour, dressed poultry and oranges, advanced.

"**Industrial Commodities**—There were very few price changes reported in industrial commodity markets during the week. Prices quoted for underwear were higher and the index for the textile products group rose 0.1%. Quotations for natural gasoline at Oklahoma refineries continued to advance. In the building materials group, fractionally higher prices were reported for maple flooring and for rosin. Prices for Pennsylvania neutral oil were up."

The following notation is made:

"During the period of rapid changes caused by price controls, materials allocation, and rationing, the Bureau of Labor Statistics will attempt promptly to report changing prices. Indexes marked (*), however, must be considered as preliminary and subject to such adjustment and revision as required by later and more complete reports."

The following table shows index numbers for the principal groups of commodities for the past 3 weeks, for Sept. 18, 1943 and Oct. 17, 1942 and the percentage changes from a week ago, a month ago and a year ago:

(1926=100)

Commodity groups—	10-16 1943	10-9 1943	10-2 1943	9-18 1943	10-17 1942	Percentage changes to Oct. 16, 1943 from— 10-9 1943	9-18 1943	10-17 1942
All commodities	*102.9	*102.8	*103.0	*102.9	99.6	+0.1	0	+ 3.3
Farm products	*122.8	*122.7	*123.6	*123.6	107.9	+0.1	—0.6	+13.8
Foods	104.7	104.9	105.0	104.5	103.1	—0.2	+0.2	+ 1.6
Hides and leather products	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	0	0	0
Textile products	97.1	97.0	97.0	97.0	96.5	+0.1	+0.1	+ 0.6
Fuel and lighting materials	81.8	81.8	81.7	81.6	79.7	0	+0.2	+ 2.6
Metals and metal products	*103.8	*103.8	*103.8	*103.8	103.9	0	0	— 0.1
Building materials	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	110.2	0	0	+ 2.1
Chemicals and allied products	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.2	96.1	0	+0.1	+ 4.4
Housefurnishing goods	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.1	0	0	+ 0.1
Miscellaneous commodities	92.9	93.1	93.1	92.6	88.4	—0.2	+0.3	+ 5.1
Raw materials	*112.2	*112.1	*112.5	*112.4	102.0	+0.1	—0.2	+10.0
Semimanufactured articles	92.8	92.8	92.8	92.8	92.5	0	0	+ 0.3
Manufactured products	*100.3	*100.2	*100.2	*100.1	99.7	+0.1	+0.2	+ 0.6
All commodities other than farm products	*98.6	*98.6	*98.6	*98.5	97.8	0	+0.1	+ 0.8
All commodities other than farm products and foods	*97.5	*97.5	*97.5	*97.4	95.6	0	+0.1	+ 2.0

*Preliminary.

Weekly Coal And Coke Production Statistics

The Solid Fuels Administration for War, U. S. Department of the Interior, in its latest report, states that the total production of soft coal in the week ended Oct. 16, 1943, is estimated at 11,750,000 net tons, a decrease of 300,000 tons, or 2.5%, from the output in the preceding week. Production in the corresponding week of 1942 amounted to 11,555,000 tons. Total estimated output of soft coal to date exceeded that for the same period in 1942 by 1.9%.

The U. S. Bureau of Mines estimated that the total production of Pennsylvania anthracite for the week ended Oct. 16, 1943 was 1,294,000 tons, a decrease of 19,000 tons (1.4%) from the preceding week. When compared with the output in the corresponding week of 1942, there was, however, an increase of 147,000 or 12.8%. The calendar year 1943 to date shows an increase of 0.8% when compared with the same period in 1942.

The Bureau of Mines also reported that the estimated production of byproduct coke in the United States for the week ended Oct. 16, 1943, showed a decrease of 2,000 tons when compared with the output for the week ended Oct. 9, 1943. The quantity of coke from beehive ovens decreased 2,500 tons during the same period.

ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF COAL
(In Net Tons—000 Omitted.)

Bituminous coal and lignite—	Week Ended— Oct. 16, 1943	Oct. 9, 1943	Oct. 17, 1942	January 1 to Date— *Oct. 16, 1943	Oct. 17, 1942	Oct. 16, 1937
Total, incl. mine fuel	11,750	12,050	11,555	468,425	459,608	352,388
Daily average	1,958	2,008	1,926	1,906	1,888	1,448

*Subject to current adjustment.

ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE AND COKE
(In Net Tons)

Penn. anthracite—	Week Ended— §Oct. 16, 1943	¶Oct. 9, 1943	Oct. 17, 1942	Cal. Year to Date— Oct. 16, 1943	Oct. 17, 1942	Oct. 19, 1929
*Total incl. coll. fuel	1,294,000	1,313,000	1,147,000	48,913,000	48,546,000	57,895,000
†Commercial production	1,242,000	1,260,000	1,101,000	46,955,000	46,604,000	53,727,000
By-product coke—						
United States total	1,247,300	1,249,300	1,211,000	50,343,700	49,283,400	‡
Beehive coke—						
United States total	172,400	174,900	161,400	6,321,600	6,595,700	5,478,500

*Includes washery and dredge coal, and coal shipped by truck from authorized operations. †Excludes colliery fuel. ‡Comparable data not available. §Subject to revision. ¶Revised.

ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF COAL, BY STATES
(In Thousands of Net Tons)

(The current weekly estimates are based on railroad carloadings and river shipments and are subject to revision on receipt of monthly tonnage reports from district and State sources or of final annual returns from the operators.)

State—	Week Ended— Oct. 9, 1943	Oct. 2, 1943	Oct. 10, 1942	Oct. 11, 1941	Oct. 9, 1937	Oct. average ¶1923
Alabama	390	397	360	317	256	398
Alaska	5	5	6	5	3	**
Arkansas and Oklahoma	92	85	95	112	94	88
Colorado	150	147	167	161	174	217
Georgia and North Carolina	1	1	1	1	††	**
Illinois	1,490	1,520	1,346	1,093	1,154	1,558
Indiana	542	575	512	498	367	520
Iowa	40	40	63	61	86	116
Kansas and Missouri	184	139	167	127	117	161
Kentucky—Eastern	960	972	937	939	872	764
Kentucky—Western	318	302	301	199	166	238
Maryland	35	34	34	36	35	35
Michigan	6	7	8	7	16	28
Montana (bituminous and lignite)	104	96	97	81	70	82
New Mexico	38	35	34	22	32	58
North and South Dakota (lignite)	63	57	68	69	66	**36
Ohio	689	692	707	671	528	817
Pennsylvania (bituminous)	2,874	2,880	2,800	2,943	2,374	3,149
Tennessee	137	140	143	157	110	118
Texas (bituminous and lignite)	3	3	7	7	18	26
Utah	138	124	121	111	91	121
Virginia	402	409	392	430	316	231
Washington	31	28	37	40	43	68
*West Virginia—Southern	2,176	2,212	2,197	2,387	1,962	1,488
†West Virginia—Northern	983	1,002	874	906	605	805
Wyoming	197	192	184	166	148	184
‡Other Western States	2	1	††	††	1	**4
Total bituminous and lignite	12,050	12,095	11,658	11,606	9,704	11,310
§Pennsylvania anthracite	1,313	1,283	1,166	1,329	1,167	1,968
Total all coal	13,363	13,378	12,824	12,935	10,871	13,278

*Includes operations on the N. & W.; C. & O.; Virginian; K. & M.; B. C. & G.; and on the B. & O. in Kanawha, Mason, and Clay counties. †Rest of State, including the Panhandle District and Grant, Mineral, and Tucker counties. ‡Includes Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada and Oregon. §Data for Pennsylvania anthracite from published records of the Bureau of Mines. ¶Average weekly rate for entire month. **Alaska, Georgia, North Carolina, and South Dakota included with "Other Western States." ††Less than 1,000 tons.

NYSE Odd-Lot Trading

The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on Oct. 23 a summary for the week ended Oct. 16 of complete figures showing the daily volume of stock transactions for the odd-lot account of all odd-lot dealers and specialists who handled odd lots on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published by the Commission. The figures are based upon reports filed with the Commission by the odd-lot dealers and specialists.

STOCK TRANSACTIONS FOR THE ODD-LOT ACCOUNT OF ODD-LOT DEALERS AND SPECIALISTS ON THE N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE
Week Ended Oct. 16, 1943

	Total for Week
Odd-Lot Sales by Dealers: (Customers' purchases)	
Number of orders	11,979
Number of shares	318,118
Dollar value	12,757,635
Odd-Lot Purchases by Dealers— (Customers' Sales)	
Number of Orders:	
Customers short sales	121
*Customers' other sales	11,985
Customers' total sales	12,106
Number of Shares:	
Customers' short sales	3,864
*Customers' other sales	293,336
Customers' total sales	297,200
Dollar value	10,331,574
Round-lot Sales by Dealers—	
Number of Shares:	
Short sales	230
†Other sales	79,570
Total sales	79,800
Round-Lot Purchases by Dealers—	
Number of shares	101,020

*Sales marked "short exempt" are reported with "other sales." †Sales to offset customers' odd-lot orders, and sales to liquidate a long position which is less than a round lot are reported with "other sales."

Cellulose Plastics Talk At Finance Inst.

The contributions of the cellulose plastics industry to the country in both peace-time and war-time and its future in the post-war world were described on Oct. 19 by W. Stuart Landes, Vice-President of the Celanese Corp. of America, in a lecture before the New York Institute of Finance held in the Board of Governors' room of the New York Stock Exchange. Representatives of other corporations active in the plastics field will be heard by the Institute each Monday afternoon during the next several months. It is conducting a special discussion course on this phase of industrial activity. Mr. Landes traced the growth of the cellulose plastics industry from 1868, when Celluloid Co.—the first plastics company in the country—was founded. The speaker also displayed present applications of Celanese plastics and told of many more to come after the end of the war.

Ton-Miles of Rev. Freight Increased 9% In September

Railroads of Class I in the United States handled about 9% more ton-miles of revenue freight in September, 1943, than was handled in the corresponding month of 1942, according to a preliminary estimate prepared by the Association of American Railroads.

In the first nine months of 1943, Class I railroads performed approximately 17% more revenue ton-miles of service than in the same period of 1942, 58% more than in the same period of 1941, and 131% more than in the first nine months of 1939.

The following table summarizes revenue ton-mile statistics for the first nine months of 1943 and 1942:

Revenue Ton-Miles of Freight
(000 omitted)

	1943	1942	Incr. %
1st 7 mos.	413,697,402	347,112,442	19.2
Mo. of Aug.	*64,500,000	58,626,510	10.0
Mo. of Sept.	†63,400,000	58,155,436	9.0
Tot. 9 mos.	541,597,402	463,894,249	16.8

*Revised estimate. †Prelim. estimate.

Daily Average Crude Oil Production For Week Ended Oct. 16, 1943 Increased 21,650 Barrels

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended Oct. 16, 1943 and 4,411,950 barrels, an increase of 21,650 barrels over the preceding week and 509,700 barrels per day more than produced during the week ended Oct. 17, 1942. The current figure also exceeded the daily average figure as recommended by the Petrolum Administration for War for the Month of October, 1943, by 39,050 barrels. Daily output for the four weeks ended Oct. 16, 1943 averaged 4,368,550 barrels. Further details as reported by the Institute follow:

Reports received from refining companies indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills on a Bureau of Mines basis approximately 4,171,000 barrels of crude oil daily and produced 12,358,000 barrels of gasoline; 1,311,000 barrels of kerosine; 4,265,000 barrels of distillate fuel oil, and 7,608,000 barrels of residual fuel oil during the week ended Oct. 16, 1943; and had in storage at the end of that week 68,182,000 barrels of gasoline; 11,554,000 barrels of kerosine; 42,237,000 barrels of distillate fuel, and 65,518,000 barrels of residual fuel oils. The above figures apply to the country as a whole, and do not reflect conditions on the East Coast.

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION (FIGURES IN BARRELS)

	*P. A. W. Recommendations October	*State Allowables Begin. Oct. 1	Actual Production Week Ended Oct. 16, 1943	Change from Previous Week	4 Weeks Ended Oct. 16, 1943	Week Ended Oct. 17, 1942
Oklahoma	318,000	325,000	†326,450	— 400	326,100	364,800
Kansas	294,300	274,800	†296,950	+31,350	282,750	302,900
Nebraska	1,800	----	†1,750	----	1,750	3,500
Panhandle Texas			88,100	----	96,050	85,300
North Texas			138,300	----	139,450	140,000
West Texas			354,050	----	343,750	209,000
East Central Texas			135,250	----	133,250	91,000
East Texas			368,700	----	374,350	362,000
Southwest Texas			288,150	----	275,850	165,400
Coastal Texas			519,350	----	502,300	311,000
Total Texas	1,871,300	‡1,884,429	1,891,900	----	1,865,000	1,363,700
North Louisiana			81,050	— 450	81,400	97,500
Coastal Louisiana			279,000	----	278,750	229,000
Total Louisiana	352,700	372,700	360,050	— 450	360,150	326,500
Arkansas	77,000	75,401	78,350	— 100	77,450	73,250
Mississippi	50,000		46,400	— 1,150	47,950	69,850
Illinois	207,500		209,750	—26,150	220,200	258,300
Indiana	13,800		13,900	— 250	14,150	16,550
Eastern— (Not incl. Ill., Ind. and Ky.)	79,500		74,950	+ 2,450	75,150	85,450
Kentucky	24,000		22,950	— 3,550	24,200	11,200
Michigan	59,000		55,100	+ 400	55,650	65,900
Wyoming	97,000		106,250	+ 1,100	104,050	90,850
Montana	23,000		21,350	— 50	21,450	21,550
Colorado	7,000		7,300	— 50	7,150	6,750
New Mexico	111,000	111,000	109,350	----	109,350	99,500
Total East of Calif.	3,586,900		3,622,750	+ 3,150	3,592,500	3,160,550
California	786,000	§786,000	789,200	+18,500	776,050	741,700
Total United States	4,372,900		4,411,950	+21,650	4,368,550	3,902,250

*P.A.W. recommendations and state allowables, as shown above, represent the production of Crude Oil only, and do not include amounts of condensate and natural gas derivatives to be produced.

†Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska figures are for week ended 7:00 a.m. Oct. 14, 1943.

‡This is the net basic allowable as of Oct. 1 calculated on a 31-day basis and includes shutdowns and exemptions for the entire month. With the exception of several fields which were exempted entirely and of certain other fields for which shutdowns were ordered for from 3 to 8 days, the entire state was ordered shut down for 9 days, no definite dates during the month being specified; operators only being required to shut down as best suits their operating schedules or labor needed to operate leases, a total equivalent to 9 days shut-down time during the calendar month.

§Recommendation of Conservation Committee of California Oil Producers.

CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS; PRODUCTION OF GASOLINE; STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE. GAS OIL AND DISTILLATE FUEL AND RESIDUAL FUEL OIL, WEEK ENDED OCT. 16, 1943

(Figures in Thousands of barrels of 42 Gallons Each)

Figures in this section include reported totals plus an estimate of unreported amounts and are therefore on a Bureau of Mines basis

District—	Daily Refining Capacity Potential Rate	Daily Refining Capacity % Reporting	Crude Runs to Stills Daily Average	Crude Runs to Stills % Operated	§Gasoline Production at Refineries Includ. Natural Blended	‡Stocks Finished and Unfinished Gasoline	‡Stocks of Gas Oil and Distillate Fuels	‡Stocks of Residual Fuel Oil
*Combin'd: East Coast, Texas Gulf, Louisiana Gulf, North Louisiana - Arkansas and Inland Texas	2,444	88.7	2,079	85.1	5,868	30,198	20,314	18,672
Appalachian—								
District No. 1	130	83.9	91	70.0	279	1,532	931	250
District No. 2	47	87.2	40	85.1	124	512	94	153
Ind., Ill., Ky.	824	85.2	747	90.7	2,548	13,622	6,106	3,291
Okla., Kans., Mo.	416	80.1	358	86.1	1,213	6,148	2,462	1,465
Rocky Mountain—								
District No. 3	8	26.9	8	100.0	32	67	25	31
District No. 4	141	58.3	91	64.5	303	1,070	405	692
California	817	89.9	757	92.7	1,991	15,033	11,900	40,964
Tot. U. S. B. of M. basis Oct. 16, 1943	4,827	86.4	4,171	86.4	12,358	†68,182	42,237	65,518
Tot. U. S. B. of M. basis Oct. 9, 1943	4,825	86.4	4,094	84.8	12,206	69,708	41,304	66,585
U. S. Bur. of Mines basis Oct 17, 1942			3,708		11,252	76,587	47,258	78,762

*At the request of the Petroleum Administration for War. †Finished 58,377,000 barrels; unfinished, 9,805,000 barrels. ‡At refineries, at bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines. §Not including 1,311,000 barrels of kerosine, 4,265,000 barrels of gas oil and distillate fuel oil and 7,608,000 barrels of residual fuel oil produced during the week ended Oct. 16, 1943, which compares with 1,311,000 barrels, 4,616,000 barrels and 7,795,000 barrels, respectively, in the preceding week, and 1,334,000 barrels, 4,258,000 barrels and 7,054,000 barrels, respectively, in the week ended Oct. 17, 1942.

Note—Stocks of kerosine at Oct. 16, 1943 amounted to 11,554,000 barrels, as compared with 11,501,000 barrels a week earlier and 12,509,000 barrels a year before.

Civil Engineering Construction $50,755,000 For Week

Civil engineering construction volume in continental U. S. totals $50,755,000 for the week. This volume, not including construction by military engineers abroad, American contracts outside the country, and shipbuilding, is 30% lower than a week ago, and 42% below the total for the corresponding 1942 week, as reported by "Engineering News-Record" on Oct. 21, which added:

Private construction is 76% lower than last week, but climbs 66% above last year. Public work tops a week ago by 1% as a result of the 5% gain in Federal volume, but is 48% below a year ago.

The current week's construction brings 1943 volume to $2,649,767,000, an average of $63,090,000 for each of the 42 weeks. On the weekly average basis, 1943 volume is 67% below the $8,221,303,000 for the 43-week 1942 period. Private construction, $372,476,000, is 24% lower than a year ago, and public construction, $2,277,291,000, is down 70% when adjusted for the difference in the number of weeks.

Civil engineering construction volumes for the 1942 week, last week, and the current week are:

	Oct. 22, 1942	Oct. 14, 1943	Oct. 21, 1943
Total U. S. construction	$87,995,000	$72,855,000	$50,755,000
Private construction	4,425,000	30,113,000	7,333,000
Public construction	83,570,000	42,742,000	43,422,000
State and municipal	3,335,000	4,539,000	3,206,000
Federal	80,235,000	38,203,000	40,216,000

In the classified construction groups, gains over last week are in public buildings, and streets and roads. Commercial building and large-scale private housing is the only class to gain over the 1942 week. Subtotals for the week in each class of construction are: waterworks, $647,000; sewerage, $678,000; bridges, $137,000; industrial buildings, $724,000; commercial building and large-scale private housing, $5,025,000; public buildings, $29,588,000; earthwork and drainage, $1,605,000; streets and roads, $4,366,000; and unclassified construction, $7,985,000.

New capital for construction purposes for the week totals $1,028,000, and is made up entirely of State and municipal bond sales. The new construction financing for the 42 weeks of 1943, $3,042,594,000, is 67% below the $9,554,598,000 reported for the 43-week 1942 period.

Non-Ferrous Metals — Nov. Copper Allocations Point To Usual High Level Of Consumption

Editor's Note—At the direction of the Office of Censorship certain production and shipment figures and other data have been omitted for the duration of the war.

"E. & M. J. Metal and Mineral Markets," in its issue of Oct. 21 stated: "Activity in major non-ferrous metals during the last week centered in copper and lead. November allocations of copper came through in the usual large volume, beginning Oct. 15. Requests for allotments of foreign lead were taken care of on Oct. 18. Prime Western zinc has been in better demand, and production of the ordinary grade is expected to increase, probably at the expense of High Grade. Bolivian producers shipping tin concentrates to the United States are still asking for a higher price. Quicksilver producers on the Pacific Coast look for output to drop unless labor conditions improve." The publication further went on to say in part as follows:

Copper

"The total quantity of copper allocated for November appeared to be a little larger than that earmarked for October, indicating that consumption of the metal for the war program has not slackened. The labor situation at some of the fabricating plants has improved, according to late advices from the Connecticut Valley.

Lead

"Sales of lead for the last week were good, although distribution of foreign lead to supplement domestic production was determined in the same period. Consumers who obtained foreign metal were taken care of at the ratio of two tons of corroding for each ton of common. As in recent months, requests for lead were largely for the common variety, which remains tight. The total tonnage allotted for November was somewhat larger than in the prior month.

Zinc

"The zinc industry at present is more concerned about producing adequate supplies of Prime Western than the higher grades. Earlier in the year the reverse was true. The original program for converting fairly large tonnages of common zinc into High Grade has been altered to the extent that the capacity provided for the task is operating at not more than 50%. Most of the emergency stockpile of zinc consists of High Grade.

Though the position of zinc is regarded as easier, the controls regulating civilian consumption are just about as tight as ever. The problem of easing the regulations is closely identified with an uncertain labor situation.

Aluminum

"Directive P-8, which relates to the sale and deliveries of pig and ingot aluminum, has been issued by WPB to bring the regulations in line with current controlled materials procedure. The directive became effective on Oct. 1, and supersedes the directive issued May 31, 1943. It defines the conditions under which orders and and shipments of pig and ingot may be accepted and the method of reporting shipments on form WPB-2593, formerly CMP-23.

Tin

"Press reports from La Paz indicate that tin producers in Bolivia have not abandoned the move to obtain higher prices from Metals Reserve for tin contained in concentrates shipped to the United States. Rising costs, it is now stated, threaten to restrict production, particularly at the smaller mines, and exports are certain to drop next year unless operations can be made more profitable. The smaller producers have asked that the price be raised from the prevailing basis of 60¢, f.o.b. South American ports, to 70¢ a pound of tin contained in the concentrates.

"The cost of producing tin at the Texas Smelter from Bolivian low-grade concentrates is not low, according to trade authorities. This cost, added to the base price of 60¢ plus transportation, probably brings the over-all cost to at least 75¢ a pound. 'Grade A' or Straits quality tin is selling in this country on the basis of 52¢ a pound.

"Straits quality tin for shipment was nominally as follows:

	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oct. 14	52.000	52.000	52.000
Oct. 15	52.000	52.000	52.000
Oct. 16	52.000	52.000	52.000
Oct. 18	52.000	52.000	52.000
Oct. 19	52.000	52.000	52.000
Oct. 20	52.000	52.000	52.000

"Chinese, or 99% tin, continues at 51.125¢ a pound.

Quicksilver

"According to the WPB, producers of quicksilver are concerned about the labor situation on the West Coast. At the recent meeting of the producers Advisory Committee, it was asserted that labor shortages threaten to curtail domestic production in the coming months by as much as 30 to 40%. Consumers showed only moderate interest in this development, largely because they feel that the demand for quicksilver is likely to fall off after the turn of the year. Moreover, they contend that imports could be stepped up appreciably if necessary.

"The price situation in quicksilver was unchanged last week, New York quotations continuing at $195 to $197 per flask of 76 pounds.

Silver

"The silver market in London was inactive during the last week, with the price unchanged at 23½d.

The New York Official for foreign silver and the Treasury's price were unchanged at 44¾¢ and 35¢, respectively. The New York Official for domestic silver was 70⅝¢ an ounce troy."

Daily Prices

The daily prices of electrolytic copper (domestic and export, refinery), lead, zinc and Straits tin were unchanged from those appearing in the "Commercial and Financial Chronicle" of July 31, 1942, page 380.

War Dept. Establishes Principle Of Separate Air Force In New Rule

The War Department has established the principle of a separate air force in a new field service regulation declaring "land power and air power are co-equal and interdependent forces: neither is an auxiliary of the other," it was reported in an Associated Press Washington dispatch of Oct. 19. The advices further explained:

Disclosure of this description of the relationship of the two forces came in a revision of the field service regulations entitled "Command and Employment of Air Power," issued as a superseding order for a regulation which had been put into effect as recently as Jan. 18. The revision was printed under a date of July 21.

While not creating a separate air force, a step which aviation proponents have urged repeatedly for some time, the order establishes an equality between the land and air forces, both of them to act under a superior commander in the theater of operations.

The regulations were issued by order of the Secretary of War and signed by General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff. The War Department made no public announcement of this step.

The principle of a single command is in use at present. An outstanding example is General Dwight D. Eisenhower's position as Supreme Commander in the Mediterranean area through which he has been able to use land, sea and air power in combined operations with tremendous effect.

The new regulation appears to write into the War Department manual a definition of the status of the air force which confirms the experience in actual war operations.

Revenue Freight Car Loadings During Week Ended Oct. 16, 1943 Increased 6,052 Cars

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 16, 1943, totaled 912,328 cars, the Association of American Railroads announced on Oct. 21. This was an increase above the corresponding week of 1942 of 11,077 cars, or 1.2%, but a decrease under the same week in 1941 of 10,556 cars, or 1.2%.

Loading of revenue freight for the week of Oct. 16 increased 6,052 cars, or 0.7% above the preceding week.

Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 404,350 cars, an increase of 3,113 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 28,300 cars below the corresponding week in 1942.

Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 104,162 cars, an increase of 1,319 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 13,200 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Coal loading amounted to 176,615 cars, a decrease of 2,718 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 12,395 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Grain and grain products loading totaled 61,409 cars, an increase of 1,888 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 10,946 cars above the corresponding week in 1942. In the Western Districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week of Oct. 16 totaled 41,696 cars, an increase of 609 cars above the preceding week and an increase of 9,111 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Live stock loading amounted to 27,230 cars, an increase of 5,171 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 2,754 cars above the corresponding week in 1942. In the Western Districts alone loading of live stock for the week of Oct. 16 totaled 22,048 cars, an increase of 4,289 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 1,884 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Forest products loading totaled 45,121 cars, a decrease of 351 cars below the preceding week and a decrease of 3,351 cars below the corresponding week in 1942.

Ore loading amounted to 78,293 cars, a decrease of 2,806 cars below the preceding week but an increase of 2,486 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Coke loading amounted to 15,148 cars, an increase of 436 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 947 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

All districts reported increases compared with the corresponding week in 1942, except the Southern, Centralwestern, and Southwestern. All districts reported decreases compared with 1941 except the Northwestern, and Southwestern.

	1943	1942	1941
5 weeks of January	3,530,849	3,858,479	3,454,409
4 weeks of February	3,055,640	3,122,942	2,866,565
4 weeks of March	3,073,426	3,174,781	3,066,011
4 weeks of April	3,136,253	3,350,996	2,793,630
5 weeks of May	4,149,708	4,170,548	4,160,060
4 weeks of June	3,151,146	3,385,655	3,510,057
5 weeks of July	4,307,406	4,185,135	4,295,457
4 weeks of August	3,554,446	3,487,905	3,581,350
4 weeks of September	3,545,823	3,503,383	3,540,210
Week of October 2	910,643	907,286	917,896
Week of October 9	906,276	909,250	903,877
Week of October 16	912,328	901,251	922,884
Total	34,233,944	34,957,611	34,012,406

The following table is a summary of the freight carloadings for the separate railroads and systems for the week ended Oct. 16, 1943. During this period 59 roads showed increases when compared with the corresponding week last year.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF CARS)—WEEK ENDED OCT. 16

Railroads	Total Revenue Freight Loaded			Total Loads Received from Connections	
	1943	1942	1941	1943	1942
Eastern District—					
Ann Arbor	284	381	602	1,542	1,233
Bangor & Aroostook	2,646	1,455	1,492	175	201
Boston & Maine	7,006	6,197	8,368	15,787	14,415
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville	1,445	1,546	1,792	1,959	2,095
Central Indiana	50	48	24	59	34
Central Vermont	1,074	955	1,423	2,481	2,562
Delaware & Hudson	6,497	6,751	7,167	11,836	11,400
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western	7,633	7,323	9,173	11,678	10,809
Detroit & Mackinac	325	874	447	113	352
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton	2,112	1,814	2,469	1,271	1,235
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line	337	385	398	2,215	2,850
Erie	13,606	12,717	16,609	19,014	17,280
Grand Trunk Western	3,885	4,459	5,553	7,977	8,136
Lehigh & Hudson River	187	201	203	2,451	2,902
Lehigh & New England	1,845	1,335	2,226	1,768	1,763
Lehigh Valley	9,108	7,912	10,348	15,163	13,401
Maine Central	2,445	2,350	3,300	4,000	3,169
Monongahela	6,094	5,183	6,557	467	396
Montour	2,421	2,228	2,298	49	29
New York Central Lines	55,083	50,929	53,362	55,032	55,890
N. Y., N. H. & Hartford	9,536	9,556	12,701	18,954	17,647
New York, Ontario & Western	1,480	999	1,238	2,320	2,634
New York, Chicago & St. Louis	7,028	8,003	7,471	16,712	16,782
N. Y., Susquehanna & Western	626	430	517	2,233	1,743
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	8,050	7,832	8,714	8,055	8,608
Pere Marquette	5,588	5,873	6,921	7,578	7,196
Pittsburg & Shawmut	1,055	760	624	8	11
Pittsburg, Shawmut & North	419	389	427	367	295
Pittsburgh & West Virginia	1,251	1,077	1,120	3,006	3,252
Rutland	386	397	570	1,281	979
Wabash	6,926	6,342	6,121	12,697	13,414
Wheeling & Lake Erie	5,462	5,891	5,386	4,559	4,992
Total	171,990	162,592	185,621	232,807	227,706
Allegheny District—					
Akron, Canton & Youngstown	815	729	866	1,393	1,049
Baltimore & Ohio	45,372	40,138	41,651	29,905	28,191
Bessemer & Lake Erie	5,815	6,477	5,821	2,104	2,435
Buffalo Creek & Gauley	290	345	275	2	3
Cambria & Indiana	1,766	1,863	1,930	5	8
Central R. R. of New Jersey	7,244	7,371	7,931	20,358	18,924
Cornwall	673	705	725	85	52
Cumberland & Pennsylvania	210	230	301	15	6
Ligonier Valley	137	134	124	40	56
Long Island	1,375	1,167	920	4,034	3,570
Penn-Reading Seashore Lines	2,023	1,743	1,917	3,150	2,163
Pennsylvania System	86,868	82,911	91,647	66,073	64,491
Reading Co.	15,038	14,652	17,749	26,681	25,760
Union (Pittsburgh)	20,893	21,383	19,808	7,833	7,070
Western Maryland	4,027	3,638	4,421	11,157	11,965
Total	192,546	183,486	196,086	172,835	165,743
Pocahontas District—					
Chesapeake & Ohio	29,364	28,071	29,648	15,266	13,673
Norfolk & Western	22,268	22,113	25,076	6,488	7,208
Virginian	4,483	4,540	4,639	2,588	2,548
Total	56,115	54,724	59,363	24,342	23,429
Southern District—					
Alabama, Tennessee & Northern	248	328	377	429	411
Atl. & W. P.—W. R. R. of Ala.	662	805	936	3,059	2,907
Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast	720	777	873	1,140	1,454
Atlantic Coast Line	11,545	10,839	11,640	9,925	9,949
Central of Georgia	3,808	4,429	4,824	4,830	5,325
Charleston & Western Carolina	412	412	494	1,328	1,611
Clinchfield	1,692	1,825	1,822	2,318	2,853
Columbus & Greenville	331	481	393	209	305
Durham & Southern	147	124	212	556	503
Florida East Coast	1,256	855	475	1,351	1,220
Gainesville Midland	46	45	35	97	88
Georgia	1,247	1,434	1,460	3,078	2,545
Georgia & Florida	512	354	394	589	474
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio	4,340	4,548	4,409	4,281	4,821
Illinois Central System	30,470	32,320	28,591	17,130	18,826
Louisville & Nashville	25,370	26,016	27,764	12,497	11,672
Macon, Dublin & Savannah	193	199	212	682	647
Mississippi Central	271	236	181	492	590
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. L.	*3,714	4,048	3,950	*4,784	4,892
Norfolk Southern	1,121	1,118	1,373	2,203	1,614
Piedmont Northern	391	289	501	1,280	1,272
Richmond, Fred. & Potomac	451	532	489	9,870	6,874
Seaboard Air Line	10,477	9,611	10,964	8,469	8,596
Southern System	23,513	24,263	26,340	24,012	25,652
Tennessee Central	620	531	559	997	976
Winston-Salem Southbound	152	124	173	863	999
Total	123,709	126,544	129,441	116,469	117,076
Northwestern District—					
Chicago & North Western	20,745	22,313	22,877	15,399	16,012
Chicago Great Western	3,078	2,416	3,139	3,517	4,131
Chicago, Milw., St. P. & Pac.	23,314	23,244	24,560	11,380	11,740
Chicago, St. Paul, Minn. & Omaha	4,075	3,812	4,305	4,800	4,752
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range	28,526	25,711	21,531	299	457
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic	1,023	1,112	1,201	518	835
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern	8,643	10,363	10,055	10,718	10,630
Ft. Dodge, Des Moines & South	418	572	565	101	151
Great Northern	28,363	28,722	26,896	5,408	6,613
Green Bay & Western	695	577	722	1,049	833
Lake Superior & Ishpeming	1,660	2,332	2,470	55	63
Minneapolis & St. Louis	2,356	2,610	2,319	2,823	3,231
Minn., St. Paul & S. S. M.	8,675	7,924	8,409	2,954	3,32[illegible]
Northern Pacific	14,965	13,976	14,496	5,692	5,763
Spokane International	88	274	211	473	670
Spokane, Portland & Seattle	2,696	2,487	2,484	3,714	3,551
Total	149,320	148,445	146,240	68,900	72,758
Central Western District—					
Atch., Top. & Santa Fe System	24,680	25,343	25,022	14,394	14,173
Alton	3,737	4,157	3,199	4,156	5,431
Bingham & Garfield	556	596	751	76	125
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy	22,478	22,935	20,837	13,571	14,701
Chicago & Illinois Midland	2,999	2,614	2,907	852	1,033
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific	13,392	13,717	13,775	12,468	13,023
Chicago & Eastern Illinois	2,540	3,144	3,166	5,358	4,643
Colorado & Southern	1,425	1,259	1,136	2,461	2,332
Denver & Rio Grande Western	4,989	5,308	4,748	6,151	7,290
Denver & Salt Lake	656	868	770	20	14
Fort Worth & Denver City	1,323	1,190	1,195	1,778	1,837
Illinois Terminal	1,962	2,036	2,064	2,031	2,419
Missouri-Illinois	1,261	1,403	1,125	546	528
Nevada Northern	2,022	2,132	1,894	143	105
North Western Pacific	1,084	1,100	1,298	755	669
Peoria & Pekin Union	9	11	22	0	0
Southern Pacific (Pacific)	32,938	33,209	33,350	15,759	11,426
Toledo, Peoria & Western	321	434	382	1,899	2,053
Union Pacific System	21,396	20,922	23,998	18,980	18,787
Utah	498	509	645	5	2
Western Pacific	2,271	2,586	2,195	4,178	4,938
Total	142,537	145,483	144,479	105,581	105,530
Southwestern District—					
Burlington-Rock Island	334	152	169	233	222
Gulf Coast Lines	6,342	4,945	3,342	2,908	2,613
International-Great Northern	2,464	3,762	1,508	3,574	2,644
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf	270	441	254	1,543	1,239
Kansas City Southern	5,758	4,690	2,818	2,999	2,911
Louisiana & Arkansas	3,366	3,788	2,495	2,586	2,202
Litchfield & Madison	273	262	336	1,605	1,176
Midland Valley	709	894	736	300	272
Missouri & Arkansas	185	213	200	431	441
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines	6,392	6,616	5,141	5,657	5,501
Missouri Pacific	18,317	20,197	18,261	19,332	21,669
Quanah Acme & Pacific	113	103	110	241	265
St. Louis-San Francisco	8,704	10,501	9,897	9,239	9,288
St. Louis Southwestern	3,413	3,797	3,265	6,538	5,959
Texas & New Orleans	13,923	14,376	7,993	4,964	4,725
Texas & Pacific	5,448	5,077	4,543	7,158	7,145
Wichita Falls & Southern	79	130	165	63	31
Weatherford M. W. & N. W.	21	33	21	37	40
Total	76,111	79,977	61,654	69,408	68,403

*Previous week's figures.

Note—Previous year's figures revised.

Weekly Statistics Of Paperboard Industry

We give herewith latest figures received by us from the National Paperboard Association, Chicago, Ill., in relation to activity in the paperboard industry.

The members of this Association represent 83% of the total industry, and its program includes a statement each week from each member of the orders and production, and also a figure which indicates the activity of the mill based on the time operated. These figures are advanced to equal 100%, so that they represent the total industry.

STATISTICAL REPORTS—ORDERS, PRODUCTION, MILL ACTIVITY

Period 1943—Week Ended	Orders Received Tons	Production Tons	Unfilled Orders Remaining Tons	Percent of Activity	
				Current	Cumulative
Aug. 7	177,541	146,515	600,338	94	93
Aug. 14	143,629	154,747	586,901	98	93
Aug. 21	133,446	150,012	568,361	95	93
Ang. 28	148,381	147,494	570,859	96	93
Sept. 4	177,766	150,943	598,255	97	93
Sept. 11	121,125	126,427	589,323	83	93
Sept. 18	153,708	157,082	583,714	98	93
Sept. 25	144,100	151,725	558,633	96	93
Oct. 2	164,954	152,479	579,800	97	93
Oct. 9	156,808	148,574	589,417	94	93
Oct. 16	156,044	148,293	595,257	95	93

Notes—Unfilled orders of the prior week, plus orders received, less production, do not necessarily equal the unfilled orders at the close. Compensation for delinquent reports, orders made for or filled from stock, and other items made necessary adjustments of unfilled orders.

R. L. Dominick Heads ABA Committee

R. L. Dominick, Vice-President of the Traders Gate City National Bank, Kansas City, Mo., who has been an active member of the American Bankers Association's Organization Committee (formerly the Membership Committee) since 1940, has been named Chairman of this Committee by A. L. M. Wiggins, ABA President. Other members of the Committee with the title of Regional Vice-President, appointed by Mr. Wiggins are:

W. J. Breidenthal, President, Riverview State Bank, Kansas City, Kan.

C. E. Dean, Vice-President, Old Third National Bank, Union City, Tenn.

R. A. Gregory, President, Third National Bank & Trust Co., Scranton, Pa.

A. C. Johnston, President, Kenton Savings Bank, Kenton, O.

Thomas C. McConnell, Assistant Treasurer, Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.

Frank R. McGeoy, Jr., President, The Bank of Greenwood, Greenwood, Miss.

Herman C. Matzke, President, City National Bank, Duluth, Minn.

William F. Miller, Vice-President, Citizens Union National Bank, Louisville, Ky.

J. W. Minton, Vice-President, National Stock Yards National Bank of National City, National Stock Yards, Ill.

J. O. Peck, President, Central National Bank of Columbus, Columbus, Neb.

DeWitt T. Ray, President, Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Tex.

Thomas H. Riley, Jr., Treasurer, Brunswick Savings Institution, Brunswick, Me.

Cotton Spinning For Sept.

The Bureau of the Census announced on Oct. 19 that according to preliminary figures, 23,351,990 cotton spinning spindles were in place in the United States on Sept. 30, 1943 of which 22,631,338 were operated at some time during the month, compared with 22,632,776 for August, 22,654,790 for July, 22,777,328 for June, 22,788,058 for May, 22,893,630 for April, and 22,988,254 for September, 1942. The aggregate number of active spindle hours reported for the month was 10,325,305,522. Based on an activity of 80 hours per week, the cotton spindles in the United States were operated during September 1943 at 127.5% capacity. This percentage compares, on the same basis, with 122.5 for August, 120.0 for July, 129.7 for June, 134.1 for May, 133.2 for April, and 135.4 for September 1942. The average number of active spindle hours per spindle in place for the month was 442.

Lumber Movement—Week Ended October 16, 1943

According to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, lumber shipments of 442 mills reporting to the National Lumber Trade Barometer were 2.9% above production for the week ended Oct. 16, 1943. In the same week new orders of these mills were 10.0% less than production. Unfilled order files in the reporting mills amounted to 102% of stocks. For reporting softwood mills, unfilled orders are equivalent to 40 days' production at the current rate, and gross stocks are equivalent to 36 days' production.

For the year to date, shipments of reporting identical mills exceeded production by 9.1%; orders by 9.4%.

Compared to the average corresponding week of 1935-39, production of reporting mills was 12.7% greater; shipments were 20.6% greater; and orders were 7.4% greater.

Items About Banks, Trust Companies

E. Chester Gersten, President of the Public National Bank & Trust Co. of New York, has announced the appointment of Benjamin Sloan as Assistant Cashier. Mr. Sloan is located at the 39th Street & 7th Avenue office of the bank.

The Trade Bank and Trust Co., New York City, has received authorization from the State Banking Department to increase its capital stock from $550,000 to $800,000. The change involves an increase in the number of shares, with a par value of $10, from 55,000 to 80,000.

The Manufacturers Trust Co., New York City, opened a banking office on Oct. 22 in the Naval Clothing Depot at 3rd Ave., corner 28th St., Brooklyn, for the purpose of cashing checks for the thousands of employees in the Depot as well as Navy personnel stationed there. In addition, the bank will offer deposit account facilities, including special checking accounts, commercial checking accounts and special interest accounts. Bank money orders will also be available.

Stephen F. Casko will be in charge of the office temporarily during the period of organization, and he will be assisted by Mathew McKenney, Jr., who will be in charge permanently. For the time being, the office will conduct business every Friday, and also on the 5th and 20th days of the month.

The Security Trust Co., Rochester, N. Y., announces the following promotions: F. J. Bendon, from Treasurer to Assistant Vice President; David Gales from Assistant Secretary to Treasurer; A. J. Boehme to Assistant Secretary and J. E. Viehman to Assistant Treasurer.

Frederick W. Zoller, former President and Chairman of the Board of the Union Trust Co., Rochester, N. Y., died on Oct. 18 at his home in Rochester at the age of 80. Mr. Zoller retired from the banking business in 1931 after a career of 50 years. He was President of the Union Trust from 1914 until October, 1930, when he was made Chairman of the Board, a position from which he resigned in January, 1931.

Charles J. Bateman, Jr., President of the Somerville (Mass.) Savings Bank, has been elected President of the Savings Bank Association of Massachusetts. Bateman succeeds Harrison G. Taylor, Treasurer of the Worcester Five Cents Savings Bank, who has served as President of the Association for two years.

William D. Stearns has been elected Cashier of the Haverhill (Mass.) National Bank, succeeding the late Clarence A. Rathbone. Mr. Stearns, who was promoted from Assistant Cashier, a position he held 10 years, has been associated with the Haverhill National Bank for 50 years.

The death of Mr. Rathbone was noted in our issue of Oct. 21, page 1628.

George Davidson Jr. has been promoted to Assistant Treasurer of the Bloomfield (N. J.) Bank & Trust Co. at the bank's Watsessing branch, the company announced on Oct. 22. Mr. Davidson went to Bloomfield from the Corn Exchange Bank & Trust Co., New York, in 1924.

The National Iron Bank of Morristown (N. J.) recently observed its 88th anniversary. The institution was organized as a State bank on Oct. 19, 1855, in Rockaway, and was then known as the Iron Bank. It was moved to Morristown in 1858 and was made a National bank in 1865. The bank, which is the oldest in Morris County, now has assets in excess of $10,000,000. Its President is George A. Easley.

Davitt S. Bell, President of the Edgewater Steel Co., has been elected a Director of the Farmers Deposit National Bank, Pittsburgh, it was announced Oct. 18 by Arthur E. Braun, President of the bank.

Frederick K. Trask, Jr., Assistant Vice President of the Farmers Deposit National Bank, Pittsburgh, now on leave-of-absence while serving in the Army of the United States, has been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, according to an announcement made by the War Department. He is stationed in Kansas City, Mo., where he is a liaison officer for the Army, in charge of War Production loans in the Tenth Federal Reserve District.

John A. Gebelein, President of the Clifton Savings Bank, Baltimore, for 25 years and for a half a century head of the East Baltimore pork-packing concern which bears his name, died at his desk at the bank on Oct. 20. Mr. Gebelein retired from active participation in business about a year ago, but regularly attended board meetings of the bank.

H. Earl Cook, President of the Second National Bank, Bucyrus, Ohio, was appointed Superintendent of Banks for Ohio on Oct. 20 by Gov. John W. Bricker. Mr. Cook succeeds William L. Hart of Salem, who resigned to become Vice President of the Central Trust Co. of Cincinnati (referred to in our issue of Oct. 7, page 1436).

Mr. Cook is former President of the Ohio State Bankers Association and is a member of the State Banking Advisory Committee.

Stockholders of the Upper Avenue National Bank of Chicago will meet on Nov. 18 to consider a plan recommended by the Board of Directors, under which the bank's present 3,000 shares of $100 par stock would be replaced by 10,000 shares of $50 par stock. The effect of the plan would be to issue $200,000 as a stock dividend through the capitalization of a similar amount of accumulated profits. Capital of the bank would be increased to $500,000 from $300,000.

In the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Oct. 23, the following additional was reported:

The plan, in addition to requiring the approval of stockholders, is contingent on the fact that no legislation is enacted to tax common stock dividends. If the plan is approved, the bank will have capital of $500,000, surplus of $400,000, undivided profits of $85,000, and free reserves of $60,000.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors, Hiland B. Noyes was named President of the bank to replace Ralph N. Larson, who resigned. Mr. Larson had been on leave of absence while serving as a procurement officer for the United States Navy. Mr. Noyes previously was Executive Vice-President. Albert S. Bonner, President of the Clark Equipment Co., was elected a director of the bank.

The Live Stock National Bank of Omaha, Neb., increased its surplus account from $750,000 to $1,000,000 on Oct. 19, it was announced by Alvin E. Johnson, President of the bank. This gives the Live Stock National a combined capital and surplus of $1,500,000.

In making the announcement, Mr. Johnson recalled that the Live Stock National Bank first opened for business on Dec. 9, 1907—less than 36 years ago—with a capitalization of $100,000. Since that time, the bank has become established as one of the community's outstanding institutions serving the interests of agriculture, live stock and—in more recent years, industry.

Illustrating the bank's steady progress, Mr. Johnson pointed out that the Live Stock National Bank's surplus account totaled $100,000 just ten years ago. Deposits were less than $5,000,000 at that time, whereas today they are in excess of $50,000,000.

William T. Perkerson, Vice President and Trust Officer of the First National Bank of Atlanta, died on Oct. 17 at his home in Atlanta. He was 68 years old. Mr. Perkerson had seen 51 years of continuous service with the First National Bank and its predecessor institutions—the Fourth National Bank and the American Trust and Banking Co.

The Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co., San Francisco, in its statement of condition as of Oct. 18, 1943, shows total deposits of $448,208,088, as compared with $399,920,962 as of June 30, 1943. Much of this increase is represented by temporary deposits of the United States Government, the bank reports. Investments totaling $299,244,563, of which $280,183,501 are United States Government securities, compare with total investments of $272,069,092 as of June 30, of which $253,484,713 were United States securities. Cash totaling $126,824,795 compares with $105,132,592, at the semi-annual period. Other items show little change.

Commendation for employees of the Bank of America, N. T. & S. A., San Francisco, came on Oct. 19 from the Treasury Department for setting a record by selling $326,918,000 worth of War Bonds in a period of 11 weeks. Telegraphing to A. P. Giannini, Chairman of the Board, Ted R. Gamble, National Director of the War Finance Division, stated: "I wish to acknowledge on behalf of the Treasury the splendid accomplishment of the Bank of America in passing the goal of $300,000,000 set by yourselves as a six months goal on Aug. 2."

Mr. Giannini, who founded the bank 39 years ago, urged the state-wide staff to continue their efforts despite the fact that the goal has already been exceeded.

In its published report of condition as of Oct. 18, the United States National Bank of Portland (Ore.) records deposits of $398,585,377, as compared with deposits of $328,571,625 on June 30, a gain of $70,013,752. Deposits as of Sept. 30, 1942, were $244,491,700, indicating a gain in the ensuing 12-month period of $154,193,676.

Special Cover For Christmas Bond Gifts

Allan Sproul, President of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, announced on Oct. 19 that in order to stimulate interest in the purchase of War Savings Bonds of Series E to be given as Christmas presents, an attractive Christmas cover designed for holding bonds intended for Christmas gifts is being prepared by the Treasury Department for distribution to issuing agents who expect a demand for them. The availability of the covers will be widely publicized by State and local War Finance committees.

Mr. Sproul's notice further says:

"The Christmas cover will be a simple folder, with a winter scene reproduced from water colors. A printed card as a part of the design will bear the words "So There'll Always Be a Christmas—My War Bond Gift to You." There will also be a line for the name of the recipient. The inside will be slotted to hold a bond. The folded size of the cover will be 4¾ inches deep by 8⅜ inches long.

"In view of paper and labor shortages it is very important that the use of these Christmas covers be limited strictly to bonds that are being purchased as Christmas gifts and not for the enclosure of bonds issued during the Christmas rush in the regular course of business. In the case of corporations issuing bonds to their employees, the covers should only be used for such additional bonds as employees may be purchasing to be presented as Christmas gifts and not for the employees' bonds which the corporation is issuing at the Christmas season.

"A card is enclosed for indicating your reasonable requirements along the lines specified above. In order that preparations may be made for printing and distributing, it will be necessary to have these cards in our hands on or before Nov. 5, otherwise it may not be possible to supply the covers. In the interest of economy and conservation of materials, it is kindly requested that your requisitions be limited to reasonable requirements."

Banks Will Be Ready To Meet Post-War Demands For Working Capital, Says 'Guaranty Survey'

There seems to be general agreement that the period immediately following the war will be one of large demand for credit to supply working and investment capital, states the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York in discussing the wartime position of the banks in the current issue of "The Guaranty Survey," its monthly review of business and financial conditions in the United States and abroad, published on Oct. 26.

"Whole industries will have to be reconverted to peacetime production," the "Survey" continues. "Inventories of commodities for civilian use will have to be replenished. There will probably be a great pent-up demand for many types of consumers' goods. The branches of industry and trade upon which these demands will be made will require large amounts of working and investment capital, and the normal sources of such capital are the commercial and investment banking systems.

"It is safe to assume that the banks, if given the opportunity, will be ready to meet all sound credit requirements during the post-war period and to accept all reasonable credit risks in connection therewith. But the readjustment of our economy from a wartime to a peacetime basis will be a tremendous task, and one in which the Government must inevitably play a leading part. The groundwork for its successful accomplishment can be laid now by the formulation of tax programs and renegotiation policies that will permit industry to build up adequate reserves for the reconversion of facilities. Conditions of contract and employment termination also will become an increasingly important question as time goes on. These are matters that require immediate attention, so that there cannot be any danger of business entering the post-war period in such a financial position that its further financing will not be a reasonable credit risk.

"Even more important in the long run will be the fiscal policies that the Government adopts when the war emergency is past. No one questions the necessity of large budgetary deficits in wartime. But the nation has been at war, or intensively preparing for war, for only three years; the national budget has been unbalanced for 13 years. The position is sometimes taken that an internal public debt is no burden on the national economy as a whole, since it is a debt that 'we owe to ourselves.' This superficial view takes no account of the fact that the carrying charges on the debt represent a redistribution of income from the taxpayers, who include the millions of individual and corporate producers, to a relatively small group of bondholders. Taxes for debt service, therefore, do constitute a burden on productive enterprise; and the burden may become so heavy that a large part of the incentive to production is lost. In that case the national debt, far from being no financial burden to the nation's economy as a whole, becomes a burden out of all proportion to the amount of money directly involved.

"The theory that prosperity can be induced by Government spending has been tried and found wanting. If deficit financing continues after the war, its effect will be to force the banks, to that extent, to finance the Government instead of private enterprise. In this way the necessary financing may be done; but, if pre-war experience can be relied upon, such methods will not bring true prosperity. They will bring only a repetition of the succession of half-hearted revivals, discouraging setbacks, and progressively impaired confidence that marked the pre-war decade.

Problems of Readjustment

"This does not mean, of course, that the Government can immediately relinquish its wartime participation and intervention in the business field and leave the national economy to readjust itself. The transition will not be so easily accomplished as that. The Government's withdrawal should be carried on as rapidly as possible of course. But, after such a period of industrial dislocation, credit expansion, price regulation and general economic regimentation as the nation is now passing through, the reestablishment of a foundation on which a sound peacetime economy can be built will require the most painstaking care; and it will necessitate every possible assurance that opportunity in the post-war era will be commensurate with risk and that no unnecessary impediments will be placed in the way of honest enterprise.

"If these requirements are met, no fear need be felt that the banking system will be unequal to its part in the task of post-war reconstruction. Where additional banking capital is needed, it will be forthcoming, provided the basic conditions indispensable to all sound business development are allowed to exist. The question of banking capacity is only one phase of the broader problem of maintaining an economic environment in which business enterprise can carry on in the American tradition.

The War Outlook

"The outlook for the banks during the remainder of the war period seems fairly clear. While the Government may obtain some additional revenue by further increases in tax rates, the amount that can be derived from this source will probably be small in comparison with the huge totals of war expenditures. As long as the war continues on anything like its present scale, therefore, the bulk of the Government's financial requirements must be supplied by lenders. And, although efforts to encourage purchases of Government obligations by non-banking investors will unquestionably continue unabated and the public may be expected to respond on a scale comparable with that experienced thus far during the war period, it will probably be necessary to depend on the banks for a substantial part of the required funds. How large the aggregate burden may be will, of course, depend primarily on the duration and scale of military operations."